```
Page 1
 1
                    UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
                      WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
 2
                        SAN ANTONIO DIVISION
 3
      ALEK SCHOTT,
          Plaintiff,
 4
                                  ) Civil Action No.
      v.
 5
                                  ) 5:23-cv-00706-OLG-RBF
       JOEL BABB, in his individual )
       and official capacity;
 6
      MARTIN A. MOLINA III, in his )
       individual and official
 7
       capacity; JAVIER SALAZAR,
 8
       in his individual and
       official capacity; and BEXAR )
 9
       COUNTY, TEXAS,
          Defendants.
                                  )
10
11
          12
                        ORAL DEPOSITION OF
13
                          KEVIN SHELDAHL
14
                         JANUARY 9, 2025
         15
16
          ORAL DEPOSITION OF KEVIN SHELDAHL, produced as a
17
       witness at the instance of the Plaintiff, and duly
       sworn, was taken in the above-styled and numbered cause
18
       on January 9, 2025, from 9:32 a.m. to 4:42 p.m., before
19
20
      Donna Wright, CSR in and for the State of Texas,
       reported by machine shorthand, at the LAW OFFICES OF
21
      CHARLES S. FRIGERIO, 111 Soledad Street, Suite 465,
2.2
23
       San Antonio, Texas, pursuant to the Federal Rules of
2.4
      Civil Procedure and the provisions stated on the record
2.5
       or attached hereto.
```

1 APPEARANCES	Page 2	1	Page 4
2 FOR THE PLAINTIFF:		1	KEVIN SHELDAHL,
3 Mr. Joshua A. Windham		2	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
Mr. Joshua A. Fox 4 INSTITUTE FOR JUSTICE		3	EXAMINATION
901 North Glebe Road		4	BY MR. WINDHAM:
5 Suite 900 Arlington, Virginia 22203		5	Q. Good morning, Mr. Sheldahl.
6 (703) 682-9320		6	A. Good morning.
chebert@ij.org  jfox@ij.org		7	Q. We met a second ago. My name is Josh Windham.
8 -and- 9 Ms. Christen M. Hebert		8	I represent Alek Schott, the plaintiff in this lawsuit.
INSTITUTE FOR JUSTICE		9	How are you doing today?
10 816 Congress Avenue Suite 970		10	A. Good.
11 Austin, Texas 78701		11	Q. Good. We're joined here in the room, just for
(512) 480-5936 12		12	the record by my colleagues, Christen Hebert and Josh
13		13	Fox, by Deputy Babb's attorney, Stephen Barron, and by
14 FOR THE DEFENDANT JOEL BABB: Mr. Stephen Barron (via Zoom)		14	the county and Deputy Molina's attorneys, Charles
15 WRIGHT & GREENHILL, P.C. 4700 Mueller Rouleward		15	Frigerio, Charlie Frigerio and Hector Saenz. Did I get
4700 Mueller Boulevard 16 Suite 200			
Austin, Texas 78723 17 (512) 200-9697		16	all of that right?
sbarron@w-g.com		17	Okay. And the court reporter, Donna, is
18 19 FOR THE DEFENDANTS MARTIN A. MOLINA III		18	going to record our conversation today. Does that make
AND BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS:		19	sense?
20 Mr. Charles S. Frigerio Mr. Hector X. Saenz		20	A. Yes.
21 Mr. Charlie Frigerio		21	Q. Great. And just as a matter of procedure, do
LAW OFFICES OF CHARLES S. FRIGERIO 22 111 Soledad Street		22	you agree that by being here, you don't have any issues
Suite 840		23	with the deposition notice you received or with Donna's
23 San Antonio, Texas 78205 (210) 271-7877		24	qualifications to be a court reporter?
24 csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net 25		25	A. No.
	Page 3		Page 5
1 INDEX		1	Q. Great. And to kick us off, would you give us
2 Appearances		2	your full name and your job title today?
4 KEVIN SHELDAHL		3	A. Kevin Robert Sheldahl. Job title,
5		4	self-employed, I guess.
Examination by Mr. Windham 4		5	Q. Good for you. And is there a title you want
Witness' Signature Page		-	
7 Reporter's Certificate		6	me to use for you today, just as a matter of I know
8		/	you were in law enforcement.
9 EXHIBITS 10 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE		8	A. Kevin is fine.
11 Exhibit 105 15		9	Q. Okay. I'm probably not going to call you
Sheldahl Report		10	Kevin.
12 Exhibit 106		11	A. Okay.
K9 Detector Dog Training Course 13 Exhibit 107 239		12	Q. You know, I was raised in the south, so
14 Exhibit 108 248		13	Mr. Sheldahl is going to be the way I address you.
Molina K9 Detail Reports		14	Have you been deposed before?
		15	A. Yes.
15 5/12/21 through 3/16/22 Exhibit 109 279			
Exhibit 109 279		16	O OKAV HOW HARV HINES?
Exhibit 109		16 17	Q. Okay. How many times?
Exhibit 109		17	A. Four.
Exhibit 109		17 18	<ul><li>A. Four.</li><li>Q. Four, okay. I'll come back to that later.</li></ul>
Exhibit 109		17 18 19	<ul><li>A. Four.</li><li>Q. Four, okay. I'll come back to that later.</li><li>So you have a general understanding of</li></ul>
Exhibit 109		17 18 19 20	A. Four. Q. Four, okay. I'll come back to that later. So you have a general understanding of kind of the way depositions work?
Exhibit 109		17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. Four, okay. I'll come back to that later.</li> <li>So you have a general understanding of kind of the way depositions work?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul>
Exhibit 109		17 18 19 20	A. Four. Q. Four, okay. I'll come back to that later. So you have a general understanding of kind of the way depositions work?
Exhibit 109		17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. Four, okay. I'll come back to that later.</li> <li>So you have a general understanding of kind of the way depositions work?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul>
Exhibit 109		17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Four.</li> <li>Q. Four, okay. I'll come back to that later. So you have a general understanding of kind of the way depositions work? A. Yes, I do. Q. Okay. Just, I guess, a quick refresher.</li> </ul>

	Page 6		Page 8
1	Page 6 A. Yes.	1	Mr. Frigerio, before today?
2	Q. And if I ask a question, please give me your	2	A. No.
3	answer, the court reporter is going to record that.	3	Q. Okay. And since I mentioned the report, you
4	Does that make sense?	4	have been asked to produce a report in this case,
5	A. Yes.	5	right?
6	Q. Speak clearly, give clear answers for the	6	A. Yes.
7	court reporter and let's try not to speak over each	7	Q. Okay. Tell me how you came about writing that
8	other, if that makes sense.	8	report. How did you come to write it?
9	A. It does.	9	A. I was asked to.
10	Q. I know it's hard sometimes to do that.	10	Q. That makes sense. I assume Mr. Frigerio asked
11	If I ask you a question, please try to	11	you to do that?
12	let me finish and I'll give you the same courtesy when	12	A. Yes.
13	you're answering. Okay?	13	Q. What was your understanding of the assignment?
14	A. Thank you.	14	A. To give my opinions on a narcotics K9
15	Q. Cool. I might show you some documents today.	15	deployment.
16	You have every right to review the document in full or	16	Q. Okay. Anything else?
17	the video in full, if I show a video, before answering	17	A. That was the focus.
18	questions if you want to do that. Okay?	18	Q. Okay. So the focus of the report you were
19	A. Yes.	19	asked to write was on the narcotics K9 deployment in
20	Q. Great. And if I ask a question that's	20	this case?
21	unclear, if I speak too fast, just let me know, I'll	21	A. Yeah.
22	repeat myself or try another way, if that makes sense.	22	Q. Okay.
23	A. Okay.	23	A. Deputy Molina's actions with his police
24	Q. Great. Mr. Frigerio may object to a question	24	service dog.
25	at some point, Mr. Barron may object to a question at	25	Q. Okay. Did you understand the assignment to be
	Page 7		Page 9
1	some point. Please answer unless you're instructed not	1	opining at all about the conduct of other officers on
2	to. Okay?	2	the scene?
3	A. Okay.	3	A. No.
4	Q. And I think, most importantly, let me know if	4	Q. Okay. What about the conduct of the county
5	you get tired, need a break, need to go to the	5	itself, more broadly?
6	bathroom, that kind of thing.	6	A. No.
7	A. I will do that.	7	Q. So just Deputy Molina and K9 Max?
8	Q. Great. All right. Is there any reason that	8	A. Yes.
9	you can't testify truthfully today, like you're on an	9	Q. Okay. Tell me how you went through writing
10	impairing medication?	10	the report. Tell me, I guess let me scratch that
11	A. No.	11	question.
12	Q. Okay. Is there anything you did to prepare	12	How did you go about writing the report?
13	for today's deposition?	13	A. I reviewed the information I was provided,
14	A. I reviewed the information that I was provided	14	made myself a rough draft and then produced it.
15	by Dropbox	15	Q. Okay. About how long did it take you to
16	Q. Okay.	16	review the documents you were provided?
17	A that pertained to the case.	17	A. I don't recall.
18	Q. Is that the information we will get into	18	Q. Would it have been more than 30 minutes?
19	this a little later. Is that the information on which	19	A. Oh, yes.
20	you relied in writing your report?	20	Q. Okay. Would it have been more than ten hours?
21	A. Yes, it is.	21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Okay. And so if I wanted to see that	22	Q. Okay. More than 20 hours?
23	information, it would be what's listed in your report?	23	A. Yeah. I think total, when you're reading and
24	A. Yes.	24	pondering over it, yeah, more than 20 hours.
25	Q. Got it. Did you talk to anybody, other than	25	Q. So you said you couldn't give me a guess, but

	Page 10		Page 12
1	I'm going to keep doing this until we got a rough	1	And so he was the plaintiff.
2	approximation, unless you can give me one.	2	Q. Okay. So was K9 Services the defendant?
3	A. Beyond that it's more than 20, but I	3	A. Yes.
4	couldn't give you any kind of an idea past that.	4	Q. Is that lawsuit resolved?
5	Q. 20 to 30 hours, maybe?	5	A. No.
6	A. Yeah. I don't know how often it popped into	6	Q. Okay, it's still pending. Do you know what
7	my head.	7	stage it's at?
8	Q. That's totally fine. And then in writing the	8	A. I couldn't tell you exactly. We do have a
9	actual report itself, you mentioned you wrote a draft.	9	trial set for November.
10	How long did that take?	10	Q. Okay, got it. What about the 2002
11	A. The draft itself probably only took me a	11	apprehension, you said?
12	couple hours.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Okay. Did you produce anything, based on your	13	Q. Tell me what that was about.
14	review of the documents you received, other than the	14	A. I utilized the dog on a suspect from an armed
15	draft report and the final report?	15	encounter in the south valley of Albuquerque who had
16	A. No.	16	fled, had a high speed pursuit afterwards and he hid
17	Q. So you didn't produce any notes or charts or	17	underneath an old trailer and I used the dog to help
18	anything like that?	18	extract him.
19	A. No.	19	Q. Okay. So just to see if I have this right,
20	Q. Okay. And you mentioned you've been deposed	20	were you testifying in your capacity as the handler who
21	four times, right?	21	was there?
22	A. Yes.	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Can you give me a brief sketch of what those	23	Q. So you weren't testifying as an expert in K9
24	cases were about, if you remember?	24	matters at that time?
25	A. Yeah, I was deposed over a dog bite in July.	25	A. Correct.
	Page 11		Page 13
1	Q. July of this year?	1	Q. And what about the SWAT incident in the '90s?
2	A. Yes.	2	A. Yeah, that was I can't remember the name of
3	Q. Well, I guess that would have been 2024.	3	it. It was I was kind of "et al" in the lawsuit,
4	A. Yeah, we're in the new year. I was deposed	4	and so I had a brief deposition over that.
5	over an engrahancian in 2002. I was denoted about a		
1	over an apprehension in 2002. I was deposed about a	5	Q. You were a defendant?
6	SWAT activation, I don't recall, in the '90s. And I	6	<ul><li>Q. You were a defendant?</li><li>A. Yeah.</li></ul>
7	SWAT activation, I don't recall, in the '90s. And I was deposed over an accident I witnessed back in the	6 7	<ul><li>Q. You were a defendant?</li><li>A. Yeah.</li><li>Q. Okay.</li></ul>
7 8	SWAT activation, I don't recall, in the '90s. And I was deposed over an accident I witnessed back in the very early early '90s, I think.	6 7 8	<ul><li>Q. You were a defendant?</li><li>A. Yeah.</li><li>Q. Okay.</li><li>A. Just me and probably 30 other people.</li></ul>
7 8 9	SWAT activation, I don't recall, in the '90s. And I was deposed over an accident I witnessed back in the very early early '90s, I think.  Q. Okay. So the first three you mentioned, not	6 7 8 9	<ul><li>Q. You were a defendant?</li><li>A. Yeah.</li><li>Q. Okay.</li><li>A. Just me and probably 30 other people.</li><li>Q. Okay. How was that one resolved?</li></ul>
7 8 9 10	SWAT activation, I don't recall, in the '90s. And I was deposed over an accident I witnessed back in the very early early '90s, I think.  Q. Okay. So the first three you mentioned, not the accident, but the first three, were those in your	6 7 8 9 10	<ul><li>Q. You were a defendant?</li><li>A. Yeah.</li><li>Q. Okay.</li><li>A. Just me and probably 30 other people.</li><li>Q. Okay. How was that one resolved?</li><li>A. Oh, it was dismissed, ultimately.</li></ul>
7 8 9 10 11	SWAT activation, I don't recall, in the '90s. And I was deposed over an accident I witnessed back in the very early early '90s, I think.  Q. Okay. So the first three you mentioned, not the accident, but the first three, were those in your capacity as a K9 expert?	6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. You were a defendant?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just me and probably 30 other people.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How was that one resolved?</li> <li>A. Oh, it was dismissed, ultimately.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then the accident, I assume the</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12	SWAT activation, I don't recall, in the '90s. And I was deposed over an accident I witnessed back in the very early early '90s, I think.  Q. Okay. So the first three you mentioned, not the accident, but the first three, were those in your capacity as a K9 expert?  A. No.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. You were a defendant?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just me and probably 30 other people.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How was that one resolved?</li> <li>A. Oh, it was dismissed, ultimately.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then the accident, I assume the fourth deposition you mentioned, you were just a</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	SWAT activation, I don't recall, in the '90s. And I was deposed over an accident I witnessed back in the very early early '90s, I think.  Q. Okay. So the first three you mentioned, not the accident, but the first three, were those in your capacity as a K9 expert?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Let me walk through them a little bit.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. You were a defendant?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just me and probably 30 other people.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How was that one resolved?</li> <li>A. Oh, it was dismissed, ultimately.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then the accident, I assume the fourth deposition you mentioned, you were just a witness?</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	SWAT activation, I don't recall, in the '90s. And I was deposed over an accident I witnessed back in the very early early '90s, I think.  Q. Okay. So the first three you mentioned, not the accident, but the first three, were those in your capacity as a K9 expert?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Let me walk through them a little bit. So the July 2024 dog bite deposition, what capacity	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. You were a defendant?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just me and probably 30 other people.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How was that one resolved?</li> <li>A. Oh, it was dismissed, ultimately.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then the accident, I assume the fourth deposition you mentioned, you were just a witness?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I just happened to roll up on it.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	SWAT activation, I don't recall, in the '90s. And I was deposed over an accident I witnessed back in the very early early '90s, I think.  Q. Okay. So the first three you mentioned, not the accident, but the first three, were those in your capacity as a K9 expert?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Let me walk through them a little bit. So the July 2024 dog bite deposition, what capacity were you testifying in there?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. You were a defendant?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just me and probably 30 other people.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How was that one resolved?</li> <li>A. Oh, it was dismissed, ultimately.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then the accident, I assume the fourth deposition you mentioned, you were just a witness?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I just happened to roll up on it.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	SWAT activation, I don't recall, in the '90s. And I was deposed over an accident I witnessed back in the very early early '90s, I think.  Q. Okay. So the first three you mentioned, not the accident, but the first three, were those in your capacity as a K9 expert?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Let me walk through them a little bit. So the July 2024 dog bite deposition, what capacity were you testifying in there?  A. For my business.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. You were a defendant?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just me and probably 30 other people.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How was that one resolved?</li> <li>A. Oh, it was dismissed, ultimately.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then the accident, I assume the fourth deposition you mentioned, you were just a witness?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I just happened to roll up on it.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And, yeah, it was I just happened to be</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	SWAT activation, I don't recall, in the '90s. And I was deposed over an accident I witnessed back in the very early early '90s, I think.  Q. Okay. So the first three you mentioned, not the accident, but the first three, were those in your capacity as a K9 expert?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Let me walk through them a little bit. So the July 2024 dog bite deposition, what capacity were you testifying in there?  A. For my business.  Q. Okay. And what's the name of the business?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. You were a defendant?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just me and probably 30 other people.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How was that one resolved?</li> <li>A. Oh, it was dismissed, ultimately.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then the accident, I assume the fourth deposition you mentioned, you were just a witness?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I just happened to roll up on it.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And, yeah, it was I just happened to be there.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	SWAT activation, I don't recall, in the '90s. And I was deposed over an accident I witnessed back in the very early early '90s, I think.  Q. Okay. So the first three you mentioned, not the accident, but the first three, were those in your capacity as a K9 expert?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Let me walk through them a little bit. So the July 2024 dog bite deposition, what capacity were you testifying in there?  A. For my business.  Q. Okay. And what's the name of the business?  A. K9 Services.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. You were a defendant?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just me and probably 30 other people.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How was that one resolved?</li> <li>A. Oh, it was dismissed, ultimately.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then the accident, I assume the fourth deposition you mentioned, you were just a witness?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I just happened to roll up on it.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And, yeah, it was I just happened to be there.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So none of the depositions that we just</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	SWAT activation, I don't recall, in the '90s. And I was deposed over an accident I witnessed back in the very early early '90s, I think.  Q. Okay. So the first three you mentioned, not the accident, but the first three, were those in your capacity as a K9 expert?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Let me walk through them a little bit. So the July 2024 dog bite deposition, what capacity were you testifying in there?  A. For my business.  Q. Okay. And what's the name of the business?  A. K9 Services.  Q. Just give me a little indication what that was	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. You were a defendant?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just me and probably 30 other people.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How was that one resolved?</li> <li>A. Oh, it was dismissed, ultimately.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then the accident, I assume the fourth deposition you mentioned, you were just a witness?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I just happened to roll up on it.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And, yeah, it was I just happened to be there.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So none of the depositions that we just talked about involved you testifying as a K9 expert,</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	SWAT activation, I don't recall, in the '90s. And I was deposed over an accident I witnessed back in the very early early '90s, I think.  Q. Okay. So the first three you mentioned, not the accident, but the first three, were those in your capacity as a K9 expert?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Let me walk through them a little bit. So the July 2024 dog bite deposition, what capacity were you testifying in there?  A. For my business.  Q. Okay. And what's the name of the business?  A. K9 Services.  Q. Just give me a little indication what that was about.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. You were a defendant?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just me and probably 30 other people.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How was that one resolved?</li> <li>A. Oh, it was dismissed, ultimately.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then the accident, I assume the fourth deposition you mentioned, you were just a witness?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I just happened to roll up on it.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And, yeah, it was I just happened to be there.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So none of the depositions that we just talked about involved you testifying as a K9 expert, right?</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	SWAT activation, I don't recall, in the '90s. And I was deposed over an accident I witnessed back in the very early early '90s, I think.  Q. Okay. So the first three you mentioned, not the accident, but the first three, were those in your capacity as a K9 expert?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Let me walk through them a little bit. So the July 2024 dog bite deposition, what capacity were you testifying in there?  A. For my business.  Q. Okay. And what's the name of the business?  A. K9 Services.  Q. Just give me a little indication what that was about.  A. An officer from a department in New Mexico was	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. You were a defendant?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just me and probably 30 other people.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How was that one resolved?</li> <li>A. Oh, it was dismissed, ultimately.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then the accident, I assume the fourth deposition you mentioned, you were just a witness?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I just happened to roll up on it.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And, yeah, it was I just happened to be there.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So none of the depositions that we just talked about involved you testifying as a K9 expert, right?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	SWAT activation, I don't recall, in the '90s. And I was deposed over an accident I witnessed back in the very early early '90s, I think.  Q. Okay. So the first three you mentioned, not the accident, but the first three, were those in your capacity as a K9 expert?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Let me walk through them a little bit. So the July 2024 dog bite deposition, what capacity were you testifying in there?  A. For my business.  Q. Okay. And what's the name of the business?  A. K9 Services.  Q. Just give me a little indication what that was about.  A. An officer from a department in New Mexico was asked to do to help in a demonstration and a K9	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. You were a defendant?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just me and probably 30 other people.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How was that one resolved?</li> <li>A. Oh, it was dismissed, ultimately.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then the accident, I assume the fourth deposition you mentioned, you were just a witness?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I just happened to roll up on it.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And, yeah, it was I just happened to be there.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So none of the depositions that we just talked about involved you testifying as a K9 expert, right?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever testified as a K9 expert prior</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	SWAT activation, I don't recall, in the '90s. And I was deposed over an accident I witnessed back in the very early early '90s, I think.  Q. Okay. So the first three you mentioned, not the accident, but the first three, were those in your capacity as a K9 expert?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Let me walk through them a little bit. So the July 2024 dog bite deposition, what capacity were you testifying in there?  A. For my business.  Q. Okay. And what's the name of the business?  A. K9 Services.  Q. Just give me a little indication what that was about.  A. An officer from a department in New Mexico was asked to do to help in a demonstration and a K9 handler that had been through one of my classes a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. You were a defendant?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just me and probably 30 other people.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How was that one resolved?</li> <li>A. Oh, it was dismissed, ultimately.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then the accident, I assume the fourth deposition you mentioned, you were just a witness?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I just happened to roll up on it.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And, yeah, it was I just happened to be there.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So none of the depositions that we just talked about involved you testifying as a K9 expert, right?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever testified as a K9 expert prior to this case?</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	SWAT activation, I don't recall, in the '90s. And I was deposed over an accident I witnessed back in the very early early '90s, I think.  Q. Okay. So the first three you mentioned, not the accident, but the first three, were those in your capacity as a K9 expert?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Let me walk through them a little bit. So the July 2024 dog bite deposition, what capacity were you testifying in there?  A. For my business.  Q. Okay. And what's the name of the business?  A. K9 Services.  Q. Just give me a little indication what that was about.  A. An officer from a department in New Mexico was asked to do to help in a demonstration and a K9	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. You were a defendant?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just me and probably 30 other people.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How was that one resolved?</li> <li>A. Oh, it was dismissed, ultimately.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then the accident, I assume the fourth deposition you mentioned, you were just a witness?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I just happened to roll up on it.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And, yeah, it was I just happened to be there.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So none of the depositions that we just talked about involved you testifying as a K9 expert, right?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever testified as a K9 expert prior</li> </ul>

	Page 14		Page 16
1	A. In federal court in New Mexico over a	1	A. Yes, correct.
2	narcotics dog deployment, it was a suppression hearing	2	Q. So this document, Exhibit 105, is your expert
3	during the proceeding. I have done that in the state	3	report, resume and your fee schedule, right?
4	of Wisconsin and I have done it in the state of	4	A. Correct.
5	New Mexico.	5	Q. And just to clarify something I was a little
6	Q. So if I'm repeating what you're saying, it's	6	confused about, the first paragraph on page 1, under
7	just because I want to make sure I understand.	7	the heading "Dear Mr. Charles Frigerio."
8	So it sounds like you've testified as an	8	A. Yes.
9	expert in three cases involving a narcotics dog	9	Q. I want to ask you about the text after the
10	deployment; is that fair?	10	semicolon, so I'll just read it out loud so you know
11	A. That's correct.	11	where I am. "Specifically, the issues related to the
12	Q. And those were all criminal cases?	12	probable cause use of force in the deployment of a
13	A. Yes.	13	police service dog handled by Santa Maria Police
14	Q. Suppression cases?	14	Department officer Christopher Green and Sergeant
15	A. Yes.	15	Woodrow Vega's role in the underlying SWAT operation."
16	Q. Okay. In any of those cases, was your	16	Did I read that
17	testimony limited or excluded?	17	A. Sorry, I did a cut and paste and forgot to
18	A. No.	18	edit it.
19	Q. In any of those cases well, actually, were	19	Q. That's okay. Honestly, I just wanted to
20	you on the defense side in all of those cases or the	20	clarify what was going on.
21	government side?	21	A. Yeah, that should be not there.
22	A. The government side.	22	Q. Okay. So
23	Q. All right. So let's take a look at your	23	A. I didn't realize I hadn't saved my changes.
24	report. I'm going to introduce what has been marked as	24	Q. It's not a big deal. I mostly just wanted to
25	Exhibit 105. And Mr. Fox is going to hand folks a copy	25	understand. So what's going on here is that do you
	Page 15		Page 17
1	of that.	1	have kind of like a template that you use for expert
2	(Exhibit 105 marked)	2	reports?
3	MR. WINDHAM: Hey, Stephen, do you need	3	A. Absolutely.
4	us to send you these as we go?	4	Q. So you just didn't change the text there?
5	MR. BARRON: No. Since I'm just here on	5	A. Well, I did. I didn't save it.
6	my computer, I can actually keep up pretty quick.	6	Q. Well, I guess that raises a question in my
7	MR. WINDHAM: Okay. Let us know if you	7	mind. Is there another version of this out there
8	need help.	8	somewhere that you meant to submit?
9	MR. BARRON: Appreciate it.	9	A. No.
10	Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) So I'm handing you what's	10	Q. Okay.
11	been marked as Exhibit 105. Just while we hand out	11	A. It just didn't save.
12	other copies, take a moment to look through and let me	12	Q. Okay. So that's just the one change that
13	know when you're ready to talk about it.	13	didn't save? A. Yeah.
14	A. I'm ready.	14	
15	Q. All right. So just to start things off, have you seen this document before?	16	Q. Do you stand by the rest of the report, as we sit here today?
16 17	A. Yes.	17	A. Unless we find something else that I did like
18	A. res. Q. What is it?	18	that, I do.
19	A. It's my expert report.	19	Q. Okay, that's fine. And you can point it out
20	Q. Okay. And just to kind of speed this up a	20	to me as we go through if there's something like that
21	little bit, turn past page 19 for me. And what is	21	in there. So I guess, just to kind of clarify, then,
22	after page 19? I think that's your resume, right?	22	this this is saying that your report is about this
23	A. Correct.	23	other incident involving a SWAT operation.
24	Q. Then the very last page there is your fee	24	What is your report actually about?
25	schedule, right?	25	A. It's about Deputy Molina's deployment of his
1 2.1			and the second of the second o

	D 10		D 20
1	Page 18	1	Page 20
1	narcotics detector dog.	1	about the actions of Deputy J. Babb and his conclusions
2	Q. Okay. On the March 16th, 2022 incident	2	during the traffic stop, that warrants review."
3	involving Alek Schott?	3	Do you see that?
4	A. Correct.	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Okay, great. So let's just go through the	5	Q. Okay. Just so I think we have gotten this,
6	basic structure and content of the report. It looks	6	but I want to make sure I'm clear on this. There's a
7	like if we turn to pages 5 through 9, you have offered	7	lot of references throughout the opinions that you have
8	six opinions; is that right?	8	offered to Deputy Babb. Are those just there as kind
9	A. Correct.	9	of passing context for your opinions about Deputy
10	Q. Okay. And are those six opinions the only	10	Molina and Max?
11	opinions you intend to offer in this case?	11	A. They are there because that is the catalyst
12	A. Unless I get other information.	12	that brought him there.
13	Q. Sure. But sitting here today, you have no	13	Q. Okay. But the opinions you're offering as an
14	intent to offer other opinions?	14	expert are not about those people and their conduct.
15	A. No.	15	They are just about Deputy Molina and K9 Max?
16	Q. Okay. And those six opinions, as we	16	A. They are just about why he was requested
17	discussed, are, in your mind, focused on Deputy Molina	17	there.
18	and K9 Max's conduct?	18	Q. Well, they are just about why he was requested
19	A. Correct.	19	there?
20	Q. Okay. Why did you decide to offer these six	20	A. The reference to Babb
21	opinions?	21	Q. Got it.
22	A. Based on the information that I was provided.	22	A was the reason that Molina even appeared on
23	Q. So I guess one way to think about that might	23	the scene.
24	be you looked at the information you received from	24	Q. Okay. So referencing Babb is just a way of
25	Mr. Frigerio and didn't feel that you wanted to provide	25	explaining why you're talking about Deputy Molina?
	Page 19		Page 21
1	Page 19 other opinions or could provide other opinions?	1	Page 21  A. It gives context to the deployment.
1 2		1 2	
	other opinions or could provide other opinions?		A. It gives context to the deployment.
2	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the	2	<ul><li>A. It gives context to the deployment.</li><li>Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still</li></ul>
2 3	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.	2 3	<ul><li>A. It gives context to the deployment.</li><li>Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under</li></ul>
2 3 4	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.  Q. Okay. Would you be uncomfortable offering	2 3 4	A. It gives context to the deployment.  Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under professional opinions, there's a line that says, "My
2 3 4 5	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.  Q. Okay. Would you be uncomfortable offering opinions about other matters based on the information	2 3 4 5	A. It gives context to the deployment.  Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under professional opinions, there's a line that says, "My professional and expert opinions are based on the
2 3 4 5 6	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.  Q. Okay. Would you be uncomfortable offering opinions about other matters based on the information you received, aside from these six?	2 3 4 5 6	A. It gives context to the deployment.  Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under professional opinions, there's a line that says, "My professional and expert opinions are based on the information I received, as well as on my training,
2 3 4 5 6 7	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.  Q. Okay. Would you be uncomfortable offering opinions about other matters based on the information you received, aside from these six?  A. My focus was purely on Deputy Molina and K9	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. It gives context to the deployment.  Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under professional opinions, there's a line that says, "My professional and expert opinions are based on the information I received, as well as on my training, experience, expertise, education and familiarity with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.  Q. Okay. Would you be uncomfortable offering opinions about other matters based on the information you received, aside from these six?  A. My focus was purely on Deputy Molina and K9 Max.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. It gives context to the deployment.  Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under professional opinions, there's a line that says, "My professional and expert opinions are based on the information I received, as well as on my training, experience, expertise, education and familiarity with professional publications."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.  Q. Okay. Would you be uncomfortable offering opinions about other matters based on the information you received, aside from these six?  A. My focus was purely on Deputy Molina and K9 Max.  Q. Okay. Did you feel that you had the ability	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. It gives context to the deployment.  Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under professional opinions, there's a line that says, "My professional and expert opinions are based on the information I received, as well as on my training, experience, expertise, education and familiarity with professional publications."  Did I get that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.  Q. Okay. Would you be uncomfortable offering opinions about other matters based on the information you received, aside from these six?  A. My focus was purely on Deputy Molina and K9 Max.  Q. Okay. Did you feel that you had the ability to offer other opinions on what Deputy Molina and K9	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. It gives context to the deployment.  Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under professional opinions, there's a line that says, "My professional and expert opinions are based on the information I received, as well as on my training, experience, expertise, education and familiarity with professional publications."  Did I get that right?  A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.  Q. Okay. Would you be uncomfortable offering opinions about other matters based on the information you received, aside from these six?  A. My focus was purely on Deputy Molina and K9 Max.  Q. Okay. Did you feel that you had the ability to offer other opinions on what Deputy Molina and K9 Max did, aside from these six?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. It gives context to the deployment.  Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under professional opinions, there's a line that says, "My professional and expert opinions are based on the information I received, as well as on my training, experience, expertise, education and familiarity with professional publications."  Did I get that right?  A. Correct.  Q. So I wanted to break that down a little bit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.  Q. Okay. Would you be uncomfortable offering opinions about other matters based on the information you received, aside from these six?  A. My focus was purely on Deputy Molina and K9 Max.  Q. Okay. Did you feel that you had the ability to offer other opinions on what Deputy Molina and K9 Max did, aside from these six?  A. Based on other questions, possibly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. It gives context to the deployment.  Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under professional opinions, there's a line that says, "My professional and expert opinions are based on the information I received, as well as on my training, experience, expertise, education and familiarity with professional publications."  Did I get that right?  A. Correct.  Q. So I wanted to break that down a little bit because there's kind of a lot there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.  Q. Okay. Would you be uncomfortable offering opinions about other matters based on the information you received, aside from these six?  A. My focus was purely on Deputy Molina and K9 Max.  Q. Okay. Did you feel that you had the ability to offer other opinions on what Deputy Molina and K9 Max did, aside from these six?  A. Based on other questions, possibly.  Q. Yeah. I guess what I'm trying to understand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. It gives context to the deployment.  Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under professional opinions, there's a line that says, "My professional and expert opinions are based on the information I received, as well as on my training, experience, expertise, education and familiarity with professional publications."  Did I get that right?  A. Correct.  Q. So I wanted to break that down a little bit because there's kind of a lot there.  Before I do that, though, is there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.  Q. Okay. Would you be uncomfortable offering opinions about other matters based on the information you received, aside from these six?  A. My focus was purely on Deputy Molina and K9 Max.  Q. Okay. Did you feel that you had the ability to offer other opinions on what Deputy Molina and K9 Max did, aside from these six?  A. Based on other questions, possibly.  Q. Yeah. I guess what I'm trying to understand is whether you felt like the information you had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. It gives context to the deployment.  Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under professional opinions, there's a line that says, "My professional and expert opinions are based on the information I received, as well as on my training, experience, expertise, education and familiarity with professional publications."  Did I get that right?  A. Correct.  Q. So I wanted to break that down a little bit because there's kind of a lot there.  Before I do that, though, is there anything else, aside from this list, that you relied on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.  Q. Okay. Would you be uncomfortable offering opinions about other matters based on the information you received, aside from these six?  A. My focus was purely on Deputy Molina and K9 Max.  Q. Okay. Did you feel that you had the ability to offer other opinions on what Deputy Molina and K9 Max did, aside from these six?  A. Based on other questions, possibly.  Q. Yeah. I guess what I'm trying to understand is whether you felt like the information you had received would have justified you or given you a basis	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. It gives context to the deployment.  Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under professional opinions, there's a line that says, "My professional and expert opinions are based on the information I received, as well as on my training, experience, expertise, education and familiarity with professional publications."  Did I get that right?  A. Correct.  Q. So I wanted to break that down a little bit because there's kind of a lot there.  Before I do that, though, is there anything else, aside from this list, that you relied on when forming your opinions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.  Q. Okay. Would you be uncomfortable offering opinions about other matters based on the information you received, aside from these six?  A. My focus was purely on Deputy Molina and K9 Max.  Q. Okay. Did you feel that you had the ability to offer other opinions on what Deputy Molina and K9 Max did, aside from these six?  A. Based on other questions, possibly.  Q. Yeah. I guess what I'm trying to understand is whether you felt like the information you had received would have justified you or given you a basis for offering other opinions that you didn't give us.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. It gives context to the deployment.  Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under professional opinions, there's a line that says, "My professional and expert opinions are based on the information I received, as well as on my training, experience, expertise, education and familiarity with professional publications."  Did I get that right?  A. Correct.  Q. So I wanted to break that down a little bit because there's kind of a lot there.  Before I do that, though, is there anything else, aside from this list, that you relied on when forming your opinions?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.  Q. Okay. Would you be uncomfortable offering opinions about other matters based on the information you received, aside from these six?  A. My focus was purely on Deputy Molina and K9 Max.  Q. Okay. Did you feel that you had the ability to offer other opinions on what Deputy Molina and K9 Max did, aside from these six?  A. Based on other questions, possibly.  Q. Yeah. I guess what I'm trying to understand is whether you felt like the information you had received would have justified you or given you a basis for offering other opinions that you didn't give us.  A. I'm not sure that I can answer that unless	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. It gives context to the deployment.  Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under professional opinions, there's a line that says, "My professional and expert opinions are based on the information I received, as well as on my training, experience, expertise, education and familiarity with professional publications."  Did I get that right?  A. Correct.  Q. So I wanted to break that down a little bit because there's kind of a lot there.  Before I do that, though, is there anything else, aside from this list, that you relied on when forming your opinions?  A. No.  Q. Okay. So let's start with the information you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.  Q. Okay. Would you be uncomfortable offering opinions about other matters based on the information you received, aside from these six?  A. My focus was purely on Deputy Molina and K9 Max.  Q. Okay. Did you feel that you had the ability to offer other opinions on what Deputy Molina and K9 Max did, aside from these six?  A. Based on other questions, possibly.  Q. Yeah. I guess what I'm trying to understand is whether you felt like the information you had received would have justified you or given you a basis for offering other opinions that you didn't give us.  A. I'm not sure that I can answer that unless other questions come up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It gives context to the deployment.  Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under professional opinions, there's a line that says, "My professional and expert opinions are based on the information I received, as well as on my training, experience, expertise, education and familiarity with professional publications."  Did I get that right?  A. Correct.  Q. So I wanted to break that down a little bit because there's kind of a lot there.  Before I do that, though, is there anything else, aside from this list, that you relied on when forming your opinions?  A. No.  Q. Okay. So let's start with the information you received, which is something you mentioned there at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.  Q. Okay. Would you be uncomfortable offering opinions about other matters based on the information you received, aside from these six?  A. My focus was purely on Deputy Molina and K9 Max.  Q. Okay. Did you feel that you had the ability to offer other opinions on what Deputy Molina and K9 Max did, aside from these six?  A. Based on other questions, possibly.  Q. Yeah. I guess what I'm trying to understand is whether you felt like the information you had received would have justified you or given you a basis for offering other opinions that you didn't give us.  A. I'm not sure that I can answer that unless other questions come up.  Q. Okay. And maybe they will today.  A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It gives context to the deployment.  Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under professional opinions, there's a line that says, "My professional and expert opinions are based on the information I received, as well as on my training, experience, expertise, education and familiarity with professional publications."  Did I get that right?  A. Correct.  Q. So I wanted to break that down a little bit because there's kind of a lot there.  Before I do that, though, is there anything else, aside from this list, that you relied on when forming your opinions?  A. No.  Q. Okay. So let's start with the information you received, which is something you mentioned there at the bottom of page 5, and turn to page 3 for me. And under section 2, there's a list of 16 items.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.  Q. Okay. Would you be uncomfortable offering opinions about other matters based on the information you received, aside from these six?  A. My focus was purely on Deputy Molina and K9 Max.  Q. Okay. Did you feel that you had the ability to offer other opinions on what Deputy Molina and K9 Max did, aside from these six?  A. Based on other questions, possibly.  Q. Yeah. I guess what I'm trying to understand is whether you felt like the information you had received would have justified you or given you a basis for offering other opinions that you didn't give us.  A. I'm not sure that I can answer that unless other questions come up.  Q. Okay. And maybe they will today.  A. Okay.  Q. Maybe they will today. Just to clarify	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. It gives context to the deployment.  Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under professional opinions, there's a line that says, "My professional and expert opinions are based on the information I received, as well as on my training, experience, expertise, education and familiarity with professional publications."  Did I get that right?  A. Correct.  Q. So I wanted to break that down a little bit because there's kind of a lot there.  Before I do that, though, is there anything else, aside from this list, that you relied on when forming your opinions?  A. No.  Q. Okay. So let's start with the information you received, which is something you mentioned there at the bottom of page 5, and turn to page 3 for me. And under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.  Q. Okay. Would you be uncomfortable offering opinions about other matters based on the information you received, aside from these six?  A. My focus was purely on Deputy Molina and K9 Max.  Q. Okay. Did you feel that you had the ability to offer other opinions on what Deputy Molina and K9 Max did, aside from these six?  A. Based on other questions, possibly.  Q. Yeah. I guess what I'm trying to understand is whether you felt like the information you had received would have justified you or given you a basis for offering other opinions that you didn't give us.  A. I'm not sure that I can answer that unless other questions come up.  Q. Okay. And maybe they will today.  A. Okay.  Q. Maybe they will today. Just to clarify something well, actually, let me there is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. It gives context to the deployment.  Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under professional opinions, there's a line that says, "My professional and expert opinions are based on the information I received, as well as on my training, experience, expertise, education and familiarity with professional publications."  Did I get that right?  A. Correct.  Q. So I wanted to break that down a little bit because there's kind of a lot there.  Before I do that, though, is there anything else, aside from this list, that you relied on when forming your opinions?  A. No.  Q. Okay. So let's start with the information you received, which is something you mentioned there at the bottom of page 5, and turn to page 3 for me. And under section 2, there's a list of 16 items.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.  Q. Okay. Would you be uncomfortable offering opinions about other matters based on the information you received, aside from these six?  A. My focus was purely on Deputy Molina and K9 Max.  Q. Okay. Did you feel that you had the ability to offer other opinions on what Deputy Molina and K9 Max did, aside from these six?  A. Based on other questions, possibly.  Q. Yeah. I guess what I'm trying to understand is whether you felt like the information you had received would have justified you or given you a basis for offering other opinions that you didn't give us.  A. I'm not sure that I can answer that unless other questions come up.  Q. Okay. And maybe they will today.  A. Okay.  Q. Maybe they will today. Just to clarify something well, actually, let me there is there is some commentary in some of these opinions on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. It gives context to the deployment.  Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under professional opinions, there's a line that says, "My professional and expert opinions are based on the information I received, as well as on my training, experience, expertise, education and familiarity with professional publications."  Did I get that right?  A. Correct.  Q. So I wanted to break that down a little bit because there's kind of a lot there.  Before I do that, though, is there anything else, aside from this list, that you relied on when forming your opinions?  A. No.  Q. Okay. So let's start with the information you received, which is something you mentioned there at the bottom of page 5, and turn to page 3 for me. And under section 2, there's a list of 16 items.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. So are these 16 items the entirety of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	other opinions or could provide other opinions?  A. Based on what I saw, I thought these were the pertinent opinions.  Q. Okay. Would you be uncomfortable offering opinions about other matters based on the information you received, aside from these six?  A. My focus was purely on Deputy Molina and K9 Max.  Q. Okay. Did you feel that you had the ability to offer other opinions on what Deputy Molina and K9 Max did, aside from these six?  A. Based on other questions, possibly.  Q. Yeah. I guess what I'm trying to understand is whether you felt like the information you had received would have justified you or given you a basis for offering other opinions that you didn't give us.  A. I'm not sure that I can answer that unless other questions come up.  Q. Okay. And maybe they will today.  A. Okay.  Q. Maybe they will today. Just to clarify something well, actually, let me there is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. It gives context to the deployment.  Q. Understood. Got it. Okay. So and still on page 5, it looks like at the bottom there, under professional opinions, there's a line that says, "My professional and expert opinions are based on the information I received, as well as on my training, experience, expertise, education and familiarity with professional publications."  Did I get that right?  A. Correct.  Q. So I wanted to break that down a little bit because there's kind of a lot there.  Before I do that, though, is there anything else, aside from this list, that you relied on when forming your opinions?  A. No.  Q. Okay. So let's start with the information you received, which is something you mentioned there at the bottom of page 5, and turn to page 3 for me. And under section 2, there's a list of 16 items.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.

	Page 22		Page 24
1	A. I think some of the headings cover more than a	1	A. I think I received them from Mr. Frigerio
2	single item.	2	through a Dropbox.
3	Q. Okay. I might ask you about a few of those.	3	Q. Okay, that's fine. So you would have reviewed
4	Let's just start with the first paragraph there above	4	the videos that were linked in the complaint, just not
5	the list. So I see a sentence that says, "The	5	by clicking the links?
6	foregoing list" I assume that means the following	6	A. Correct.
7	list, right?	7	Q. Okay. What about No. 2 there, Bexar County
8	A. Yes.	8	Sheriff's Department K9 policy, I think that's pretty
9	Q. Okay. "The following list underscores those	9	self-explanatory, but are you talking about the policy
10	records to which I devoted substantial consideration."	10	that Bexar County has adopted in writing?
11	Did I read that right?	11	A. The one that I was provided, yes.
12	A. Yes.	12	Q. Okay. No. 3, Bexar County dispatch logs. I
13	Q. And what is substantial consideration?	13	don't know what that means, so I thought I would you
14	A. That was my focus.	14	ask you.
15	Q. Okay. I just want to understand what it	15	A. Well, there's different vocabulary for these,
16	means, in your mind, to have considered something	16	but the computer-aided dispatch logs provide the
17	substantially.	17	timestamps on things like dispatch and the time of a
18	A. Substantially just means that's the focus.	18	traffic stop, and I received those.
19	That's what I was relying on, that's what I was	19	Q. Okay. When you say "those," I mean, Bexar
20	provided and that's what I focused my attention on.	20	County dispatch logs as phrased is like super broad.
21	Q. Is it fair to say that substantial	21	I'm imagining thousands and thousands of logs.
22	consideration involves reviewing something in detail	22	A. Just as it pertained to this incident.
23	thoroughly?	23	Q. Okay. So you reviewed the I guess the CAD
24	A. Yes.	24	log
25	Q. Okay. And so if an item is not listed here in	25	A. Yes.
	Page 23		Page 25
1	this list of 16, with the caveat that a heading might	1	Q for this incident, right?
2	contain other items under it, it's not an item to which	2	A. Correct.
3	you devoted substantial consideration?	3	Q. Okay. So that would have been one document,
4	A. I think we would have to look at the	4	correct?
5	individual item and see if it fit.	5	A. Correct.
6	Q. Okay, that's fair. So if I ask you about an	6	Q. What about No. 4, NCATS audit videos of K9 Max
7	item, we can kind of assess whether it falls in this	7	handled by Deputy Molina.
8	list?	8	Did that consist entirely of videos?
9	A. Correct.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Got it. So let's maybe go through it, then.	10	Q. Okay. Do you have a sense of how many videos
11	There's a reference, point one, to the complaint. I	11	you reviewed for that?
12	assume you're talking about the complaint that	12	A. I would have to go back and count. There was
13	initiated this lawsuit?	13	two years worth and they covered their buildings and
14	A. Correct.	14	vehicle sniffs.
15	Q. Okay. There are links to videos in that	15	Q. Okay. And so those were the videos that would
16	complaint.	16	have been submitted to NCATS for certification?
17	Do you remember that?	17	A. That's my understanding.
18	A. Yes. None of them worked for me.	18	Q. Okay, got it. And all of this is in a Dropbox
19	Q. None of them worked for you? Okay. So you	19	folder somewhere, right?
20	clicked the links in the in the complaint and they	20	A. Yes.
21	didn't work for you?	21	Q. The materials that you reviewed and that were
22	A. Correct.	22	provided to you?
23	Q. Okay. So to the extent that there were videos	23	A. Yes.
24	attached to the complaint via links, you didn't look at	24	Q. Okay. There's a reference I guess No. 5 is
25	those?	25	missing. I just realized that. So we're talking about

	Page 26		Page 28
1	15 items instead of 16 items. Is that fair to say?	1	Babb?
2	A. Yes.	2	A. Yes.
3	O. Okay.	3	Q. Okay. Any other internal affairs reports that
4	A. Well, reports from this incident, there were	4	you reviewed?
5	several.	5	A. No.
6	Q. Well, no, I guess what I'm getting at is under	6	Q. Okay. Let's see. There's a reference to
7	section 2, there's a list that goes from one to 16, but	7	No. 8, training records for Deputy Molina. Tell me
8	No. 5 is missing, right?	8	about that.
9	A. Correct.	9	A. They have a form that is filled out for
10	Q. Okay. So No. 6, what is reports from this	10	returning and a form for deployment and I was provided
11	incident?	11	with a number of those.
12	A. I received multiple reports that included	12	Q. Okay. Do you have a sense of how many you
13	looks like some deployment logs, it included some	13	were provided?
14	reports that were produced by Babb and Molina of	14	A. A lot.
15	different different sorts. It's a different way	15	Q. Okay. Would it have been for a one-year
16	than I did business when I was working. We would have	16	period, a two-year period? Give me a sense of the date
17	produced a different report, but the same information.	17	range.
18	And also reports from some reviews by supervision.	18	A. It was longer than that, I believe.
19	Q. Okay. Just to walk through that a little bit,	19	Q. Okay. Did you have a sense that it was the
20	are you talking about I'm familiar with a document	20	entirety of Deputy Molina's career as a handler?
21	called an SPEARS summary. Is that what you're talking	21	A. It appeared so.
22	about there with the reports from this incident?	22	Q. Okay. And then what about training and
23	A. SPEARS is not a term that I have ever used in	23	deployment records for K9 Max? Go ahead.
24	my career.	24	A. They were kind of one and the same.
25	Q. Okay. Was it the title of the document that	25	Q. Got it. So to the extent that Deputy Molina
	Page 27		Page 29
1	you looked at, though?	1	has been a handler of Max at the Bexar County Sheriff's
2	A. That seems to be one of them.	2	Office, your understanding is you looked at all of the
3	Q. Okay.	3	training records and all of the deployment records for
4	A. But it's not something that I'm familiar with.	4	them?
5	Q. Okay. And these are the when we're talking	5	A. Yes.
6	about No. 6, reports from this incident, we're just	6	Q. Got it. I'll skip over a couple of these.
7	talking about like narrative summaries from the	7	No. 13 there actually, sorry, 12, general and
8	officers of this incident?	8	supplemental reports and there is a case code there, I
9	A. Correct.	9	think. A. Uh-huh.
10	Q. So that would have been Deputy Molina, Deputy		
11 12	Garrob and Deputy former Deputy Babb?  A. Correct.	11 12	<ul><li>Q. I don't what is that?</li><li>A. I have to I would have to go back and look.</li></ul>
13	Q. Any other officers whose reports you reviewed	13	Q. Okay.
14	regarding this incident?	14	A. I think it might I could have lumped that
15	A. No.	15	up into
16	Q. And you mentioned some other report that I	16	Q. No. 6?
17	didn't quite catch what you said there at the end?	17	A No. 6.
18	A. I recall looking at what maybe they were	18	Q. Okay, possibly. What about No. 13, deposition
19	internal affairs	19	of Deputy Molina, how many deposition transcripts did
20	Q. Okay.	20	you review?
21	A professional standards, whatever that	21	A. Initially one, and yesterday, a second one.
22	department calls it, reports that were also provided to	22	Q. Okay. So after you wrote this report, you
23	me.	23	reviewed a second transcript from Deputy Molina?
24	Q. Okay. Just to see if I can nail that down,	24	A. Correct.
25	did you review an internal affairs report on Deputy	25	Q. Okay. Did anything you reviewed in the second
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Page 30 Page 32 1 transcript give you cause to question or change your substantial consideration to in writing this report? 2 opinions in this report? 2 A. I don't believe so. 3 A. No. 3 Q. Okay, thank you. Let's move on to the next O. Okay. What about any exhibits that might have category that you listed in the last paragraph -been introduced during either the first or the paragraph on page 3. So we talked about the fact -continued deposition of Deputy Molina? Did you look at 6 I'm sorry, I think I have that wrong. The last those exhibits? paragraph on page 5. So we have talked about the fact that you relied on information you reviewed and we have 8 A. From the continued one, no. 8 9 Q. Okay. From the first one you did, though? 9 discussed that. You mentioned relying on your A. Whatever I was supplied, I looked at. I would 10 training, experience and education, right? have to look at that specifically. 11 11 A. Correct. O. Okay. But if --12 12 Q. Okay. So let's get into that a little bit, 13 A. But I believe so. 13 and I think we can kind of expedite that a fair amount. 14 Q. If you received exhibits, they would have been You cover a lot of your training, experience and 14 15 in the Dropbox folder we've been talking about? 15 expertise and education on pages 1 to 2, right, of your 16 A. I believe so. 16 report? 17 Q. Okay. Let's see here. Body-worn camera from 17 A. Yes, there's a summary on page 1 and 2. Deputy Babb, No. 15 -- and I'll just ask about these 18 Q. Do you -- well, I guess what I'm wondering is together -- body-worn camera video from -- sorry, do you feel that -- this is mostly to streamline my 19 19 body-worn camera video from Deputy Molina, No. 16, how 20 questions. 21 many videos did you review? 21 Do you feel that the summary you provide A. There was a video from Babb where he set his on pages 1 to 2 is the part of your training, 22 22 23 camera on the dash. I saw a video that was from the 23 experience and education that is the most pertinent to 24 24 plaintiff's vehicle and -this case? 25 25 Q. Just one video? I think it summarizes my career as a K9 Page 31 Page 33 1 A. I think it was just one. handling instructor is what it does. 2 Q. Okay. 2 Q. Okay. A. It was just one. And then video -- and then 3 A. I'm not -- there's a lot of it. 4 video from Deputy Molina from the time he arrived. 4 Q. Yeah. 5 Q. Okay, got it. So that sounds like three 5 A. So to say that it's just those things, I don't videos. Is that fair? 6 know. 7 7 A. There might have been more. I don't know if Q. Okay. 8 they were given in different portions so my perception 8 A. It would be hard to say that. would have been more. I don't recall. 9 Q. Well, let's do it this way. You have a resume Q. Okay. Did you receive anything else that we 10 you have attached as well, right? We talked about that 10 11 haven't talked about from Mr. Frigerio yesterday? 11 earlier? 12 A. No. 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. So just that second --13 Q. Is there anything aside from the summary you 14 A. That was quite enough. have provided on pages 1 to 2 of your report and what's 15 Q. Okay. Well, I guess -- I think the question discussed in your resume that you would have relied on 16 might be unclear on the record, so let's ask it two in writing this report? 16 17 A. And my experience, and every bit of my ways. 17 18 The first question is, did you receive 18 experience is not listed in my resume. anything after writing this report from Mr. Frigerio, 19 Q. Well, that -- I mean, I --19 20 aside from that second transcript from Deputy Molina? 20 A. I spent 22 years on the road. 21 A. No. 21 Q. No, I understand. I'm mostly trying to make 22 Q. Okay. And then just to kind of capstone all 22 sure I'm not surprised by something that's not in here. 23 of this, we have talked about a number of documents 23 A. Okay. 24 just now discussing section 2 of your report. Is there 24 Q. So let me ask it this way. Do you feel that 25 anything else we haven't talked about that you gave there is any training, experience or education that you

	Page 34		Page 36
1	have that you would have relied on when writing this	1	A. No.
2	report that is not listed somewhere here?	2	Q. Okay. Are there any types of trainings that
	-	3	you've offered that you feel are important to the
3	A. Yeah, I can't I can't list my entire		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4	experience.	4	opinions that you've offered in this report that are
5	Q. Well, I mean, let me	5	not listed here?
6	A. That's a difficult question to answer and try	6	A. I think everything is listed that I think.
7	to make concrete.	7	To the best of my knowledge, everything is listed in
8	Q. Let's give an example. So on page 2,	8	here somewhere.
9	paragraph 2, you have a reference to working in the	9	Q. That you would have relied on when writing
10	Bernalillo County	10	this report?
11	A. Bernalillo.	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Okay, Bernalillo County Sheriff's Department	12	Q. Thank you.
13	in 1992 and retiring in 2014, right?	13	Okay. So I wanted to ask you about on
14	A. Correct.	14	page 2, there's just a few references I wanted to kind
15	Q. And I assume you spent that time as a K9	15	of explore a little bit. So paragraph 3 let me know
16	handler?	16	when you're there. I don't mean to rush you.
17	A. All but eight months.	17	A. I'm there.
18	Q. All but eight months, okay. So I'm not trying	18	Q. Okay. I don't think you are, actually. Page
19	to do a gotcha and say you didn't list out every single	19	2.
20	thing you did there. I understand that a reference to	20	A. Oh, page 2.
21	your time working in law enforcement for a range is	21	Q. So page 2, paragraph 3, and it's the last
22	would include all of your experience in that range. Is	22	sentence in that paragraph. And it reads, "I was
23	that fair?	23	responsible" this is during your law enforcement
24	A. That's fair.	24	career. "I was responsible for the curriculum for
25	Q. Okay. So let me just ask my question again	25	training handlers, weekly maintenance training,
	Page 35		Page 37
1	because I'm not trying do a gotcha.	1	remediation of K9 teams and producing advanced training
2	MR. FRIGERIO: I'm not sure that Stephen	2	and tactics detection in SWAT integration."
3	is on.	3	Did I get that right?
4	MS. HEBERT: Stephen, are you here?	4	A. That's correct.
5	MR. WINDHAM: We can take a pause while	5	Q. Okay. How many years did you spend in a
6	we figure out the tech.	6	position where you were responsible for the curriculum
7	MR. FRIGERIO: I didn't see his picture.	7	for training handlers, weekly maintenance training and
8	Thanks, Charles.	8	remediation of K9 teams?
9	MS. HEBERT: Yeah, his picture fell off.	9	A. In my position as a sworn deputy, it was
10	We'll have to see if he can get back in.		* *
11	MR. WINDHAM: We can go off the record.	10	22 years.
	-	11	Q. Okay. And then have you been doing that since
12	THE REPORTER: Okay.  (Discussion off the record)	12	then?
13	(Discussion off the record)	13	A. Yes. I'm currently on contract with
14	Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) So we're back on the record		Bernalillo County Sheriff's Department to do the same
15	after a brief delay. Do you understand you are still	15	things.
16	under oath?	16	THE REPORTER: Which one?
17	A. Yes.	17	THE WITNESS: Bernalillo County,
18	Q. Okay. Let me try this way. Are there any	18	B-E-R-N-A
19	jobs that you have held that you feel bear on the	19	THE REPORTER: Yeah, I know.
20	opinions that you have written in here in this	20	THE WITNESS: Okay.
21	report that are not listed in your report or resume?	21	Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) And would that be with your
22	A. No, I don't think there are.	22	company, K9 Services?
23	Q. Okay. Are there any degrees you've received	23	A. Yes.
24	that you feel are pertinent to these opinions that are	24	Q. Okay. And I assume K9 Services provides the
25	not listed?	25	same kind of services for other law enforcement

	D 40		5 40
1	Page 38 entities?	1	Page 40 Q. Okay. I mean, it sounds to me like you have a
2	A. This is the only one that I'm under contract	2	very extensive career in K9 handling and training; is
3	to do weekly training.	3	that fair?
4	Q. Okay.	4	A. That's a fair assessment.
5	A. It would be too cumbersome to do more.	5	Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that you are
6	Q. Got it. I mean, how much time are you	6	more knowledgeable than the average K9 handler about
7	spending weekly on that?	7	the principles of K9 handling and the industry and best
8	A. Anywhere from depending on the week,	8	practices?
9	anywhere from six to sometimes 60 hours.	9	A. I would say yes.
10	Q. Okay, so that's pretty close to a full-time	10	Q. Okay. Are you more knowledgeable, in your
11	job there.	11	estimation, than Deputy Molina about those matters?
12	A. Yes.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Setting aside that work, I assume K9 K9	13	Q. Okay. You reference remediation in
14	Services, rather, your company, is offering these	14	paragraph 3, remediation of K9 teams, and I just was
15	services in other ways, right?	15	curious what that meant.
16	A. I do workshops, seminars, basic K9 handler	16	A. The dog is not always 100 percent. It's a
17	courses and instructor courses.	17	living creature and sometimes we've got to go back and
18	Q. And through your sworn law enforcement career	18	work with them.
19	and then in your capacity as a private citizen offering	19	Q. When you say "the dog is not always
20	consulting services and contracting services, how many	20	100 percent," I assume you mean the dog is not always
21	K9 teams would you estimate that you have trained?	21	100 percent correct when attempting to sniff out
22	A. I'm going to estimate over 400.	22	illegal narcotics?
23	Q. Okay, so about over 400 I'm not going to	23	A. That would be a black and white assessment and
24	hold you to a specific number K9 teams that you have	24	it's not always black and white.
25	trained. And then you also offer a certification,	25	Q. I'm not sure I understand what you're saying.
	Page 39		Page 41
1	right?	1	A. Correct and not correct would be a go or no-go
2	A. I do certification examinations for two	2	approach to looking at a dog, and that is not
3	different entities.	3	sufficient.
4	Q. What are those entities?	4	Q. Maybe treat me like I'm a student in one of
5	A. The National Police K9 Association, I'm a	5	your classes who has never done this because I think
6	certifying official for.	6	I'm still not following what you're saying.
7	Q. Okay.	7	A. I'll try to give you an example.
8	A. And Utah Police Academy.	8	Q. Okay.
9	Q. Okay. And then in those two capacities, about	9	A. If you're if you're carving wood and I'm an
10	how many K9 teams would you say that you have	10	instructor and I think you can do better, I will try to
11	certified?	11	instruct you to do better so that your carving is
12	A. With NPCA, it is a team effort. So it's a	12	better.
13	little bit difficult to give you a number, but we	13	Q. Okay, got it. So it's sort of a spectrum is
14	probably run 30-plus in my area per year.	14	what you're saying?
15	Q. Got it. And then what about Utah Police	15	A. Correct.
16	Academy?	16	Q. Okay. When you're assessing whether to do
17	A. Sparse.	17	remediation for a K9 team, I would assume, but tell me
18	Q. Okay.	18	if I'm getting this wrong, that you're applying your
19	A. I do I go up and help as a team effort,	19	understanding of the core principles and industry best
20	again, and I might do one event, another judge	20	practices for K9 handling?
21	during another event.	21	A. That would be correct.
22	Q. Okay.	22	Q. Okay. So there's at least like even if
23	A. And so I do that every few years. The most	23	it's a spectrum, there's some threshold that you apply
24	recent I did was three human remains detection dogs	24	as Kevin Sheldahl to say, "This team needs
25	last month.	25	remediation." Is that fair?

- A. And some of that would vary based on context.
- 2 Q. Okay. Let's say you're doing a narcotics --
- 3 well, in your work in the Bernalillo County Sheriff's
- Department, so you're doing contracting work there
- 5 right now, right?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. And you're doing weekly trainings with K9
- 8 handlers?

1

- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. In that capacity have you ever gone to
- 11 a K9 team and said, "We have to do some remediation"?
- 12
- Q. Okay. Have you ever done that with a team 13
- 14 that was a narcotics detection team?
- A. Yes. 15
- 16 Q. How many times?
- A. There's no way in the world I could come up 17
- 18 with a number.
- 19 Q. Okay.
- 20 A. My job is to find ways to improve all the
- 21 time, and so the betterment of the program is my job.
- 22
- 23 A. So my job is to go out and say, "Here's what
- 24 we can do better, let's do it."
- 25 Q. So you do this all the time?

Page 43

22

2

- A. Every single time we train. 1
- 2 Q. Okay. You're doing remediation constantly?
- 3 A. Remediation is improvement --
- 4 Q. Okay. So maybe --
- 5 A. -- and I want the teams to be the best they
- 6
- 7 Q. This is helpful because I -- maybe you can
- 8 tell me the relationship or the difference between
- maintenance training and remediation because they sound
- 10 different to me and maybe you --
- 11 A. There's certainly an overlap here.
- 12 O. Okay.
- 13 A. If it's all really good, then it's not
- remediation. If it needs some improvement or could
- 15 have some improvement, then we slide into a
- 16 remediation.
- 17 Q. Okay. Has there ever been a situation in this
- 18 work you're doing for the Bernalillo County Sheriff's
- Department -- sorry, that's a tongue twister for me --
- but has there ever been an occasion where you went to
- to a team that was deploying that K9 for detection and
- 22 you said, "We have to pull this dog out of deployment
- because they shouldn't be out there on the streets"?
- 24 A. In narcotics detection, no.
- 25 Q. Okay. How would you -- is it your job to

assess that kind of thing, though? 1

- 2 A. Every day.
  - Q. Okay. So tell me how you would go about

Page 44

Page 45

- assessing whether a team that was out on the streets
- 5 doing narcotics detection needed to be pulled off the
- 6 streets.

3

- 7 A. Repeated misses, apparent false positives
- 8 would cause me to slide into remediation immediately.
- And if that did not show immediate results, we would
- pull them until which time we felt like they had achieved the standard. 11
- 12 Q. Okay, that's helpful. When you say "the
- 13 standard," I assume you have something in mind there?
- 14 A. There are many different standards within --
- 15 within the community. I don't -- if you have looked,
- we have all kinds of acronyms for all kinds of
- organizations out there today and they grow every week, 17
- 18 it seems like. So each one has their own.

19 I tend to use, for myself, the Utah POST

20 standards for -- as an assessment as to whether or not

21 the dog is deployable.

- Q. So I haven't seen the Utah POST standards, but
- 23 maybe you can give me a sketch of what that looks like. 24 A. A series of -- a series of tests. And
- 25 let's -- should we focus on narcotics? Because we can

1

be here forever.

- Q. I think, generally speaking, unless I ask
- otherwise, I'm asking about narcotics detection. 3 4
  - A. Okay, good. Thank you.

5 So in narcotics, there would be

- scenario-based testing that would include a variety of
- environments, a variety of diversions and distractions,
- 8 and the team would be assessed based on the dog
- 9 behavior and handler proficiency.
- 10 Q. Okay. And we're going to -- we're going to
- 11 get into some of these concepts later and I'm going to
- 12 ask you kind of like from ground zero how this all
- 13 works, so not to jump the gun on all of that, it's
- 14 coming.

17

15 But I'm more interested in this -- you

16 mentioned repeated misses and apparent false positives and you mentioned a standard, so I was curious if you

18 had like a percentage in mind or something like that.

- 19 A. When I evaluate a team, I'm grading the dog in
- 20 my head and the handler in my head. When I grade, I
- 21 look at -- let me pause for a moment so this is not
- 22 too -- it gets too cumbersome.
- 23 Q. You can be cumbersome if you want.
- 24 A. Okay, then we will be cumbersome. So I
  - utilize a system that was handed down from the police

12 (Pages 42 - 45)

- dog school in North Brunn (phonetic), Germany, and it
- 2 uses a series of grades. Those grades are one being
- 3 perfect and six being did not display the expected
- 4 behavior. And that -- the dog is looked at for their
- 5 ability to sniff, locate, indicate. The handler is
- 6 assessed on the overall ability to manipulate --
- 7 manipulate the dog through those searches. And the
- 8 grade must be lower than four --
- 9 Q. Okay.
- 10 A. -- to be passing.
- 11 Q. So you've got to be one to three on this
- 12 grading system that you use to pass?
- 13 A. 3.999.
- 14 Q. Thanks for being precise. So you do decimals?
- 15 A. We will do -- we will do a tenth.
- 16 Q. So 1.3 -- sorry, one to 3.90?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. And it sounds like there's -- so you
- 19 grade both the handler and the dog --
- A. Correct.
- Q. -- on this scale? Okay.
- I want to break this down a little bit,
- 23 so let's start with the frequency with which you're
- 24 doing this grading. How often are you grading the
- 25 handler and the dog on this scale?
- Page 47
- 1 A. When -- I use this as a mental basis for
- 2 determining what our next step in training is. I'm not
- 3 just writing these numbers down. In fact, I rarely do.
- 4 Q. Okay.
- 5 A. This is a structure to make a determination as
- 6 to what we should be doing. So every time we train,
- 7 like I said before, we're trying to evaluate the team.
- 8 And so if the team is hovering around four, we need to
- 9 do something to bring them more into three and then
- 10 two.
- 11 Q. Okay. I want to understand kind of the input
- 12 to the grading system in a second, but before I get
- 13 there, are you also doing this grading, even if it's
- 14 just in your head, for the deployments out there in the
- 15 field or are you only doing it when they are training
- 16 in like a controlled environment?
- 17 A. I think I mostly apply it during training, but
- 18 the expectations of performance don't change.
- 19 Q. Okay. So just to give you like a hypothetical
- 20 example to make sure I get it, if a K9 -- if a
- 21 narcotics detection team is out there on the streets
- 22 and they were running a four to six on the scale,
- 23 either the handler or the dog, you would say, "Let's
- 24 pull them off the streets and do some remediation"?
- 25 A. Yes.

- lit 1 Q. Okay. And then how would you go about
  - 2 evaluating -- in the training context, so not the
  - 3 deployment context -- but in the training context, the

Page 48

Page 49

- 4 handler on this scale, what are the data inputs?
  - A. In the system we use, it's an overall view.
- 6 It's a single grade per scenario, and a handler who is
- 7 highly proficient makes absolutely -- does it so well
- 8 you can't figure out how to do it better, is a one, and
- 9 a handler who needs some remediation is falling into
- 0 the larger numbers.
- 11 Q. Okay.

5

17

22

- 12 A. And so that would be coaching them on leash
- 13 manipulation, presentation of areas to be sniffed,
- 14 their ability to observe the dog's behavior and
- 15 determine what that is. All of that is put into one
- 16 grade for a handler.
  - Q. Can I ask -- so on the handler side of the
- 18 grading that you're doing, either in your head or in
- 19 writing, what are some common things that a handler
- 20 might do that would cause them to lose points on your
- 21 grading system?
  - A. I can give you probably the number one reason.
- Q. Sure, but I might ask for others.
- A. Okay. The number one reason is failure to
- 25 present an area.

1 Q. Failure to present an area. Let's go through

- 2 all of the ones you can think of and then we will kind
- 3 of circle back.
- 4 A. Failure to present an area, failure to prepare
- 5 the dog, failure to read the dog's alert, pulling the
- 6 dog off of the odor or invading the dog's space and
- 7 pushing them off the odor. These are probably the most
- 8 common.
- 9 Q. Okay. If you saw a handler -- your report
- 10 mentions cuing, right? If you saw a handler cuing the
- 11 dog to alert or indicate, would that dock them points?
- 12 A. Absolutely.
- Q. Okay. Why did you say it that way?
- 14 A. Cuing a dog, in the common sense of the word,
- is that we told the dog to do something that shouldn't
- 16 be done, and so that's a major error. Sometimes
- 17 handlers fall into it, not knowing they are doing it,
- 18 and that's why we have testing.
- 19 Q. What would be an example of a handler cuing
- 20 their dog knowing that they are doing it, like how does
- 21 that look?
- 22 A. "Sit."
- Q. Okay. So just to make sure I'm understanding
- 24 that example, sometimes a dog's alert or indication
- 25 behavior might be sitting, right?

13 (Pages 46 - 49)

A. Correct.

2 Q. So if the handler verbally says "sit," that's

- 3 an intentional cue, right?
- 4 A. Correct.

1

- 5 Q. Okay. What about other knowing or intentional
- 6 cues, what do those look like?
- 7 A. It's so individual, that's why it takes
- 8 experience to observe this stuff.
- 9 Q. Sure.
- 10 A. A handler may unintentionally be giving
- 11 signals to a dog that he doesn't even know -- he or she
- 12 doesn't know that they are giving, and so you observe
- 13 that and you coach them out of that.
- 14 Q. Well, can we just break it down? Because I
- 15 want to be comprehensive about it. I want to
- 16 understand in your -- what you have seen in the field,
- 17 in your decades of experience, intentional cues looking
- 18 like, just examples that come to mind. You mentioned
- 19 "sit." Have you seen any others?
- 20 A. Yeah, tapping on the -- tapping on something
- the dog has no real interest in is one that I've 21
- 22 observed.
- 23 Q. Okay.
- 24 A. I've unfortunately observed it on police
- 25 shows.

- 1 Q. All right. Any other things?
- 2 A. That's -- those are probably the big ones.
- Q. You mentioned sitting. I have a Golden
- 4 Retriever, so everything I know about dogs I know
- 5 through the lens of my wonderful Golden Retriever,
- and -- for better or for worse. And, you know, when I
- 7 want him to sit, I do upper hand motion, palm up and
- 8 kind of fingers to the ceiling.
- 9 Do you get what I'm saying?
- 10 A. Sure.
- 11 Q. Okay. So if a dog's alert or indication
- behavior is sitting and the handler doesn't say "sit,"
- but he does the hand motion, could that be an 13
- 14 intentional cue?
- 15 A. It could be, but not necessarily and maybe not
- 16 very often.
- 17 Q. Okay.
- 18 A. The relationship between a dog and a handler
- is fairly individual, and so it's the observation of
- that team in its -- in its context that would allow you
- 21 to look at a situation and say, "That was a cue.
- 22 Whether the handler knew it or not, that was a cue."
- 23 Q. Suppose -- we're going to get into this later,
- 24 I promise, but suppose that a handler -- a dog has a
- habit of gambling with the handler. So in the context

Page 50

5

7

where the handler is putting the hand up, is it more

- 2 likely that would be a cue than for a dog that doesn't
- 3 have a history of gambling?
  - A. That would depend on the team.
    - Q. Okay. What more information do you need than

Page 52

Page 53

- the dog having a history of gambling?
  - A. I have to observe the dog and the handler
- 8 together. To say this is that, I can't do that.
- 9 Q. Well, so I'm not asking you whether it's a
- 10 definitive thing. I'm just asking whether if a dog has
- a history of gambling with that handler, that makes it 11
- more likely that they can be cued by something like a 12
- 13 hand motion?
- 14 A. We're jumping into the realm of maybe, and I
- 15 don't know that I really want to be in maybe. That's
- 16 why you have to observe the team.
- Q. Well, would it -- you don't think it would 17
- 18 make it more likely?
- 19 A. With you and your Golden Retriever, probably.
- 20 Q. Okay, fair enough. That's totally fine.
  - You mentioned unintentional cues.
  - A. Yes.

21

22

25

- 23 Q. So we've been talking about intentional cues,
- 24 so with unintentional cues, what's going on there?
  - A. I don't want to get out in the weeds too far,
- Page 51

1 but we often talk about something called the Clever

- 2 Hans effect.
- 3 Q. I was going to ask you about that.
- 4
- 5 Q. So you're like stealing my thunder right now.
- A. Well, this is something we do. 6
- 7 Q. Tell me the story.
- 8 A. So Clever Hans was a horse, like the end of
- 9 the 1800s, maybe early 1900s, in Germany who was
- 10 supposed to be able to do all kinds of amazing math and
- 11 calendar events and all kinds of things, and he would
- 12 go around and do -- the owner would go do shows about
- how this animal could do all of these things that were 13
- 14 amazing. And some behaviorists at the time said, "We

15 don't believe this."

And so what they discovered at the end,

- 17 to make this story short, is that Clever Hans was
- pretty clever. He was observing the people and taking
- cues from the people in the audience. When you took 19
- 20 the audience and the trainer away, Clever Hans wasn't
- 21 any smarter than any other horse. But he was -- to me,
- 22 he was amazing because any horse that could determine
- 23 that he was getting to the number of pawing on the
- 24 ground that was correct by watching fedora hats move is
- pretty amazing.

14 (Pages 50 - 53)

	Page 54		Page 56
1	And so but from that, we take lessons.	1	become a cheerleader.
2	And so in K9 training, we try to extinguish that	2	Q. I see. Okay, got it. That's helpful.
3	possibility the best that we can.	3	In training?
4	Q. Okay. So connect that to unintentional cues	4	A. And in deployment.
5	for me.	5	Q. Well, what if you don't know if there's drugs
6	A. Well, an unintentional cue would be I'm	6	in the car?
7	wearing a fedora hat and every time that I that I	7	A. You can still turnaround and tell the dog,
8	think my dog has found something, I drop my head and he	8	"You did a good job." They have been trained for
9	learns when the fedora hat goes down, I must be right.	9	proficiency.
10	Q. Okay. I asked you earlier about examples of	10	Q. So "good dog" is fine?
11	intentional cues that you had seen in your career.	11	A. Yes.
12	What are some unintentional cues that you have seen in	12	Q. Okay, got it. What about I think I'm
13	your career?	13	getting lost because I was asking you about
14	A. A handler changing his behavior when the	14	unintentional cues.
15	dog and I try to let's take a step back	15	A. Yes.
16	Q. Sure.	16	Q. And I do want to we're going to unpack some
17	A because we're going to get all confused if	17	of this vocabulary, so but we're on unintentional
18	I don't do this.	18	cues and kind of what that looks like and what you have
19	Q. Okay. Yeah, please.	19	seen, right?
20	A. Within the K9 industry, there are tremendous	20	A. Yeah.
21	numbers of vocabulary and different uses of terms. One	21	Q. So tell me examples of what you have seen
22	of the most difficult things that I have to do is sort	22	unintentional cues look like.
23	out what people mean. And in this particular case, the	23	A. Handlers not knowing that that's what they
24	vocabulary is not my vocabulary and it's not the	24	just did, the example I just gave.
25	vocabulary that I was handed through my education, so I	25	Q. Okay.
	Page 55		Page 57
1	need to clear up that.	1	A. They don't know they are doing it.
2	There's a timeline to detection. It	2	Q. Okay.
3	begins with whatever ritual that a that the handler	3	A. Another might be that the handler doesn't keep
4	creates that tells his dog, "We're going to do	4	moving along as if nothing happened and every time they
5	detection." Quite variable things in that.	5	see what they think might be an alert, in Deputy
6	Then the sniff, then an alert. This is	6	Molina's vocabulary, odor change.
7	where the dog identifies an assigned odor and has a	7	Q. Behavior change?
8	behavior associated with that. And then the find,	8	A. Behavior change, that he immediately slides behind the dog to support that. That would be a
9 10	which is where they get as close as they think they can get to it, followed by an indication, if it's possible.	9	possible, not always, but a possible unintentional cue.
11	Deputy Molina, his education used	11	Q. So my Golden Retriever loves toys. I mean,
12	different terms, so I want to make sure that we're	12	obsessed. He has a Kong. Do you know what a Kong is?
13	understanding my terms and his terms.	13	A. Oh, yeah.
14	So a mistake of unintentional cues would	14	Q. Sorry, I don't mean to talk down or anything.
15	be that if a handler observed an alert that every time	15	I just want to make sure we're using the same terms.
16	that that happened or that he assumed that was	16	A. Yes.
17	happening, he said, "Good dog," and that was the only	17	Q. It's like the rubber
18	time that it was stated during the sniff.	18	A. Yes.
19	Q. Let me make sure I get that. Are you talking	19	Q rubber ball looking thing. Sometimes it's
20	about your timeline of detection or the vocabulary that	20	on a rope, sometimes it's not, right?
21	Deputy Molina used?	21	A. Sometimes it's what?
22	A. My timeline.	22	Q. On a rope, sometimes it's not.
23	Q. Okay. So would that apply equally for an	23	A. Many different styles of Kong toys.
24	indication, not just an alert?	24	Q. Yeah, but it's a brand, right?
25	A. No. Once the indication is there, you can	25	A. Yes.
	·		

	Dogs 50		Page 60
1	Page 58 Q. Okay. So my dog, Samwise, loves Kongs. If	1	Page 60 they initiate the sniff, and that's communication to
2	I this is my experience, right, so I'm not trying to	2	the dog.
3	project too much, but if I grab his Kong, he starts	3	Q. Okay. If a handler just takes a dog out of
4	going ballistic, right. He changes his behavior in	4	the patrol car and just goes straight to the vehicle
5	response to me grabbing the Kong.	5	without anything, they just go straight into the sniff,
6	Does that make sense?	6	would that be sufficient to your mind?
7	A. Correct.	7	A. If that's what the team does every single
8	Q. Okay. Can narcotics K9s do the same thing out	8	time, it would be the ritual.
9	in the field?	9	Q. Okay, got it. So a ritual doesn't really have
10	A. Sure.	10	to be anything specific, it can just be a pattern?
11	Q. So this unintentional cue thing we've been	11	A. Correct.
12	talking about, if the dog's reward that they have been	12	Q. Got it. That's helpful.
13	trained with is a Kong, right?	13	We were talking a while back about your
14	A. Correct.	14	grading system and the different things that would dock
15	Q. And the handler manipulates the Kong during	15	a handler from the one to three range, which is
16	the deployment, could that be an unintentional cue?	16	passing to the one to 3.90 range, which is passing,
17	A. Not normally.	17	to the four to six range, which is failing, right?
18	Q. Why not?	18	A. Right.
19	A. Because the dog knows he has a task to perform	19	Q. What are the things that would dock a dog on
20	before he earns that.	20	that scale from passing to failing?
21	Q. And he knows that because a ritual was	21	A. Not engaging in the sniff. Not identifying an
22	performed?	22	assigned odor, not attempting to work towards source
23	A. Yeah. They are doing the same thing that they	23	the find, what I call the find, but working into the
24	have done many, many times and they have learned	24	scent cone. I think I recall Deputy Molina call it
25	that if they do not go out and sniff, and ultimately	25	bracketing.
	Page 59		Page 61
1	Page 59 become successful, that the that the payment,	1	Page 61 Q. Uh-huh.
1 2		1 2	<ul><li>Q. Uh-huh.</li><li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade,</li></ul>
	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available.  Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful.		<ul><li>Q. Uh-huh.</li><li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade,</li><li>and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to</li></ul>
2 3 4	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available.  Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful.  And you mentioned the term "ritual."	2 3 4	Q. Uh-huh.  A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one
2 3 4 5	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available.  Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful.  And you mentioned the term "ritual."  What is that?	2 3 4 5	Q. Uh-huh.  A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one another.
2 3 4 5 6	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available.  Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful.  And you mentioned the term "ritual."  What is that?  A. A very variable event.	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one another.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And we this kind of all started</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available.  Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful.  And you mentioned the term "ritual."  What is that?  A. A very variable event.  Q. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one another.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And we this kind of all started because you used terms that I found interesting,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available. Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful. And you mentioned the term "ritual." What is that? A. A very variable event. Q. Uh-huh. A. But whether handlers know it or not, they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one another.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And we this kind of all started because you used terms that I found interesting, repeated misses and false positives.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available. Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful. And you mentioned the term "ritual." What is that? A. A very variable event. Q. Uh-huh. A. But whether handlers know it or not, they somehow tell their dog, "We're going to go do a sniff."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one another.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And we this kind of all started because you used terms that I found interesting, repeated misses and false positives.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available. Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful. And you mentioned the term "ritual." What is that? A. A very variable event. Q. Uh-huh. A. But whether handlers know it or not, they somehow tell their dog, "We're going to go do a sniff." Whether that's because they put their Kong in their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one another.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And we this kind of all started because you used terms that I found interesting, repeated misses and false positives.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So repeated misses would be the dog in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available. Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful. And you mentioned the term "ritual." What is that? A. A very variable event. Q. Uh-huh. A. But whether handlers know it or not, they somehow tell their dog, "We're going to go do a sniff." Whether that's because they put their Kong in their pouch or shove it in their pocket, step out of the car,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one another.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And we this kind of all started because you used terms that I found interesting, repeated misses and false positives.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So repeated misses would be the dog in training or in deployment is repeatedly out there just</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available. Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful. And you mentioned the term "ritual." What is that? A. A very variable event. Q. Uh-huh. A. But whether handlers know it or not, they somehow tell their dog, "We're going to go do a sniff." Whether that's because they put their Kong in their pouch or shove it in their pocket, step out of the car, maybe they allow their dog to relieve itself before,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one another.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And we this kind of all started because you used terms that I found interesting, repeated misses and false positives.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So repeated misses would be the dog in training or in deployment is repeatedly out there just not detecting the assigned odors?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available. Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful. And you mentioned the term "ritual." What is that? A. A very variable event. Q. Uh-huh. A. But whether handlers know it or not, they somehow tell their dog, "We're going to go do a sniff." Whether that's because they put their Kong in their pouch or shove it in their pocket, step out of the car, maybe they allow their dog to relieve itself before, all of these things build up into ultimately becoming	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one another.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And we this kind of all started because you used terms that I found interesting, repeated misses and false positives.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So repeated misses would be the dog in training or in deployment is repeatedly out there just not detecting the assigned odors?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available. Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful. And you mentioned the term "ritual." What is that? A. A very variable event. Q. Uh-huh. A. But whether handlers know it or not, they somehow tell their dog, "We're going to go do a sniff." Whether that's because they put their Kong in their pouch or shove it in their pocket, step out of the car, maybe they allow their dog to relieve itself before, all of these things build up into ultimately becoming communication to the dog that the next thing we're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one another.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And we this kind of all started because you used terms that I found interesting, repeated misses and false positives.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So repeated misses would be the dog in training or in deployment is repeatedly out there just not detecting the assigned odors?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And is there a percentage or a hit rate</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available.  Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful. And you mentioned the term "ritual."  What is that?  A. A very variable event. Q. Uh-huh. A. But whether handlers know it or not, they somehow tell their dog, "We're going to go do a sniff."  Whether that's because they put their Kong in their pouch or shove it in their pocket, step out of the car, maybe they allow their dog to relieve itself before, all of these things build up into ultimately becoming communication to the dog that the next thing we're going to do is a narcotics sniff. And so that is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one another.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And we this kind of all started because you used terms that I found interesting, repeated misses and false positives.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So repeated misses would be the dog in training or in deployment is repeatedly out there just not detecting the assigned odors?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And is there a percentage or a hit rate or fail rate you have in mind that you would say like</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available.  Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful. And you mentioned the term "ritual."  What is that?  A. A very variable event. Q. Uh-huh. A. But whether handlers know it or not, they somehow tell their dog, "We're going to go do a sniff."  Whether that's because they put their Kong in their pouch or shove it in their pocket, step out of the car, maybe they allow their dog to relieve itself before, all of these things build up into ultimately becoming communication to the dog that the next thing we're going to do is a narcotics sniff. And so that is a ritual. Some are more formalized than others.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one another.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And we this kind of all started because you used terms that I found interesting, repeated misses and false positives.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So repeated misses would be the dog in training or in deployment is repeatedly out there just not detecting the assigned odors?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And is there a percentage or a hit rate or fail rate you have in mind that you would say like "This is not sufficient"?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available. Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful. And you mentioned the term "ritual." What is that? A. A very variable event. Q. Uh-huh. A. But whether handlers know it or not, they somehow tell their dog, "We're going to go do a sniff." Whether that's because they put their Kong in their pouch or shove it in their pocket, step out of the car, maybe they allow their dog to relieve itself before, all of these things build up into ultimately becoming communication to the dog that the next thing we're going to do is a narcotics sniff. And so that is a ritual. Some are more formalized than others. Q. The dog needs to be aware that its ritual is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one another.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And we this kind of all started because you used terms that I found interesting, repeated misses and false positives.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So repeated misses would be the dog in training or in deployment is repeatedly out there just not detecting the assigned odors?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And is there a percentage or a hit rate or fail rate you have in mind that you would say like "This is not sufficient"?</li> <li>A. That would be reflected in my grading system</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available.  Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful. And you mentioned the term "ritual."  What is that?  A. A very variable event. Q. Uh-huh. A. But whether handlers know it or not, they somehow tell their dog, "We're going to go do a sniff."  Whether that's because they put their Kong in their pouch or shove it in their pocket, step out of the car, maybe they allow their dog to relieve itself before, all of these things build up into ultimately becoming communication to the dog that the next thing we're going to do is a narcotics sniff. And so that is a ritual. Some are more formalized than others.  Q. The dog needs to be aware that its ritual is happening, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one another.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And we this kind of all started because you used terms that I found interesting, repeated misses and false positives.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So repeated misses would be the dog in training or in deployment is repeatedly out there just not detecting the assigned odors?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And is there a percentage or a hit rate or fail rate you have in mind that you would say like "This is not sufficient"?</li> <li>A. That would be reflected in my grading system and they would fall below that threshold.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available.  Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful. And you mentioned the term "ritual."  What is that?  A. A very variable event. Q. Uh-huh. A. But whether handlers know it or not, they somehow tell their dog, "We're going to go do a sniff."  Whether that's because they put their Kong in their pouch or shove it in their pocket, step out of the car, maybe they allow their dog to relieve itself before, all of these things build up into ultimately becoming communication to the dog that the next thing we're going to do is a narcotics sniff. And so that is a ritual. Some are more formalized than others.  Q. The dog needs to be aware that its ritual is happening, right?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one another.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And we this kind of all started because you used terms that I found interesting, repeated misses and false positives.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So repeated misses would be the dog in training or in deployment is repeatedly out there just not detecting the assigned odors?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And is there a percentage or a hit rate or fail rate you have in mind that you would say like "This is not sufficient"?</li> <li>A. That would be reflected in my grading system and they would fall below that threshold.</li> <li>Q. Well, I'm trying to figure out how how you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available.  Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful. And you mentioned the term "ritual."  What is that?  A. A very variable event. Q. Uh-huh. A. But whether handlers know it or not, they somehow tell their dog, "We're going to go do a sniff."  Whether that's because they put their Kong in their pouch or shove it in their pocket, step out of the car, maybe they allow their dog to relieve itself before, all of these things build up into ultimately becoming communication to the dog that the next thing we're going to do is a narcotics sniff. And so that is a ritual. Some are more formalized than others.  Q. The dog needs to be aware that its ritual is happening, right?  A. Yes. Q. Okay. And the handler should perform a ritual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one another.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And we this kind of all started because you used terms that I found interesting, repeated misses and false positives.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So repeated misses would be the dog in training or in deployment is repeatedly out there just not detecting the assigned odors?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And is there a percentage or a hit rate or fail rate you have in mind that you would say like "This is not sufficient"?</li> <li>A. That would be reflected in my grading system and they would fall below that threshold.</li> <li>Q. Well, I'm trying to figure out how how you do that math, right, so let me give you an example, if</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available.  Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful. And you mentioned the term "ritual."  What is that?  A. A very variable event. Q. Uh-huh. A. But whether handlers know it or not, they somehow tell their dog, "We're going to go do a sniff."  Whether that's because they put their Kong in their pouch or shove it in their pocket, step out of the car, maybe they allow their dog to relieve itself before, all of these things build up into ultimately becoming communication to the dog that the next thing we're going to do is a narcotics sniff. And so that is a ritual. Some are more formalized than others.  Q. The dog needs to be aware that its ritual is happening, right?  A. Yes. Q. Okay. And the handler should perform a ritual every time they do a deployment before they start the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one another.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And we this kind of all started because you used terms that I found interesting, repeated misses and false positives.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So repeated misses would be the dog in training or in deployment is repeatedly out there just not detecting the assigned odors?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And is there a percentage or a hit rate or fail rate you have in mind that you would say like "This is not sufficient"?</li> <li>A. That would be reflected in my grading system and they would fall below that threshold.</li> <li>Q. Well, I'm trying to figure out how how you do that math, right, so let me give you an example, if that's helpful.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available.  Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful. And you mentioned the term "ritual."  What is that?  A. A very variable event. Q. Uh-huh. A. But whether handlers know it or not, they somehow tell their dog, "We're going to go do a sniff."  Whether that's because they put their Kong in their pouch or shove it in their pocket, step out of the car, maybe they allow their dog to relieve itself before, all of these things build up into ultimately becoming communication to the dog that the next thing we're going to do is a narcotics sniff. And so that is a ritual. Some are more formalized than others.  Q. The dog needs to be aware that its ritual is happening, right?  A. Yes. Q. Okay. And the handler should perform a ritual every time they do a deployment before they start the sniff, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one another.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And we this kind of all started because you used terms that I found interesting, repeated misses and false positives.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So repeated misses would be the dog in training or in deployment is repeatedly out there just not detecting the assigned odors?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And is there a percentage or a hit rate or fail rate you have in mind that you would say like "This is not sufficient"?</li> <li>A. That would be reflected in my grading system and they would fall below that threshold.</li> <li>Q. Well, I'm trying to figure out how how you do that math, right, so let me give you an example, if that's helpful.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available.  Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful. And you mentioned the term "ritual."  What is that?  A. A very variable event. Q. Uh-huh. A. But whether handlers know it or not, they somehow tell their dog, "We're going to go do a sniff."  Whether that's because they put their Kong in their pouch or shove it in their pocket, step out of the car, maybe they allow their dog to relieve itself before, all of these things build up into ultimately becoming communication to the dog that the next thing we're going to do is a narcotics sniff. And so that is a ritual. Some are more formalized than others.  Q. The dog needs to be aware that its ritual is happening, right?  A. Yes. Q. Okay. And the handler should perform a ritual every time they do a deployment before they start the sniff, right?  A. The way that I teach, it's very formal, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one another.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And we this kind of all started because you used terms that I found interesting, repeated misses and false positives.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So repeated misses would be the dog in training or in deployment is repeatedly out there just not detecting the assigned odors?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And is there a percentage or a hit rate or fail rate you have in mind that you would say like "This is not sufficient"?</li> <li>A. That would be reflected in my grading system and they would fall below that threshold.</li> <li>Q. Well, I'm trying to figure out how how you do that math, right, so let me give you an example, if that's helpful.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Suppose that you have a dog that, whether in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	become successful, that the that the payment, whatever that might be, is not available.  Q. Okay, got it. That's helpful. And you mentioned the term "ritual."  What is that?  A. A very variable event. Q. Uh-huh. A. But whether handlers know it or not, they somehow tell their dog, "We're going to go do a sniff."  Whether that's because they put their Kong in their pouch or shove it in their pocket, step out of the car, maybe they allow their dog to relieve itself before, all of these things build up into ultimately becoming communication to the dog that the next thing we're going to do is a narcotics sniff. And so that is a ritual. Some are more formalized than others.  Q. The dog needs to be aware that its ritual is happening, right?  A. Yes. Q. Okay. And the handler should perform a ritual every time they do a deployment before they start the sniff, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Of course, these these things all cascade, and so if you fail on one end, you're probably going to continue to fail. So they sort of hinge on one another.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And we this kind of all started because you used terms that I found interesting, repeated misses and false positives.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So repeated misses would be the dog in training or in deployment is repeatedly out there just not detecting the assigned odors?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And is there a percentage or a hit rate or fail rate you have in mind that you would say like "This is not sufficient"?</li> <li>A. That would be reflected in my grading system and they would fall below that threshold.</li> <li>Q. Well, I'm trying to figure out how how you do that math, right, so let me give you an example, if that's helpful.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>

1	Page 62 A. To me it's the same.	1	A. I don't have to be it's not a go or no-go,
1		1	100 percent or not. It is a proficiency exam in a
2	Q. Okay. So the dog goes out, sniffs 100 cars	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	•
3	and fails to detect the assigned odor 90 percent of the		scenario instead of a go or no-go test.
4	time. Is that going to be a failing grade for that	5	Q. Do you take any issue with the kind of "you have to be right 70 percent of the time" standard that
5	dog?		these other organizations use?
6	A. Certainly.	6 7	A. Do I have issue with it?
7	Q. Okay. What about I'm just going to go down		Q. I'm just asking if I don't know, if you
8	the spectrum, unless you can tell me the percentage at	8	think it's flawed in some way or if you're fine with
9	which you would cut it off.	9 10	that being used across the country?
10	<ul><li>A. I can give you just a general</li><li>Q. Sure.</li></ul>	11	A. First, I'm going to I'm going to set this
11		12	
12	A. And let's step away from the way that I assess		up with the idea that we all have ways that we think
13	dogs and let's use the other organizations here in the	13	organizations could do better.
14	U.S. Most have two ways of failing; missing or false	14	Q. Sure.
15	indicating.	15	A. And that I believe that the handler needs a
16	Q. I'm going to ask you about that. So we're on	16	grade, too. So none of the organizations that I'm
17	missing right now.	17	familiar with
18	A. All right. And so missing, if in the if	18	Q. Oh, I see.
19	a dog missed three out of ten, they are probably	19	A doing narcotics detection grades the
20	sitting in the failing range with most organizations.	20	handler. They treat it as a go/no-go with the dog.
21	This is a big generalization.	21	Q. Okay, that's helpful. And I'm not trying to
22	Q. Sure.	22	get you to cast dispersions on these other
23	A. But if they miss three out of ten, they are	23	organizations.
24	probably not going to pass. If they miss yeah,	24	All I really want to know is we have
25	that's for misses, that's probably getting to the	25	talked about, with repeated misses, the fact that there
	Page 63		Page 65
1	point where, hey, this is a problem.	1	are organizations across the country that certify dogs
2	Q. So if a dog is missing 70 percent of the time	2	that use 70 percent as that kind of standard.
3	they sniff a car, most organizations across the country	3	Do you have an issue with that number, at
4	would fail that dog?	4	least in terms of the way that they use it?
5	A. No, if they are missing more than 30 percent	5	A. No.
6	of the time.	6	Q. Okay. So you wouldn't prefer to be higher or
7	Q. That's what I'm saying, if they are missing 70	7	lower is what I'm asking?
8	percent of the time	8	A. I prefer to be to be in the 90s.
9	A. No, they are missing 30 percent of the time.	9	Q. Okay, I see what you're saying.
10	Q. Oh, okay.	10	A. If we go back to what I said earlier, my job
11	A. Now their percentage of success is falling	11	is to better teams.
12	down to 70.	12	Q. Yeah, yeah.
13	Q. Got it. And most organizations will not pass	13	A. But and a certification test is a minimum
14	a dog for that.	14	standard.
15	Q. Okay. What about you? Because you kind of	15	Q. I see.
16	diverted to what other people are doing, but I'm	16	A. And we want to be better than minimum. At
17	curious about you, too.	17	least that's my approach to this work.
18	A. There are some components when I'm looking at	18	Q. That's great. That's all I wanted to know.
19	a Utah POST approach. We give a grade to the sniff, we	19	And in terms of false positives, what are
20	give a grade to the alert and indication. And so a dog	20	those?
21	could do a poor indication on some, but not fall below	21	A. We've already spoke about it. Probably the
22	the threshold on the grade. So it's a different	22	most common one is a dog gambling. He decides "Maybe I
23	concept. It's a little bit more like you and I are	23	can shortcut this to get my toy."
24	graded on a test.	24	Q. So I said we were going to define that term.
127		1	

25 Can we take a step back and define "gambling"?

25

Q. Uh-huh.

Page 66 Page 68 A. Gambling is a dog trying to obtain something Q. Okay. 1 1 2 that doesn't come through the work that he was trained 2 A. When we're out in the real world, it's a very to do. Dogs are big gamblers, and so if I can fool you 3 difficult thing so it gets done in early training. 4 into giving me something for a job not done and I'm a 4 Q. That makes sense. So back on the question dog, I will try that. At some point in every dog's 5 5 of -- of -- we talked about a percentage that basic training, they try it. We let it fail so it organizations nationwide use on repeated misses. Is it extinguishes itself. 7 the same percentage for false positives? 8 Q. Okay. So back to the kind of question of 8 A. Every organization has different rules. We 9 false positives, then. So to use the lingo we just would have to look at each individual set of rules to kind of -- we just kind of got at, if a dog sniffs a 10 make a determination. If a -- if -- during an NPCA car and sits, because that's his assigned indication or 11 11 certification, if a dog gave two false positives or 12 alert behavior, as a gamble to try to get a reward from 12 gambled, or whatever they did during the test, and we 13 the handler, but there is nothing in the car, that 13 determine this because we run a trained dog that we're 14 would be a false positive using your terminology? 14 confident in prior to the test, so the environment has 15 A. That would be very difficult to determine in 15 been worked. And so if a dog does that and does it 16 the real world. 16 twice, that's the end. 17 17 Q. Let's just start with training. So --Q. Out of how many? 18 A. Even in training, I have had dogs do that and 18 A. Oh, let me see. It depends on the number of 19 I hadn't placed a find and we found -- we found drugs. 19 substances being certified. So there will be -- let's 20 We use a lot of training -- do a lot of training in 20 say they're doing four substances, five searches places where either other people are training or we 21 inside, one will be a blank and the other will have one 22 trained before. 22 of each of the substances certifying them, and a 23 23 Q. Sure. similar situation with five cars. 24 24 A. Or people's cars have been towed in. It's --Q. Okay. So we're talking about ten sniffs, five 25 we work in -- we have to train in the real world, inside and then five cars, right? Page 67 Page 69

1 unfortunately.

Q. Yeah.

3 A. And we can't work in a sterile environment.

4 So the -- "Is he really wrong?" is often a very unclear

5 question.

6 Q. Well, you're the one who used the term "false

7 positive," so I just wanted to make sure I understood

8 what it meant. And then you gave me the example of

9 gambling, so I thought you were saying that gambling

10 behavior is false positive behavior.

11 A. No, that --

12 Q. So -- okay.

13 A. So what you have to realize is that in the

4 real world, I can't always determine a false positive.

15 Sometimes, in the training -- in the context of

16 training, I can set it up because I own that

17 environment.

18 An example is early on, I utilize a

19 series of cubbyholes and we clean them when we're done.

20 And if a dog picks the wrong one, I know he's gambling

21 and it is a false positive because there can be nothing

22 there. That's where we try to finish the problem with

23 false positives and gambling --

24 Q. Okay.

25 A. -- is in a controlled environment.

1 A. Correct.

Q. For standard certifications, right?

3 A. Correct

2

4 Q. There will be two blanks total, one for each

5 set of five, right?

A. Correct.

7 Q. Okay.

8 A. Well, on the cars, yeah.

Q. Okay. And so the question we're trying to

10 answer here is how many false positives would fail the

11 dog?

9

12 A. Two.

O. Out of ten or two out of five?

14 A. Ten.

15 Q. Okay. So if the dog is falsely alerting or

16 indicating 20 percent of the time, that would fail the

17 dog?

19

21

18 A. It's a little more complicated than that --

Q. Okay.

20 A. -- because they have to tell us that it's --

"Here it is," and if they are saying that during a

22 search, they also missed the find. So it becomes

23 double jeopardy.

Q. I see what you're saying.

25 Suppose a dog -- we're just looking at

18 (Pages 66 - 69)

Page 70 Page 72 1 the false positive number and we're grading the dog for Q. Okay. There's a reference in your report, so 2 certification and we know that they false positive 2 we're still on Exhibit 105, to -- let's see. Go to 3 20 percent of the time, two out of ten, that's going to 3 page 2 for me, and I'm going to ask you about 4 fail the dog, right? paragraphs 10 and 11 there. So paragraph 10 says, "I 5 A. Yes. And it will actually be down like --5 have produced numerous training DVDs and online 6 more like 60 percent because they also missed two. training programs through Leerburg Video Productions on 6 7 Q. I see what you are saying, yeah. 7 police dog training --" Okay. We're still on page 2 of your 8 THE REPORTER: Through --8 9 report, believe it or not. 9 MR. WINDHAM: Leerburg. 10 10 (Recess from 10:48 a.m. to 11:01 a.m.) THE REPORTER: Oh, okay. 11 Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. we're back on the Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) I'll read it again. "I have 11 12 record, Mr. Sheldahl. Do you recognize you are still 12 produced various -- sorry, I have produced numerous 13 under oath? 13 training DVDs and online training programs through A. Yes. 14 14 Leerburg Video Productions on police dog training and detection K9 training." 15 Q. Great. So earlier I asked you a few questions 15 about assessing dog -- K9 handlers and their dogs. 16 Did I get that right? 17 17 Do you remember that? A. That's correct. 18 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. So what is Leerburg Video Productions? 19 Q. And we were talking both about training and A. Leerburg is -- they are a vendor of dog 19 20 deployments, right? 20 training equipment and they also sell informational 21 DVDs and streaming of dog sports and dog training, you A. Correct. 21 know, of various types. And they also have online 22 Q. And there were a few times during that 22 23 conversation where you mentioned you would really like 23 training courses that an individual can sign up for and to observe the handler team over time to kind of see 24 take. 25 25 what their dynamic is like. Q. Okay. And so your point here with Page 71 Page 73 1 paragraph 10 is that you have produced some of those 1 Do you remember that? 2 2 courses? A. Yes. It's better than just a snapshot. 3 Q. Well, there -- I just -- there were a few 3 A. Correct. moments where I asked you a question and it seemed like 4 Q. Okay. And then paragraph 11 there says, "I 4 you were hesitant to give me an answer because it's 5 5 have produced an online training course on professional hard to generalize when really you want to look at the detection dog training through Leerburg University." 7 7 specific handler and the dog sometimes. Is that fair? Did I get that right? 8 A. I think the context was -- at least for me, 8 A. Correct. was that you were asking about improvements and 9 Q. Is Leerburg University a different entity than Leerburg Video Productions? 10 betterment, which I explained was part of what I do 10 11 every single day. 11 A. I don't think that it's a different entity. 12 O. Right. And so that improvement and 12 It's a different title on the web page. 13 betterment, when you're assessing whether a team could 13 Q. Okay, got it. So it's all just Leerburg? 14

be improved or could be bettered, you would want to 15 look at that team's training, deployment, that kind of 16 thing?

17 A. Correct.

18 Q. For Deputy Molina and K9 Max, did you review

any deployment videos other than the stop involved in

20 this case?

21 A. The videos I reviewed were the stop in this

22 case and the videos from NCATS assessments.

Q. Okay. Did you review any training videos or

24 deployment videos, other than the NCATS videos?

25 A. No.

A. Correct.

15 Q. Okay, got it. And the online course that

you've produced on professional detection dog training, 16

17 does that include narcotics detection?

18 A. It's a general introduction to training dogs

19 for detection of all types.

Q. Okay. And that would include police narcotics

21 detection?

20

22. A. Correct.

23 Q. Okay. Is it fair to say that the courses that

24 you have produced for Leerburg are based on your

extensive resume?

Q. That's amazing.

A. So there's a lot of stuff and a lot of -- I

24 25

	Page 74		Page 76
1	A. Yes.	1	focus on the categories that I have experience in.
2	Q. And all the experience you have gained over	2	Q. So a narcotics detector dog, then, is a dog
3	the course of decades in this field?	3	that is trained to alert on assigned narcotic
4	A. Yes.	4	substances, right?
5	Q. Okay. And the written materials that you	5	A. Correct.
6	produced	6	Q. And that's I assume it's always illegal
7	MR. FRIGERIO: He's disconnected again.	7	narcotics. Is there ever is there such thing as a
8	(Discussion off the record)	8	narcotics detection dog that is supposed to detect
9	Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Mr. Sheldahl, we're back or	n 9	legal narcotics?
10	the record after a delay. Do you recognize you're	10	A. Yes.
11	still under oath?	11	Q. Okay. What about in the law enforcement
12	A. Yes.	12	context?
13	Q. Okay. I was asking you if it's fair to say	13	A. Well, corrections, part of law enforcement,
14	that the written content that you've produced for the	14	often uses dogs, and I tend to call them contraband
15	courses through Leerburg is a reflection of your	15	dogs.
16	knowledge and experience and training?	16	Q. I see.
17	A. Yes.	17	A. But often they are finding Suboxone, which is
18	Q. Okay. And that's all the detection course	18	a prescription drug. And so it's not unusual to do
19	that you just mentioned, that covers, I would assume,	19	that.
20	the kind of basics and fundamentals of training a	20	Q. These are at jails, you mean?
21	detection dog?	21	A. Yeah, correctional facilities.
22	A. Correct.	22	Q. Got it.
23	Q. Training them appropriately so that they are	23	A. Jails and prisons.
24	successful in the field?	24	Q. Got it. In terms of deploying dogs out in the
25	A. Correct.	25	street, though, I assume I mean, you can tell me if
25	Page 75	25	Page 77
1	Page 75 Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the	25	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a
	Page 75 Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of		Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a narcotics dog is to sniff out assigned illegal
1 2 3	Page 75 Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of your courses, right?	1	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a
1 2	Page 75  Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of your courses, right?  A. You could.	1 2 3 4	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a narcotics dog is to sniff out assigned illegal narcotics?  A. Correct.
1 2 3	Page 75 Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of your courses, right? A. You could. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you, kind of sitting	1 2 3	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a narcotics dog is to sniff out assigned illegal narcotics?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And those might depend on the nature of
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 75 Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of your courses, right? A. You could. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you, kind of sitting here today, we can maybe talk about one of your	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a narcotics dog is to sniff out assigned illegal narcotics?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And those might depend on the nature of the area or the department, which ones are assigned.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 75 Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of your courses, right? A. You could. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you, kind of sitting here today, we can maybe talk about one of your courses, but before we kind of get there, maybe I I	1 2 3 4 5	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a narcotics dog is to sniff out assigned illegal narcotics?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And those might depend on the nature of the area or the department, which ones are assigned. Is that fair?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 75 Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of your courses, right? A. You could. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you, kind of sitting here today, we can maybe talk about one of your courses, but before we kind of get there, maybe I I asked you earlier to kind of treat me like a student,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a narcotics dog is to sniff out assigned illegal narcotics?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And those might depend on the nature of the area or the department, which ones are assigned. Is that fair? A. Very much so.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 75 Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of your courses, right? A. You could. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you, kind of sitting here today, we can maybe talk about one of your courses, but before we kind of get there, maybe I I asked you earlier to kind of treat me like a student, like I don't know much about this, and I don't. Let's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a narcotics dog is to sniff out assigned illegal narcotics?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And those might depend on the nature of the area or the department, which ones are assigned.  Is that fair?  A. Very much so.  Q. Okay. Well, I don't know, you gave me a face,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 75 Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of your courses, right? A. You could. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you, kind of sitting here today, we can maybe talk about one of your courses, but before we kind of get there, maybe I I asked you earlier to kind of treat me like a student, like I don't know much about this, and I don't. Let's just start with some basic ideas, like we talked about	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a narcotics dog is to sniff out assigned illegal narcotics?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And those might depend on the nature of the area or the department, which ones are assigned. Is that fair? A. Very much so. Q. Okay. Well, I don't know, you gave me a face, so I thought maybe I would ask you what's going on in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 75 Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of your courses, right? A. You could. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you, kind of sitting here today, we can maybe talk about one of your courses, but before we kind of get there, maybe I I asked you earlier to kind of treat me like a student, like I don't know much about this, and I don't. Let's just start with some basic ideas, like we talked about vocabulary a little bit.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a narcotics dog is to sniff out assigned illegal narcotics?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And those might depend on the nature of the area or the department, which ones are assigned. Is that fair? A. Very much so. Q. Okay. Well, I don't know, you gave me a face, so I thought maybe I would ask you what's going on in your head.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 75 Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of your courses, right? A. You could. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you, kind of sitting here today, we can maybe talk about one of your courses, but before we kind of get there, maybe I I asked you earlier to kind of treat me like a student, like I don't know much about this, and I don't. Let's just start with some basic ideas, like we talked about vocabulary a little bit. So what is a detector dog?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a narcotics dog is to sniff out assigned illegal narcotics?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And those might depend on the nature of the area or the department, which ones are assigned. Is that fair? A. Very much so. Q. Okay. Well, I don't know, you gave me a face, so I thought maybe I would ask you what's going on in your head. A. Well, the first thing that goes on in my head
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 75 Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of your courses, right? A. You could. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you, kind of sitting here today, we can maybe talk about one of your courses, but before we kind of get there, maybe I I asked you earlier to kind of treat me like a student, like I don't know much about this, and I don't. Let's just start with some basic ideas, like we talked about vocabulary a little bit. So what is a detector dog? A. Detection just is a big category.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a narcotics dog is to sniff out assigned illegal narcotics?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And those might depend on the nature of the area or the department, which ones are assigned.  Is that fair?  A. Very much so.  Q. Okay. Well, I don't know, you gave me a face, so I thought maybe I would ask you what's going on in your head.  A. Well, the first thing that goes on in my head is that we're going this country is going to have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 75 Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of your courses, right? A. You could. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you, kind of sitting here today, we can maybe talk about one of your courses, but before we kind of get there, maybe I I asked you earlier to kind of treat me like a student, like I don't know much about this, and I don't. Let's just start with some basic ideas, like we talked about vocabulary a little bit.  So what is a detector dog? A. Detection just is a big category. Q. Uh-huh.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a narcotics dog is to sniff out assigned illegal narcotics?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And those might depend on the nature of the area or the department, which ones are assigned.  Is that fair?  A. Very much so.  Q. Okay. Well, I don't know, you gave me a face, so I thought maybe I would ask you what's going on in your head.  A. Well, the first thing that goes on in my head is that we're going this country is going to have blanket legalized marijuana shortly. That's my belief,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 75 Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of your courses, right? A. You could. Q. Okay. Let me just ask you, kind of sitting here today, we can maybe talk about one of your courses, but before we kind of get there, maybe I I asked you earlier to kind of treat me like a student, like I don't know much about this, and I don't. Let's just start with some basic ideas, like we talked about vocabulary a little bit. So what is a detector dog? A. Detection just is a big category. Q. Uh-huh. A. We have detection dogs for dope and bombs and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a narcotics dog is to sniff out assigned illegal narcotics?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And those might depend on the nature of the area or the department, which ones are assigned. Is that fair? A. Very much so. Q. Okay. Well, I don't know, you gave me a face, so I thought maybe I would ask you what's going on in your head. A. Well, the first thing that goes on in my head is that we're going this country is going to have blanket legalized marijuana shortly. That's my belief, anyway. And I haven't trained a dog worked on the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 75  Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of your courses, right?  A. You could.  Q. Okay. Let me just ask you, kind of sitting here today, we can maybe talk about one of your courses, but before we kind of get there, maybe I I asked you earlier to kind of treat me like a student, like I don't know much about this, and I don't. Let's just start with some basic ideas, like we talked about vocabulary a little bit.  So what is a detector dog?  A. Detection just is a big category.  Q. Uh-huh.  A. We have detection dogs for dope and bombs and human remains, and those are the areas that I focus on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a narcotics dog is to sniff out assigned illegal narcotics?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And those might depend on the nature of the area or the department, which ones are assigned. Is that fair? A. Very much so. Q. Okay. Well, I don't know, you gave me a face, so I thought maybe I would ask you what's going on in your head. A. Well, the first thing that goes on in my head is that we're going this country is going to have blanket legalized marijuana shortly. That's my belief, anyway. And I haven't trained a dog worked on the street by law enforcement to do marijuana now in maybe
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 75  Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of your courses, right?  A. You could.  Q. Okay. Let me just ask you, kind of sitting here today, we can maybe talk about one of your courses, but before we kind of get there, maybe I I asked you earlier to kind of treat me like a student, like I don't know much about this, and I don't. Let's just start with some basic ideas, like we talked about vocabulary a little bit.  So what is a detector dog?  A. Detection just is a big category.  Q. Uh-huh.  A. We have detection dogs for dope and bombs and human remains, and those are the areas that I focus on the most. But you could have a detection dog that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a narcotics dog is to sniff out assigned illegal narcotics?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And those might depend on the nature of the area or the department, which ones are assigned. Is that fair? A. Very much so. Q. Okay. Well, I don't know, you gave me a face, so I thought maybe I would ask you what's going on in your head. A. Well, the first thing that goes on in my head is that we're going this country is going to have blanket legalized marijuana shortly. That's my belief, anyway. And I haven't trained a dog worked on the street by law enforcement to do marijuana now in maybe three years, four years. It's been it's being
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 75  Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of your courses, right?  A. You could.  Q. Okay. Let me just ask you, kind of sitting here today, we can maybe talk about one of your courses, but before we kind of get there, maybe I I asked you earlier to kind of treat me like a student, like I don't know much about this, and I don't. Let's just start with some basic ideas, like we talked about vocabulary a little bit.  So what is a detector dog?  A. Detection just is a big category.  Q. Uh-huh.  A. We have detection dogs for dope and bombs and human remains, and those are the areas that I focus on the most. But you could have a detection dog that finds termites, bedbugs, mold, electronic storage	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a narcotics dog is to sniff out assigned illegal narcotics?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And those might depend on the nature of the area or the department, which ones are assigned. Is that fair?  A. Very much so.  Q. Okay. Well, I don't know, you gave me a face, so I thought maybe I would ask you what's going on in your head.  A. Well, the first thing that goes on in my head is that we're going this country is going to have blanket legalized marijuana shortly. That's my belief, anyway. And I haven't trained a dog worked on the street by law enforcement to do marijuana now in maybe three years, four years. It's been it's being dropped out, even in states where marijuana is still a
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 75  Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of your courses, right?  A. You could.  Q. Okay. Let me just ask you, kind of sitting here today, we can maybe talk about one of your courses, but before we kind of get there, maybe I I asked you earlier to kind of treat me like a student, like I don't know much about this, and I don't. Let's just start with some basic ideas, like we talked about vocabulary a little bit.  So what is a detector dog?  A. Detection just is a big category.  Q. Uh-huh.  A. We have detection dogs for dope and bombs and human remains, and those are the areas that I focus on the most. But you could have a detection dog that finds termites, bedbugs, mold, electronic storage devices, blood spatter. I just read an article about a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a narcotics dog is to sniff out assigned illegal narcotics?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And those might depend on the nature of the area or the department, which ones are assigned. Is that fair? A. Very much so. Q. Okay. Well, I don't know, you gave me a face, so I thought maybe I would ask you what's going on in your head. A. Well, the first thing that goes on in my head is that we're going this country is going to have blanket legalized marijuana shortly. That's my belief, anyway. And I haven't trained a dog worked on the street by law enforcement to do marijuana now in maybe three years, four years. It's been it's being dropped out, even in states where marijuana is still a violation.
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 75  Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of your courses, right?  A. You could.  Q. Okay. Let me just ask you, kind of sitting here today, we can maybe talk about one of your courses, but before we kind of get there, maybe I I asked you earlier to kind of treat me like a student, like I don't know much about this, and I don't. Let's just start with some basic ideas, like we talked about vocabulary a little bit.  So what is a detector dog?  A. Detection just is a big category.  Q. Uh-huh.  A. We have detection dogs for dope and bombs and human remains, and those are the areas that I focus on the most. But you could have a detection dog that finds termites, bedbugs, mold, electronic storage devices, blood spatter. I just read an article about a semen detector dog in Sweden. There's all kinds of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a narcotics dog is to sniff out assigned illegal narcotics?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And those might depend on the nature of the area or the department, which ones are assigned. Is that fair? A. Very much so. Q. Okay. Well, I don't know, you gave me a face, so I thought maybe I would ask you what's going on in your head. A. Well, the first thing that goes on in my head is that we're going this country is going to have blanket legalized marijuana shortly. That's my belief, anyway. And I haven't trained a dog worked on the street by law enforcement to do marijuana now in maybe three years, four years. It's been it's being dropped out, even in states where marijuana is still a violation. Q. Why haven't you trained a dog to do that in
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 75  Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of your courses, right?  A. You could.  Q. Okay. Let me just ask you, kind of sitting here today, we can maybe talk about one of your courses, but before we kind of get there, maybe I I asked you earlier to kind of treat me like a student, like I don't know much about this, and I don't. Let's just start with some basic ideas, like we talked about vocabulary a little bit.  So what is a detector dog?  A. Detection just is a big category.  Q. Uh-huh.  A. We have detection dogs for dope and bombs and human remains, and those are the areas that I focus on the most. But you could have a detection dog that finds termites, bedbugs, mold, electronic storage devices, blood spatter. I just read an article about a semen detector dog in Sweden. There's all kinds of biological detector dogs. We're seeing them now being	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a narcotics dog is to sniff out assigned illegal narcotics?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And those might depend on the nature of the area or the department, which ones are assigned. Is that fair? A. Very much so. Q. Okay. Well, I don't know, you gave me a face, so I thought maybe I would ask you what's going on in your head. A. Well, the first thing that goes on in my head is that we're going this country is going to have blanket legalized marijuana shortly. That's my belief, anyway. And I haven't trained a dog worked on the street by law enforcement to do marijuana now in maybe three years, four years. It's been it's being dropped out, even in states where marijuana is still a violation. Q. Why haven't you trained a dog to do that in three years?
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 75  Q. Okay. So if I wanted to learn kind of the fundamentals of all of that, I could just take one of your courses, right?  A. You could.  Q. Okay. Let me just ask you, kind of sitting here today, we can maybe talk about one of your courses, but before we kind of get there, maybe I I asked you earlier to kind of treat me like a student, like I don't know much about this, and I don't. Let's just start with some basic ideas, like we talked about vocabulary a little bit.  So what is a detector dog?  A. Detection just is a big category.  Q. Uh-huh.  A. We have detection dogs for dope and bombs and human remains, and those are the areas that I focus on the most. But you could have a detection dog that finds termites, bedbugs, mold, electronic storage devices, blood spatter. I just read an article about a semen detector dog in Sweden. There's all kinds of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 77 I'm reading this wrong I assume the point of a narcotics dog is to sniff out assigned illegal narcotics?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And those might depend on the nature of the area or the department, which ones are assigned. Is that fair? A. Very much so. Q. Okay. Well, I don't know, you gave me a face, so I thought maybe I would ask you what's going on in your head. A. Well, the first thing that goes on in my head is that we're going this country is going to have blanket legalized marijuana shortly. That's my belief, anyway. And I haven't trained a dog worked on the street by law enforcement to do marijuana now in maybe three years, four years. It's been it's being dropped out, even in states where marijuana is still a violation. Q. Why haven't you trained a dog to do that in

24

25

A. Departments.

Q. Okay, got it. Even in states where it's

	Dog 79		Page 90
1	Page 78 legal?	1	Page 80 an odor that it's been reinforced for over and over and
2	A. Correct.	2	over again.
3	Q. Why is that?	3	Q. Okay. So an alert behavior change is just
4	A. You would have to ask them their motivation.	4	something the dog is going to do, I don't know,
5	Maybe they believe, like I do, that it's going to get	5	innately?
6	shifted to a Schedule III drug any day.	6	A. I'm not sure innately is the right word.
7	Q. Oh, I see. Okay. You talked about the	7	Maybe intrinsically.
8	potential for future nationwide legalization of	8	Q. Okay, that's fine. I guess what I'm asking
9	marijuana, and it is legal in certain states, right?	9	you, in kind of a not artful way, is just does the
10	A. My state, it's recreational.	10	handler pick what the behavior is?
11	Q. In New Mexico?	11	A. No.
12	A. Yes.	12	Q. Okay. So it's just specific to whatever the
13	Q. Okay. And there is also a thing called hemp,	13	dog chooses to do to innately or intrinsically start to
14	right, that that is legal nationwide, right?	14	lock into that odor?
15	A. Since Trump created a new regulation, yes.	15	A. Yeah. It's a conditioned response.
16	Q. The Farm Bill?	16	Q. Got it. Okay. And then the indication is
17	A. Yes.	17	different, right? So what's an indication?
18	Q. In 2019?	18	A. It could be a variety of things and a or a
19	A. Yes.	19	group of things.
20	Q. Okay. Explain to me what hemp and marijuana	20	Q. Well, let's start with what an indication
21	are.	21	signifies because you said earlier an alert signifies
22	A. I'm not a I'm not a botanist, but my	22	that the dog is detecting the odor. So what does an
23	understanding is they are the same species.	23	indication signify?
24	Q. So we're talking about the same plant, the	24	A. An indication is a behavior that is analogous
25	same leaf. I think my understanding is there's	25	to a flushing behavior in a bird dog. They have
	Page 79		Page 81
1	different levels of THC, that's the only difference?	1	located their pray and a bird dog might stand, it might
2	A. You would have to ask about the specifics of	2	lay down, it might point. We all know about pointers.
3	that from somebody who is really knowledgeable in	3	Q. Uh-huh.
4	botany.	4	A. And, you know, if you're a terrier, you might
5	Q. Okay.	5	dig. These are behaviors that the dogs have.
6	A. And it's not me.	6	Sometimes we shape those behaviors to be something more
7	Q. Okay. In terms of well, I'll circle back	7	of what we want, but they are analogous to that.
8	to that in a second, actually. I want to get to focus	8	Q. Okay. Is it standard in the K9 handling world
9	on illegal substances and we will kind of go back to	9	to pick what behavior the dog displays when they
10	legal.	10	indicate?
11	So in terms of training dogs to detect	11	A. That would depend dramatically on who did the
12	illegal substances, we talked about alerts and	12	training and and their background in training. It's
13	indications, right?	13	variable across the field.
14	A. Correct.	14	Q. When you you have a course through Leerburg
15	Q. What are alerts and indications?	15	that you offer on this, right?
16	A. An alert is the behavior that's displayed by a	16	A. Correct.
17	dog when he identifies a substance he's trained to	17	Q. Do you do you train folks to choose the
18	locate.	18	indication behavior or is it do you leave it up to
19	Q. Okay. So is that the dog kind of starting to	19	the handler?
20	lock into the substance or is the dog communicating to	20	A. I try for let's focus on narcotics
21	the handler, "I know it's here"?	21	because
22	A. It's not communicating to the handler at all.	22	Q. Yeah, I'm trying to.
23	Q. Okay.	23	A there's some basics in we have to do
24	A. It's a behavior change that becomes	24	different things for explosive stuff for safety
25	conditioned in the dog. It's a conditioned response to	25	reasons.

Page 82 Page 84 1 Q. Yeah. that. 1 2 2 A. But in narcotics, I like to let the dog Q. So your -- your point about Max is just that 3 3 you don't -- I assume you're getting at the fact that choose. 4 Q. Okay. And you talked earlier about sitting is we don't really know -- we don't have records from 5 like one common indication behavior, right? his -- the vendor that he was purchased from? 6 A. It's not uncommon at all. A. Correct. 6 7 Q. It's not uncommon, and there are others. What 7 Q. Okay. So you just don't know about what his 8 are some others that you have seen? foundation looked like at all? 8 9 A. Well, first, an indication is not a behavior. 9 A. Yeah, we don't have a curriculum or anything. 10 It may be multiple behaviors. So it's the behavior the 10 Q. Okay. Your opinion, though, is that that's -dog has where it would like to flush its pray. A. This has been -- this has been far enough 11 11 12 down -- downstream from this that it's probably Q. Sure. 12 13 A. And so a dog may go down, a dog may -- in the 13 completely irrelevant. 14 context of narcotics, we don't usually want to promote 14 Q. Okay. I mean, you don't think that your 15 barking, but it could be. It could be staring, it 15 opinions are changing one way or the other based on the could be sitting, it could be scratching. Another 16 fact that he doesn't have foundation records, do you? behavior we don't like, but it does occur, is biting. 17 17 18 It's a safety issue for the dog, of course. 18 Q. Okay. In terms of the post-foundation period, 19 So all of those could be promoted and 19 so the dog has been acquired by a vendor, they are with 20 many of them could appear at different points in time 20 a handler and a police department on a K9 unit, I'm 21 as the indication in a given dog. 21 wondering about rewards and how those play into all of this. 22 Q. How does a handler train a dog to alert or 22 23 23 indicate to assigned odors? A. It's the reinforcer that keeps the behavior 24 A. The most common methodology is pairing it with 24 alive. 25 25 something, a prey item. Q. Okay. So the idea is like -- let's see if I Page 83 Page 85 1 Q. What does that mean? get this right. A dog, when they are coming from a 2 vendor at the foundation level, that's when they learn A. I'll give you an an example about how I tend to do it most of the time. It's not always. There are their assigned odors. Is that fair? other methodologies, but probably the most common is 4 A. They could learn them later if they needed to 5 to -- I'll take a little white pallet, roll it up and 5 add. tie it up and put it in with the substance that I want Q. They could? 6 7 7 the dog to locate. And so it begins to associate that A. Certainly. odor with its pray item, play tug-of-war with the white Q. Okay. But at least generally speaking, a dog 8 towel once he finds it. Later on, it appears out of is going to come from a vendor, they are going to have 10 nowhere, he flushes it and is reinforced by that 10 a list of odors, they have been through this flushing 11 behavior. 11 process you were talking about and the primary reward 12 O. Okay. What role does a handler play in 12 system you were just describing, right? 13 reinforcing or conditioning dogs in this training 13 A. Correct. 14 process? 14 Q. They are going to have their assigned odors 15 A. The reinforcement for a dog is often done by when they are purchased, and that could be edited, but 16 the handler at a point when the dog has learned the they are going to have their assigned odors? 16 A. It depends on the way that you -- on the 17 foundations. And one thing that does appear to be 17 18 missing here with Max is I know nothing about his 18 organization of the place that supplied the dog. I can

22 (Pages 82 - 85)

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

only speak for myself here.

bomb dog or a dope dog.

A. I get dogs when they are prepared to get

started, but I haven't assigned an odor because I don't

know if they are going to be a human remains dog, a

Q. Sure.

Q. Okay.

foundation. What we know about is his history, which

But to go back to foundations is

initially the handler has nothing to do with it. The

dog believes he's doing it. It's all the dog, "I flush

my pray." And we have a lot of techniques that produce

now becomes the most important and over -- overarching

20

21

22

23

part of it.

	D 06		P 00
1	Page 86  A. So I don't do that until the handler is in	1	Page 88 Q. Got it. For I mean, just tell me if I'm
2	class and the handler learns right along with the dog.	2	getting this basically right and if I'm not, just
	We pair them together and the education gets started.	3	
3	Q. Maybe it will help me to understand the	4	correct me.
4			So for a narcotics K9, say you want the
5	difference between a reward and a reinforcement, if there is one.	5	narcotics K9 like Max, it's marijuana, meth, cocaine and heroin are the four substances that he is trained
6		6	
7 8	A. Yeah, there kind of is.	7	to detect, right?  A. Correct.
	Q. Okay.	8	
9	A. Things could be reinforcing that are not	9	Q. Okay. So say you want to train a dog to detect those four substances. Would the handler's role
10	rewards, but a reward will always be a reinforcer.	10	
11	Q. Okay, that's helpful. A reward is always a	11	in that be, at least in part, reinforcing when the dog
12	reinforcer. So what could be reinforcing that is not a	12	has detected them with a reward?
13	reward?	13	A. Absolutely.
14	A. So dogs have intrinsic behaviors.	14	Q. Okay, that's helpful.
15	Q. Okay.	15	And then you said extinction earlier,
16	A. Sometimes they will do things that make them	16	right?
17	feel good. And I'll give you an example where it's a	17	A. Yes.
18	reinforcement that there is no reward. Does your	18	Q. And so how does extinction come into play?
19	Golden Retriever chase rabbits?	19	A. Extinction is an event that occurs through
20	Q. He's kind of a coward, so no.	20	negative punishment. And so negative punishment is you
21	A. Okay. Let's say he does, but is he really	21	didn't clean your room, you don't get your allowance,
22	fast enough to catch a rabbit every time?	22	right? And so we will withhold and we continue to
23	Q. No.	23	withhold and pretty soon that behavior fades away.
24	A. So where is the where is the reinforcer?	24	Q. So suppose my narcotics dog is I'm a
25	Q. The chase?	25	handler in this hypothetical. Suppose I'm training him
	Page 87		Page 89
1			
1 2	A. Yeah, it just feels good.	1	and his reward for correctly detecting an assigned
2	Q. Yeah, okay.	2	narcotic is a Kong.
3	<ul><li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li><li>A. So some things just feel good.</li></ul>	2 3	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?
3 4	<ul><li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li><li>A. So some things just feel good.</li><li>Q. Got it.</li></ul>	2 3 4	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.
3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li><li>A. So some things just feel good.</li><li>Q. Got it.</li><li>A. And, actually, they are very important for our</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.  Q. Okay, common. So your point about extinction
3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>A. So some things just feel good.</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A. And, actually, they are very important for our detector dogs because we need a dog who thinks sniffing</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.  Q. Okay, common. So your point about extinction is that if he is alerting or indicating on something
3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>A. So some things just feel good.</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A. And, actually, they are very important for our detector dogs because we need a dog who thinks sniffing and searching feels good.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.  Q. Okay, common. So your point about extinction is that if he is alerting or indicating on something where there is not an assigned narcotic, I need to
3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>A. So some things just feel good.</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A. And, actually, they are very important for our detector dogs because we need a dog who thinks sniffing and searching feels good.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.  Q. Okay, common. So your point about extinction is that if he is alerting or indicating on something where there is not an assigned narcotic, I need to extinct and withhold the Kong?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>A. So some things just feel good.</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A. And, actually, they are very important for our detector dogs because we need a dog who thinks sniffing and searching feels good.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's that's why we that's why we go</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.  Q. Okay, common. So your point about extinction is that if he is alerting or indicating on something where there is not an assigned narcotic, I need to extinct and withhold the Kong?  A. Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>A. So some things just feel good.</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A. And, actually, they are very important for our detector dogs because we need a dog who thinks sniffing and searching feels good.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's that's why we that's why we go out and we hunt for dogs that are going to be able to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.  Q. Okay, common. So your point about extinction is that if he is alerting or indicating on something where there is not an assigned narcotic, I need to extinct and withhold the Kong?  A. Correct.  Q. Do I have that right?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>A. So some things just feel good.</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A. And, actually, they are very important for our detector dogs because we need a dog who thinks sniffing and searching feels good.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's that's why we that's why we go out and we hunt for dogs that are going to be able to fulfill these expectations on the road by selection</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.  Q. Okay, common. So your point about extinction is that if he is alerting or indicating on something where there is not an assigned narcotic, I need to extinct and withhold the Kong?  A. Correct.  Q. Do I have that right?  A. Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>A. So some things just feel good.</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A. And, actually, they are very important for our detector dogs because we need a dog who thinks sniffing and searching feels good.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's that's why we that's why we go out and we hunt for dogs that are going to be able to fulfill these expectations on the road by selection testing them and making sure that they have the they</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.  Q. Okay, common. So your point about extinction is that if he is alerting or indicating on something where there is not an assigned narcotic, I need to extinct and withhold the Kong?  A. Correct.  Q. Do I have that right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And the idea is giving him the Kong
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>A. So some things just feel good.</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A. And, actually, they are very important for our detector dogs because we need a dog who thinks sniffing and searching feels good.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's that's why we that's why we go out and we hunt for dogs that are going to be able to fulfill these expectations on the road by selection testing them and making sure that they have the they have the characteristics that will provide that.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.  Q. Okay, common. So your point about extinction is that if he is alerting or indicating on something where there is not an assigned narcotic, I need to extinct and withhold the Kong?  A. Correct.  Q. Do I have that right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And the idea is giving him the Kong reinforces the behavior and withholding the Kong
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>A. So some things just feel good.</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A. And, actually, they are very important for our detector dogs because we need a dog who thinks sniffing and searching feels good.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's that's why we that's why we go out and we hunt for dogs that are going to be able to fulfill these expectations on the road by selection testing them and making sure that they have the they have the characteristics that will provide that.</li> <li>Q. So the handler has control over some, but not</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.  Q. Okay, common. So your point about extinction is that if he is alerting or indicating on something where there is not an assigned narcotic, I need to extinct and withhold the Kong?  A. Correct.  Q. Do I have that right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And the idea is giving him the Kong reinforces the behavior and withholding the Kong discourages the behavior?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>A. So some things just feel good.</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A. And, actually, they are very important for our detector dogs because we need a dog who thinks sniffing and searching feels good.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's that's why we that's why we go out and we hunt for dogs that are going to be able to fulfill these expectations on the road by selection testing them and making sure that they have the they have the characteristics that will provide that.</li> <li>Q. So the handler has control over some, but not all reinforcing reinforcements?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.  Q. Okay, common. So your point about extinction is that if he is alerting or indicating on something where there is not an assigned narcotic, I need to extinct and withhold the Kong?  A. Correct.  Q. Do I have that right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And the idea is giving him the Kong reinforces the behavior and withholding the Kong discourages the behavior?  A. I'm not sure it discourages the behavior.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>A. So some things just feel good.</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A. And, actually, they are very important for our detector dogs because we need a dog who thinks sniffing and searching feels good.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's that's why we that's why we go out and we hunt for dogs that are going to be able to fulfill these expectations on the road by selection testing them and making sure that they have the they have the characteristics that will provide that.</li> <li>Q. So the handler has control over some, but not all reinforcing reinforcements?</li> <li>A. If a dog begins to do reinforcements that we</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.  Q. Okay, common. So your point about extinction is that if he is alerting or indicating on something where there is not an assigned narcotic, I need to extinct and withhold the Kong?  A. Correct.  Q. Do I have that right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And the idea is giving him the Kong reinforces the behavior and withholding the Kong discourages the behavior?  A. I'm not sure it discourages the behavior.  Q. Okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>A. So some things just feel good.</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A. And, actually, they are very important for our detector dogs because we need a dog who thinks sniffing and searching feels good.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's that's why we that's why we go out and we hunt for dogs that are going to be able to fulfill these expectations on the road by selection testing them and making sure that they have the they have the characteristics that will provide that.</li> <li>Q. So the handler has control over some, but not all reinforcing reinforcements?</li> <li>A. If a dog begins to do reinforcements that we don't on their own, let's say the dog likes to bite</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.  Q. Okay, common. So your point about extinction is that if he is alerting or indicating on something where there is not an assigned narcotic, I need to extinct and withhold the Kong?  A. Correct.  Q. Do I have that right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And the idea is giving him the Kong reinforces the behavior and withholding the Kong discourages the behavior?  A. I'm not sure it discourages the behavior.  Q. Okay.  A. What discourages the behavior is repeated
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>A. So some things just feel good.</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A. And, actually, they are very important for our detector dogs because we need a dog who thinks sniffing and searching feels good.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's that's why we that's why we go out and we hunt for dogs that are going to be able to fulfill these expectations on the road by selection testing them and making sure that they have the they have the characteristics that will provide that.</li> <li>Q. So the handler has control over some, but not all reinforcing reinforcements?</li> <li>A. If a dog begins to do reinforcements that we don't on their own, let's say the dog likes to bite and he bites at the find, we don't want to reinforce</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.  Q. Okay, common. So your point about extinction is that if he is alerting or indicating on something where there is not an assigned narcotic, I need to extinct and withhold the Kong?  A. Correct.  Q. Do I have that right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And the idea is giving him the Kong reinforces the behavior and withholding the Kong discourages the behavior?  A. I'm not sure it discourages the behavior.  Q. Okay.  A. What discourages the behavior is repeated failure.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>A. So some things just feel good.</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A. And, actually, they are very important for our detector dogs because we need a dog who thinks sniffing and searching feels good.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's that's why we that's why we go out and we hunt for dogs that are going to be able to fulfill these expectations on the road by selection testing them and making sure that they have the they have the characteristics that will provide that.</li> <li>Q. So the handler has control over some, but not all reinforcing reinforcements?</li> <li>A. If a dog begins to do reinforcements that we don't on their own, let's say the dog likes to bite and he bites at the find, we don't want to reinforce that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.  Q. Okay, common. So your point about extinction is that if he is alerting or indicating on something where there is not an assigned narcotic, I need to extinct and withhold the Kong?  A. Correct.  Q. Do I have that right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And the idea is giving him the Kong reinforces the behavior and withholding the Kong discourages the behavior?  A. I'm not sure it discourages the behavior.  Q. Okay.  A. What discourages the behavior is repeated failure.  Q. Okay. So I have to repeatedly not give him
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>A. So some things just feel good.</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A. And, actually, they are very important for our detector dogs because we need a dog who thinks sniffing and searching feels good.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's that's why we that's why we go out and we hunt for dogs that are going to be able to fulfill these expectations on the road by selection testing them and making sure that they have the they have the characteristics that will provide that.</li> <li>Q. So the handler has control over some, but not all reinforcing reinforcements?</li> <li>A. If a dog begins to do reinforcements that we don't on their own, let's say the dog likes to bite and he bites at the find, we don't want to reinforce that</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.  Q. Okay, common. So your point about extinction is that if he is alerting or indicating on something where there is not an assigned narcotic, I need to extinct and withhold the Kong?  A. Correct.  Q. Do I have that right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And the idea is giving him the Kong reinforces the behavior and withholding the Kong discourages the behavior?  A. I'm not sure it discourages the behavior.  Q. Okay.  A. What discourages the behavior is repeated failure.  Q. Okay. So I have to repeatedly not give him the Kong so that he learns sitting, or whatever his
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>A. So some things just feel good.</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A. And, actually, they are very important for our detector dogs because we need a dog who thinks sniffing and searching feels good.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's that's why we that's why we go out and we hunt for dogs that are going to be able to fulfill these expectations on the road by selection testing them and making sure that they have the they have the characteristics that will provide that.</li> <li>Q. So the handler has control over some, but not all reinforcing reinforcements?</li> <li>A. If a dog begins to do reinforcements that we don't on their own, let's say the dog likes to bite and he bites at the find, we don't want to reinforce that</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A and we will stop the dog.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.  Q. Okay, common. So your point about extinction is that if he is alerting or indicating on something where there is not an assigned narcotic, I need to extinct and withhold the Kong?  A. Correct.  Q. Do I have that right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And the idea is giving him the Kong reinforces the behavior and withholding the Kong discourages the behavior?  A. I'm not sure it discourages the behavior.  Q. Okay.  A. What discourages the behavior is repeated failure.  Q. Okay. So I have to repeatedly not give him the Kong so that he learns sitting, or whatever his indication of behavior is, is not going to produce the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>A. So some things just feel good.</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A. And, actually, they are very important for our detector dogs because we need a dog who thinks sniffing and searching feels good.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's that's why we that's why we go out and we hunt for dogs that are going to be able to fulfill these expectations on the road by selection testing them and making sure that they have the they have the characteristics that will provide that.</li> <li>Q. So the handler has control over some, but not all reinforcing reinforcements?</li> <li>A. If a dog begins to do reinforcements that we don't on their own, let's say the dog likes to bite and he bites at the find, we don't want to reinforce that</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A and we will stop the dog.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.  Q. Okay, common. So your point about extinction is that if he is alerting or indicating on something where there is not an assigned narcotic, I need to extinct and withhold the Kong?  A. Correct.  Q. Do I have that right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And the idea is giving him the Kong reinforces the behavior and withholding the Kong discourages the behavior?  A. I'm not sure it discourages the behavior.  Q. Okay.  A. What discourages the behavior is repeated failure.  Q. Okay. So I have to repeatedly not give him the Kong so that he learns sitting, or whatever his indication of behavior is, is not going to produce the reward?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>A. So some things just feel good.</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A. And, actually, they are very important for our detector dogs because we need a dog who thinks sniffing and searching feels good.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's that's why we that's why we go out and we hunt for dogs that are going to be able to fulfill these expectations on the road by selection testing them and making sure that they have the they have the characteristics that will provide that.</li> <li>Q. So the handler has control over some, but not all reinforcing reinforcements?</li> <li>A. If a dog begins to do reinforcements that we don't on their own, let's say the dog likes to bite and he bites at the find, we don't want to reinforce that</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A and we will stop the dog.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Physically intervene.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.  Q. Okay, common. So your point about extinction is that if he is alerting or indicating on something where there is not an assigned narcotic, I need to extinct and withhold the Kong?  A. Correct.  Q. Do I have that right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And the idea is giving him the Kong reinforces the behavior and withholding the Kong discourages the behavior?  A. I'm not sure it discourages the behavior.  Q. Okay.  A. What discourages the behavior is repeated failure.  Q. Okay. So I have to repeatedly not give him the Kong so that he learns sitting, or whatever his indication of behavior is, is not going to produce the reward?  A. Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>A. So some things just feel good.</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A. And, actually, they are very important for our detector dogs because we need a dog who thinks sniffing and searching feels good.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's that's why we that's why we go out and we hunt for dogs that are going to be able to fulfill these expectations on the road by selection testing them and making sure that they have the they have the characteristics that will provide that.</li> <li>Q. So the handler has control over some, but not all reinforcing reinforcements?</li> <li>A. If a dog begins to do reinforcements that we don't on their own, let's say the dog likes to bite and he bites at the find, we don't want to reinforce that</li> <li>Q. Got it.</li> <li>A and we will stop the dog.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	narcotic is a Kong.  Does that make sense so far?  A. Common.  Q. Okay, common. So your point about extinction is that if he is alerting or indicating on something where there is not an assigned narcotic, I need to extinct and withhold the Kong?  A. Correct.  Q. Do I have that right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And the idea is giving him the Kong reinforces the behavior and withholding the Kong discourages the behavior?  A. I'm not sure it discourages the behavior.  Q. Okay.  A. What discourages the behavior is repeated failure.  Q. Okay. So I have to repeatedly not give him the Kong so that he learns sitting, or whatever his indication of behavior is, is not going to produce the reward?

	D 00		P. 02
1	Page 90	1	Page 92
1	dog is sort of trying to trick the handler into giving	1	to, you've got to put it in the training area, right?
2	over that Kong by displaying an alert or indication of behavior, even when he has not done the work?	2	A. If it is something we've discovered the dog is
3		3	alerting and indicating to, yes.
4	A. In general, very early, we extinct that.	4	Q. Well, what about I mean, there are some
5	Q. But I described gambling right just now?	5	examples that come to mind as maybe kind of tricky, so
6	A. Yeah, close enough.	6	what about cash, like circulated cash? It strikes me
7	Q. Okay. Well, you're welcome to tweak it.	7	that that circulated cash might have residue of
8	A. Well, I mean, you can get off in the weeds	8	narcotics on it, right?
9	with this thing and start talking about dopamine	9	A. Yeah, there's one study out there that's kind
10	production and all that kind of stuff	10	of bogus, yes.
11	Q. Okay. I'm not going to ask you about that.	11	Q. Well, either
12	A in humans. So, you know, it is something I	12	A. You can't wash hundreds of bills and then
13	talk about in my course.	13	concentrate it down
14	Q. Okay, got it. I think we've talked about	14	Q. Yeah.
15	proofing a little bit today, but I just want to	15	A and then say, "I found a little bit of
16	maybe from the ground up, what is proofing?	16	narcotics and all the money is tainted." That is the
17	A. Proofing is preventing a dog is stopping a	17	study that everybody references.
18	dog from alerting on unassigned substances.	18	Q. Well, I guess my question to you is not so
19	Q. Okay. So give me some examples.	19	much about this study, but whether it's a standard
20	A. I'll give one from my from my experience.	20	practice in the narcotics training field to proof
21	I had a dog early in my career with the county that was	21	narcotics dogs against cash?
22	trained on some seized narcotics out of the prisons.	22	A. Yes, under Utah POST standards, it is one of
23	And as we found out much, much later, it was mostly	23	the scenarios that we present to dogs.
24	it was mostly maltose and milk sugar.	24	Q. You mention Utah, but I assume that's like a
25	THE REPORTER: And what?	25	best practice nationally, right?
	Page 91		Page 93
1	Page 91 THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar.	1	Page 93  A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best
1 2	-	1 2	-
1	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar.		A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best
2	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar. THE REPORTER: Okay.	2	A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and
2 3	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding	2 3	A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar.  THE REPORTER: Okay.  THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding chocolate, milk sugar, and we had to go back and stop	2 3 4 5	A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.  Q. At least you believe it's the best practice,
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding chocolate, milk sugar, and we had to go back and stop that dog from doing that behavior.	2 3 4 5	A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.  Q. At least you believe it's the best practice, then?
2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar.  THE REPORTER: Okay.  THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding chocolate, milk sugar, and we had to go back and stop that dog from doing that behavior.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So proofing is a way	2 3 4 5 7 6	<ul> <li>A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.</li> <li>Q. At least you believe it's the best practice, then?</li> <li>A. I believe it's the best practice.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar.  THE REPORTER: Okay.  THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding chocolate, milk sugar, and we had to go back and stop that dog from doing that behavior.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So proofing is a way of making sure a dog is not alerting or indicating to	2 3 4 5 7 6 7	<ul> <li>A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.</li> <li>Q. At least you believe it's the best practice, then?</li> <li>A. I believe it's the best practice.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So tell me in practice how you would</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar.  THE REPORTER: Okay.  THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding chocolate, milk sugar, and we had to go back and stop that dog from doing that behavior.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So proofing is a way of making sure a dog is not alerting or indicating to an unassigned substance?	2 3 4 5 7 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.</li> <li>Q. At least you believe it's the best practice, then?</li> <li>A. I believe it's the best practice.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So tell me in practice how you would proof a dog against cash.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar.  THE REPORTER: Okay.  THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding chocolate, milk sugar, and we had to go back and stop that dog from doing that behavior.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So proofing is a way of making sure a dog is not alerting or indicating to an unassigned substance?  A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.</li> <li>Q. At least you believe it's the best practice, then?</li> <li>A. I believe it's the best practice.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So tell me in practice how you would proof a dog against cash.</li> <li>A. I never let it happen.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding chocolate, milk sugar, and we had to go back and stop that dog from doing that behavior. Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So proofing is a way of making sure a dog is not alerting or indicating to an unassigned substance? A. Correct. Q. And how does it actually work in practice?	2 3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9	A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.  Q. At least you believe it's the best practice, then?  A. I believe it's the best practice.  Q. Okay. So tell me in practice how you would proof a dog against cash.  A. I never let it happen.  Q. What do you mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding chocolate, milk sugar, and we had to go back and stop that dog from doing that behavior. Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So proofing is a way of making sure a dog is not alerting or indicating to an unassigned substance? A. Correct. Q. And how does it actually work in practice? How do you proof a dog to not do that?	2 3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.  Q. At least you believe it's the best practice, then?  A. I believe it's the best practice.  Q. Okay. So tell me in practice how you would proof a dog against cash.  A. I never let it happen.  Q. What do you mean?  A. Early on in training, I put cash out and it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar.  THE REPORTER: Okay.  THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding chocolate, milk sugar, and we had to go back and stop that dog from doing that behavior.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So proofing is a way of making sure a dog is not alerting or indicating to an unassigned substance?  A. Correct.  Q. And how does it actually work in practice?  How do you proof a dog to not do that?  A. The ideal methodology would be to use	2 3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.  Q. At least you believe it's the best practice, then?  A. I believe it's the best practice.  Q. Okay. So tell me in practice how you would proof a dog against cash.  A. I never let it happen.  Q. What do you mean?  A. Early on in training, I put cash out and it has no value to the dog and never does.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar.  THE REPORTER: Okay.  THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding chocolate, milk sugar, and we had to go back and stop that dog from doing that behavior.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So proofing is a way of making sure a dog is not alerting or indicating to an unassigned substance?  A. Correct.  Q. And how does it actually work in practice?  How do you proof a dog to not do that?  A. The ideal methodology would be to use extinction.	2 3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.  Q. At least you believe it's the best practice, then?  A. I believe it's the best practice.  Q. Okay. So tell me in practice how you would proof a dog against cash.  A. I never let it happen.  Q. What do you mean?  A. Early on in training, I put cash out and it has no value to the dog and never does.  Q. Okay. But the point is that it's in the area,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar.  THE REPORTER: Okay.  THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding chocolate, milk sugar, and we had to go back and stop that dog from doing that behavior.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So proofing is a way of making sure a dog is not alerting or indicating to an unassigned substance?  A. Correct.  Q. And how does it actually work in practice?  How do you proof a dog to not do that?  A. The ideal methodology would be to use extinction.  Q. Okay. So which is what we just talked about,	2 3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.  Q. At least you believe it's the best practice, then?  A. I believe it's the best practice.  Q. Okay. So tell me in practice how you would proof a dog against cash.  A. I never let it happen.  Q. What do you mean?  A. Early on in training, I put cash out and it has no value to the dog and never does.  Q. Okay. But the point is that it's in the area, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding chocolate, milk sugar, and we had to go back and stop that dog from doing that behavior. Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So proofing is a way of making sure a dog is not alerting or indicating to an unassigned substance? A. Correct. Q. And how does it actually work in practice? How do you proof a dog to not do that? A. The ideal methodology would be to use extinction. Q. Okay. So which is what we just talked about, right?	2 3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.  Q. At least you believe it's the best practice, then?  A. I believe it's the best practice. Q. Okay. So tell me in practice how you would proof a dog against cash.  A. I never let it happen. Q. What do you mean? A. Early on in training, I put cash out and it has no value to the dog and never does. Q. Okay. But the point is that it's in the area, right?  A. Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding chocolate, milk sugar, and we had to go back and stop that dog from doing that behavior. Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So proofing is a way of making sure a dog is not alerting or indicating to an unassigned substance? A. Correct. Q. And how does it actually work in practice? How do you proof a dog to not do that? A. The ideal methodology would be to use extinction. Q. Okay. So which is what we just talked about, right? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.  Q. At least you believe it's the best practice, then?  A. I believe it's the best practice.  Q. Okay. So tell me in practice how you would proof a dog against cash.  A. I never let it happen.  Q. What do you mean?  A. Early on in training, I put cash out and it has no value to the dog and never does.  Q. Okay. But the point is that it's in the area, right?  A. Sure.  Q. That's how you know the dog is not alerting or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding chocolate, milk sugar, and we had to go back and stop that dog from doing that behavior. Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So proofing is a way of making sure a dog is not alerting or indicating to an unassigned substance? A. Correct. Q. And how does it actually work in practice? How do you proof a dog to not do that? A. The ideal methodology would be to use extinction. Q. Okay. So which is what we just talked about, right? A. Correct. Q. So if well, let me back up.	2 3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.  Q. At least you believe it's the best practice, then?  A. I believe it's the best practice. Q. Okay. So tell me in practice how you would proof a dog against cash.  A. I never let it happen. Q. What do you mean? A. Early on in training, I put cash out and it has no value to the dog and never does. Q. Okay. But the point is that it's in the area, right?  A. Sure. Q. That's how you know the dog is not alerting or indicating to it, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar.  THE REPORTER: Okay.  THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding chocolate, milk sugar, and we had to go back and stop that dog from doing that behavior.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So proofing is a way of making sure a dog is not alerting or indicating to an unassigned substance?  A. Correct.  Q. And how does it actually work in practice?  How do you proof a dog to not do that?  A. The ideal methodology would be to use extinction.  Q. Okay. So which is what we just talked about, right?  A. Correct.  Q. So if well, let me back up.  It sounds like the only way that would even work, though, is if the substance you want to make	2 3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.  Q. At least you believe it's the best practice, then?  A. I believe it's the best practice.  Q. Okay. So tell me in practice how you would proof a dog against cash.  A. I never let it happen.  Q. What do you mean?  A. Early on in training, I put cash out and it has no value to the dog and never does.  Q. Okay. But the point is that it's in the area, right?  A. Sure.  Q. That's how you know the dog is not alerting or indicating to it, right?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding chocolate, milk sugar, and we had to go back and stop that dog from doing that behavior. Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So proofing is a way of making sure a dog is not alerting or indicating to an unassigned substance? A. Correct. Q. And how does it actually work in practice? How do you proof a dog to not do that? A. The ideal methodology would be to use extinction. Q. Okay. So which is what we just talked about, right? A. Correct. Q. So if well, let me back up. It sounds like the only way that would even work, though, is if the substance you want to make sure they are not alerting to is actually somewhere	2 3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.  Q. At least you believe it's the best practice, then?  A. I believe it's the best practice. Q. Okay. So tell me in practice how you would proof a dog against cash.  A. I never let it happen. Q. What do you mean? A. Early on in training, I put cash out and it has no value to the dog and never does. Q. Okay. But the point is that it's in the area, right?  A. Sure. Q. That's how you know the dog is not alerting or indicating to it, right?  A. Yes. Q. And that would be true let me just give you an example. Suppose there's a training day where dogs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar.  THE REPORTER: Okay.  THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding chocolate, milk sugar, and we had to go back and stop that dog from doing that behavior.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So proofing is a way of making sure a dog is not alerting or indicating to an unassigned substance?  A. Correct.  Q. And how does it actually work in practice?  How do you proof a dog to not do that?  A. The ideal methodology would be to use extinction.  Q. Okay. So which is what we just talked about, right?  A. Correct.  Q. So if well, let me back up.  It sounds like the only way that would even work, though, is if the substance you want to make	2 3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.  Q. At least you believe it's the best practice, then?  A. I believe it's the best practice. Q. Okay. So tell me in practice how you would proof a dog against cash.  A. I never let it happen. Q. What do you mean? A. Early on in training, I put cash out and it has no value to the dog and never does. Q. Okay. But the point is that it's in the area, right?  A. Sure. Q. That's how you know the dog is not alerting or indicating to it, right?  A. Yes. Q. And that would be true let me just give you an example. Suppose there's a training day where dogs are sniffling vehicles, right? Would a handler, or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding chocolate, milk sugar, and we had to go back and stop that dog from doing that behavior. Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So proofing is a way of making sure a dog is not alerting or indicating to an unassigned substance? A. Correct. Q. And how does it actually work in practice? How do you proof a dog to not do that? A. The ideal methodology would be to use extinction. Q. Okay. So which is what we just talked about, right? A. Correct. Q. So if well, let me back up. It sounds like the only way that would even work, though, is if the substance you want to make sure they are not alerting to is actually somewhere around, right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.  Q. At least you believe it's the best practice, then?  A. I believe it's the best practice.  Q. Okay. So tell me in practice how you would proof a dog against cash.  A. I never let it happen.  Q. What do you mean?  A. Early on in training, I put cash out and it has no value to the dog and never does.  Q. Okay. But the point is that it's in the area, right?  A. Sure.  Q. That's how you know the dog is not alerting or indicating to it, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that would be true let me just give you an example. Suppose there's a training day where dogs are sniffling vehicles, right? Would a handler, or maybe even like a unit supervisor who is helping
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding chocolate, milk sugar, and we had to go back and stop that dog from doing that behavior. Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So proofing is a way of making sure a dog is not alerting or indicating to an unassigned substance? A. Correct. Q. And how does it actually work in practice? How do you proof a dog to not do that? A. The ideal methodology would be to use extinction. Q. Okay. So which is what we just talked about, right? A. Correct. Q. So if well, let me back up. It sounds like the only way that would even work, though, is if the substance you want to make sure they are not alerting to is actually somewhere around, right? A. Yes. Q. So when you're doing training for a dog, a	2 3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.  Q. At least you believe it's the best practice, then?  A. I believe it's the best practice.  Q. Okay. So tell me in practice how you would proof a dog against cash.  A. I never let it happen.  Q. What do you mean?  A. Early on in training, I put cash out and it has no value to the dog and never does.  Q. Okay. But the point is that it's in the area, right?  A. Sure.  Q. That's how you know the dog is not alerting or indicating to it, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that would be true let me just give you an example. Suppose there's a training day where dogs are sniffling vehicles, right? Would a handler, or maybe even like a unit supervisor who is helping conduct the training, put cash in cars to be sure the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Maltose, milk sugar. THE REPORTER: Okay. THE WITNESS: And the dog was finding chocolate, milk sugar, and we had to go back and stop that dog from doing that behavior. Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So proofing is a way of making sure a dog is not alerting or indicating to an unassigned substance? A. Correct. Q. And how does it actually work in practice? How do you proof a dog to not do that? A. The ideal methodology would be to use extinction. Q. Okay. So which is what we just talked about, right? A. Correct. Q. So if well, let me back up. It sounds like the only way that would even work, though, is if the substance you want to make sure they are not alerting to is actually somewhere around, right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I'm not sure I've seen it listed out as best practice, but it is something that I certainly do and many people do.  Q. At least you believe it's the best practice, then?  A. I believe it's the best practice.  Q. Okay. So tell me in practice how you would proof a dog against cash.  A. I never let it happen.  Q. What do you mean?  A. Early on in training, I put cash out and it has no value to the dog and never does.  Q. Okay. But the point is that it's in the area, right?  A. Sure.  Q. That's how you know the dog is not alerting or indicating to it, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that would be true let me just give you an example. Suppose there's a training day where dogs are sniffling vehicles, right? Would a handler, or maybe even like a unit supervisor who is helping

	Page 94		Page 96
1	Q. Okay. What about I think we had a little	1	Q. Do you at least agree that it's important to
2	discussion about marijuana earlier and I	2	try to figure that out?
3	mentioned hemp.	3	A. Like I said, it may become irrelevant.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. Before that happens, though
5	Q. It's on my mind. So for the same plant or	5	A. Okay.
6	leaf, how do you ensure how do you proof a dog	6	Q I would assume you want the dogs to be
7	against hemp?	7	doing a good job, right?
8	A. There's one study done at Florida	8	A. Absolutely.
9	International University, which has demonstrated	9	Q. So at least until that kind of national
10	that has shown that maybe you can teach a dog the	10	reckoning occurs, do you agree that it's important to
11	difference between hemp samples and marijuana samples.	11	proof dogs against hemp?
12	It is brand new. I just learned about it recently. I	12	A. At this I can't make a judgment on that.
13	sat through a conference in which this was presented.	13	We're in an unknown area right now and I don't want to
14	I still have a lot of questions from the practical	14	say yes or no to something I don't have enough
15	application side of things as to whether or not this	15	knowledge of to say, "We should do this or that."
16	will work on the street.	16	Q. Okay.
17	And I think, as an industry, that's where	17	A. I'm waiting. I'm on the edge of my seat with
18	we're all hovering around right now. I think it will	18	this stuff.
19	be a moot point as soon as it goes from a Schedule I to	19	Q. Sure.
20	a Schedule III drug.	20	A. I want to know, and that might direct me for
21	Q. Do you I don't want to get down the rabbit	21	some better practices. We will find out.
22	hole on studies. I'm more interested in kind of your	22	Q. Maybe another way of getting at this is sort
23	view of what the what the best practice would be	23	of if dogs are not proofed against hemp, it's possible
24	with regard to hemp. So let's say Utah or New	24	that a dog trained to alert or indicate to marijuana
25	Mexico, where are you at right now?	25	could be detecting hemp, right?
	Page 95		Page 97
1	A. New Mexico.	1	A. I don't know. I have put hemp buds out during
2	Q. So let's say in New Mexico, in 2019 when the	2	training to see if dogs would indicate on it. I have
3	Farm Bill actually, let me back up.	3	put hemp oil out and they have not indicated on it.
4	Was marijuana illegal in New Mexico	4	But does that mean all of hemp is that way? I don't
5	in 2019?	5	know. It's the same plant.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. Okay.
7	Q. It was illegal?	7	A. Again, we're in a kind of fuzzy area here and
8	A. I would have to qualify that. We've had	8	I don't have great answers for you.
9	medical marijuana in my state for many years now and I	9	Q. That's okay. So this is just an area where
10	think it was 2021 where it became recreational.	10	you don't know the answer?
	O I at ma make the example simpler than because	11	A Dight and I want to know it
11	Q. Let me make the example simpler, then, because	11	A. Right, and I want to know it.
12	that will make it has to be it doesn't have to be	12	Q. Yeah, sure.
12 13	that will make it has to be it doesn't have to be state specific.	12 13	<ul><li>Q. Yeah, sure.</li><li>A. And I'm trying to find out as much as I can</li></ul>
12 13 14	that will make it has to be it doesn't have to be state specific.  So the what I'm trying to figure out	12 13 14	<ul><li>Q. Yeah, sure.</li><li>A. And I'm trying to find out as much as I can about it.</li></ul>
12 13 14 15	that will make it has to be it doesn't have to be state specific.  So the what I'm trying to figure out is in a state where marijuana, recreational marijuana	12 13 14 15	<ul><li>Q. Yeah, sure.</li><li>A. And I'm trying to find out as much as I can about it.</li><li>Q. Yeah.</li></ul>
12 13 14 15 16	that will make it has to be it doesn't have to be state specific.  So the what I'm trying to figure out is in a state where marijuana, recreational marijuana was illegal and then the Farm Bill is passed and hemp	12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, sure.</li> <li>A. And I'm trying to find out as much as I can about it.</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. But I haven't developed a decent answer.</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17	that will make it has to be it doesn't have to be state specific.  So the what I'm trying to figure out is in a state where marijuana, recreational marijuana was illegal and then the Farm Bill is passed and hemp becomes legal, what is the best practice in terms of	12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, sure.</li> <li>A. And I'm trying to find out as much as I can about it.</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. But I haven't developed a decent answer.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me just see if I can get like a</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that will make it has to be it doesn't have to be state specific.  So the what I'm trying to figure out is in a state where marijuana, recreational marijuana was illegal and then the Farm Bill is passed and hemp becomes legal, what is the best practice in terms of how you would proof a narcotics detection K9 to make	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, sure.</li> <li>A. And I'm trying to find out as much as I can about it.</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. But I haven't developed a decent answer.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me just see if I can get like a basic idea here on the table and tell me what your</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that will make it has to be it doesn't have to be state specific.  So the what I'm trying to figure out is in a state where marijuana, recreational marijuana was illegal and then the Farm Bill is passed and hemp becomes legal, what is the best practice in terms of how you would proof a narcotics detection K9 to make sure they are not alerting or indicating to hemp on the	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, sure.</li> <li>A. And I'm trying to find out as much as I can about it.</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. But I haven't developed a decent answer.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me just see if I can get like a basic idea here on the table and tell me what your reaction is to it.</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that will make it has to be it doesn't have to be state specific.  So the what I'm trying to figure out is in a state where marijuana, recreational marijuana was illegal and then the Farm Bill is passed and hemp becomes legal, what is the best practice in terms of how you would proof a narcotics detection K9 to make sure they are not alerting or indicating to hemp on the streets?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, sure.</li> <li>A. And I'm trying to find out as much as I can about it.</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. But I haven't developed a decent answer.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me just see if I can get like a basic idea here on the table and tell me what your reaction is to it.</li> <li>If you wanted to train a narcotics</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that will make it has to be it doesn't have to be state specific.  So the what I'm trying to figure out is in a state where marijuana, recreational marijuana was illegal and then the Farm Bill is passed and hemp becomes legal, what is the best practice in terms of how you would proof a narcotics detection K9 to make sure they are not alerting or indicating to hemp on the streets?  A. We're still learning.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, sure.</li> <li>A. And I'm trying to find out as much as I can about it.</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. But I haven't developed a decent answer.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me just see if I can get like a basic idea here on the table and tell me what your reaction is to it.  If you wanted to train a narcotics detection dog to not alert to hemp, I assume you would</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that will make it has to be it doesn't have to be state specific.  So the what I'm trying to figure out is in a state where marijuana, recreational marijuana was illegal and then the Farm Bill is passed and hemp becomes legal, what is the best practice in terms of how you would proof a narcotics detection K9 to make sure they are not alerting or indicating to hemp on the streets?  A. We're still learning.  Q. Okay. So it's just unknown?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, sure.</li> <li>A. And I'm trying to find out as much as I can about it.</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. But I haven't developed a decent answer.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me just see if I can get like a basic idea here on the table and tell me what your reaction is to it.  If you wanted to train a narcotics detection dog to not alert to hemp, I assume you would have to do some kind of proofing, even if we don't know</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that will make it has to be it doesn't have to be state specific.  So the what I'm trying to figure out is in a state where marijuana, recreational marijuana was illegal and then the Farm Bill is passed and hemp becomes legal, what is the best practice in terms of how you would proof a narcotics detection K9 to make sure they are not alerting or indicating to hemp on the streets?  A. We're still learning.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, sure.</li> <li>A. And I'm trying to find out as much as I can about it.</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. But I haven't developed a decent answer.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me just see if I can get like a basic idea here on the table and tell me what your reaction is to it.  If you wanted to train a narcotics detection dog to not alert to hemp, I assume you would</li> </ul>

25 dog on the street that we know will not indicate on

25 application yet or not.

Page 98 Page 100 hemp under any conditions or any type of hemp," my works where the handler is rewarding a dog and trying 2 answer would be "Let's not train it on marijuana at 2 to reinforce those behaviors, depends on whether the 3 all." handler is doing the rewarding correctly? 4 Q. Okay, I see. And so in that -- in that 4 5 situation, if our goal is to make sure the dog is not 5 Q. Got it. And then what about training alerting to hemp, is there any way to un-train a dog structure? So I think there was a reference earlier to who has been trained to alert to marijuana? maintenance training. What is that? 8 A. You can do some extinction and then follow it 8 A. Maintenance training, when we talk about it, 9 up with some compulsive work. How well it works is 9 often is talked in the context of how much time you very up in the air. You know, in theory, it should should spend training. 11 work. 11 Q. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Okay. 12 A. So depending on which authority you ask, that 13 A. But we don't know that it's -- it isn't 13 might be anywhere from four hours to eight hours a week 14 somewhat refractory. Most places, state of Colorado, as minimums. At the beginning, it starts out much 14 15 their Supreme Court said that a dog that's trained on 15 higher than that when we're -- when we're training the 16 marijuana at any point in time is no longer probable 16 team. 17 cause. All of those dogs went away. 17 But that's generally when people start 18 And so in my state, when we went to 18 discussing maintenance training. We're talking about 19 recreational, the only time that we -- we had a couple 19 timeframes, but it also is -- and you talked about 20 of older dogs that we didn't want to get rid of right 20 structure, you will set up things that, in the dog's 21 away in my department, and so what we did there is we 21 mind, look like what they would do on the street. 22 said, "Unless we're working under the umbrella of 22 Searching a car, searching a house, searching a semi, 23 23 supporting a federal agency, we're not going to deploy all of these sorts of things. 24 24 our dogs." Q. Just to back up a second, so we have talked 25 Q. Okay. And that sounds like it's maybe a trend 25 about certification a little bit and you mentioned a Page 101 Page 99 that's kind of growing nationwide? 1 1 acronyms of organizations that do certification. One 2 A. I believe it is. That's been my experience. 2 of them is NCATS, right? Q. Okay. In terms of the training system we've 3 3 4 been talking about where part of what handlers do is 4 Q. Which is how Deputy Molina's Max was 5 reward dogs to reinforce behaviors they want and 5 certified, right? withhold rewards to not reinforce behaviors they don't 6 7 7 want, are there any drawbacks to that when you're Q. After a dog -- does certification guarantee 8 training dogs? that a dog will be reliable forever? 8 9 A. That's the way they have to understand. Every 9 A. A certification? 10 10 system works on reinforcement. Q. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. So are there any -- I don't know, it 11 A. No. sounds like we've talked about a few things that can go 12 O. What about two certifications? 13 13 wrong. So, I don't know, do you think there's a better A. As the dog gains a history and maintains 14 system out there for training narcotics detection dogs 14 proficiency, I think we can say we've got -- we've got 15 than one where rewards come from the handler? 15 an experienced dog on the street who maintains above 16 A. No. the level of failure for a specific certification, so 16 17 Q. Okay. 17 the team tends to get better and better and better over 18 A. Because we have to reinforce behavior. 18 time and then they get old and then they start to slide 19 19 down. Q. Got it. A. And the only other way would be for them to 20 Q. Sure. I guess what I'm wondering is -- I'm actually retrieve the substance.

26 (Pages 98 - 101)

going to give you an example that works in my head, and

you tell me if it doesn't make sense, but the example I

always think about here is getting your car inspected.

So you get an annual car inspection, right, I assume

21

22

23

24

you do this?

21

22

23

25

Q. Okay.

24 always retrieving the substance.

A. And you can see the difficulties up front in

Q. Okay. So ultimately, how well the system

	Page 102		Page 104
1	A. Ours is every other year.	1	Q. Okay. But my question is what if the handler
2	Q. Okay. Well, I get an annual car inspection	2	is doing that?
3	and the car inspection that I get, I don't understand,	3	A. "What ifs" are hard. If the person wanted to
4	at least, to mean that my car will always be safe; is	4	go out and make a mess of their dog, I guess they
5	that fair?	5	could. That's probably my answer.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. And so to make it clear, rewarding a dog as a
7	Q. Okay. And like I could do something to my car	7	matter of habit for gambling following a certification
8	after it's inspected to make it very unsafe, right?	8	would mess up that dog?
9	A. Sure.	9	MR. FRIGERIO: Objection, form.
10	Q. I could take a tire off, I could do all sorts	10	THE WITNESS: It would, but the structure
11	of things to make it a bad car, right? Right?	11	of training should never allow that to happen.
12	A. Yes.	12	Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So tell me how this
13	Q. So is there a similarity with dogs where after	13	training should be structured to prevent that from
14	a dog is certified, the handler could do something in	14	happening.
15	the training process, in the deployment process that	15	A. Single blind searches.
16	would compromise the reliability of that dog?	16	Q. I'm sorry?
17	A. I think we could say that about every piece of	17	A. Single blind searches
18	equipment, not just dogs.	18	Q. Okay.
19	Q. Okay. But the answer is yes?	19	A that are monitored by somebody else who has
20	A. Sure. I don't know why one would do that,	20	placed out the aids.
21	but	21	Q. Okay. This is the maintenance training,
22	Q. Well, I mean, I don't necessarily think it	22	right?
23	always has to be intentional. We've talked about some	23	A. Yes.
24	unintentional ways that handlers might make mistakes in	24	Q. Okay. And so maintenance training, I think
25	rewarding for example, right?	25	you said earlier tell me if I'm getting this
	Page 103		Page 105
1	MR. FRIGERIO: Objection, form.	1	wrong that the industry standard would be four to
2	Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) You can answer.	2	eight hours a week of maintenance training?
3	A. I'm not exactly sure what you're getting at	3	A. That's generally what people would quote.
4	for the question. Maybe try it another way.	4	Q. Okay.
5	Q. Yeah, sure. My question is just it sounds	5	A. I like to I like to hit the middle of the
6	like you're in agreement with me, at least, that a	6	road, at least six hours.
7 8	handler could do things after a dog is certified that would compromise its future reliability, right?	7 8	Q. What if they are doing like three hours a week?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. If the dog is proficient at three hours a week
10	Q. And some of those things might be intentional,	10	and they are getting their work done, yeah, that's
11	right, like cuing the dog, for example, right?	11	probably fine.
12	A. Sure.	12	Q. What if it's what if it's less than three
13	Q. And other things might be unintentional, like	13	hours a week?
14	just not training the dog correctly, right?	14	A. I would start to start asking, you know,
15	A. I would say failure to train at all would be	15	"Why are you not doing more?"
16	the number one reason for that.	16	Q. Okay. So you would start to be skeptical of a
17	Q. Just failure to train?	17	dog's maintenance training once they get below three
18	A. Just not training.	18	hours a week?
19	Q. Okay. You gave me well, we talked about	19	A. Yeah, they start you know, it doesn't have
20	gambling earlier. What if the handler is rewarding	20	to be every single week, though. You might have a week
21	gambling behavior as a matter of habit after the	21	where you only get an hour in
22	certification is through?	22	Q. Sure.
23	A. I would hope that the structure of their	23	A and then a week later you get six.
24	maintenance and remediation training would not allow	24	Q. On average?
25	that.	25	A. We're just looking at yeah, And, you know,

Page 106 Page 108 1 just like people. For to me to stay in shape when I purpose dog, it's -- it's okay to do both purposes in 2 was working, I had to run like a rabbit because I was one training session. What about obedience training, 3 slow and fat, but I worked with guys that smoke should that also occur during maintenance training? 4 cigarettes and ran circles around me. Every individual 4 A. Oh, yes. It's part and parcel of the work 5 is a little bit different. 5 that we do. 6 Q. Okay. That -- just to make sure I'm clear on 6 Q. Obedience training is? it, though, the best practice that you would like a K9 7 A. Yes. department's handlers and dogs to follow would be four 8 Q. Okay. So it's your view that when you're 9 to eight hours a week of maintenance training? 9 doing maintenance training for a narcotics detection dog, it's fine to also train obedience during the same 10 Q. Okay. And you mentioned single blind 11 11 session? 12 placements, right? 12 A. Well, they would be compartmentalized. 13 A. Yes. 13 O. How? 14 Q. For these maintenance training sessions -- how 14 A. We have a scenario for doing narcotics over 15 do I ask this -- if it's a narcotics detection dog, here and we have a scenario for doing obedience over 15 16 should that time we just talked about be focused on 16 narcotics detection? 17 Q. Okay. And for the record, Mr. Sheldahl is 17 18 A. I'll actually qualify that --18 gesturing at different sides of the room. 19 A. Yeah. 19 20 A. -- because I look at dual purpose dogs and I 20 Q. What about the toys that are used as rewards, 21 know that Molina's dog is a dual purpose dog. 21 should the obedience toy be different than the narcotics toy, or tell me how that works. 22 Q. Right. 22 23 A. And so we're looking at the big picture. 23 A. I can tell you how I teach. 24 Q. Okay. So I'm interested in how much training 24 Q. Sure. 25 25 needs to happen as a matter of maintenance for A. I teach that the initial phases of doing dual Page 107 Page 109 narcotics work, if that question makes sense. 1 1 purpose dog work or narcotics dog work or any detection 2 A. I find it a little bit less --2 work, that your toy for obedience should be different 3 than your toy for detection. But once the dog has Q. Okay. 4 A. -- for dual purpose dogs because they are the -- has the foundations down, it doesn't matter. 4 5 doing tracking. And so proficiency with -- we're doing 5 Q. Okay. Why is it -- why -- so tell me about scent work, the dog is always working with it, they are the foundation first. Why should the toy be different? 7 7 doing building search for human beings. And so the --A. Because at that -- at the beginning phases, 8 the reinforcement of searching, hunting is there for 8 we're using a primary reward system. The dog is 9 all exercises. flushing its -- its prey and that's the way it sees the 10 Q. Okay. 10 odor. It doesn't make sense at the initial phases for 11 A. And then we compartmentalize it, just for --11 this toy, whatever it is, to be in the handler's hand 12 for narcotics detection. So using your nose benefits 12 because the dog is out manipulating the environment, using your nose in all contexts. 13 13 creating a reinforcer itself. 14 Q. Okay. 14 Q. I'm not sure I get it, but that's probably 15 A. And so that -- that's the way I see it with 15 just because I'm slow. So maybe you can help me kind 16 multipurpose dogs. 16 Q. That's helpful. I mean, just to make sure 17 17 A. Think of it as a bird dog. 18 that I -- because I think maybe I got a little 18 19 confused. So the -- if it's a dual purpose dog, like 19 A. When is the hunter going to have the bird in K9 Max in this case, and one of those purposes is 20 his hand? narcotics detection, you would say the four to eight 21 Q. After the hunt is over?

28 (Pages 106 - 109)

22

23

24

25 hunt?

A. Exactly.

A. And -- but who is it that's managing that

Q. Yeah.

22 hours a week, on average, is the industry standard?

What -- so I understand that for a dual

23

24

25

A. Correct.

Q. Okay, thank you.

- 1 Q. Well, I would assume it's structured by the --
- 2 by the owner.
- 3 A. No, we just show up at the hunting grounds.
- 4 Who does the hunting?
- 5 Q. I guess the dog does the hunting.
- 6 A. Yeah.
- 7 Q. Okay.
- 8 A. So that's the initial phases. That's how it
- 9 works until the dog has an understanding of what their
- 10 task is. And then once they have that down and they
- 11 are solid with that, then the reinforcer can be -- I
- 12 could use a piece of food.
- 13 Q. Okay.
- 14 A. It doesn't matter.
- 15 Q. If -- I'm thinking about a scenario where a
- 16 dog is trained at the foundational level, right, what
- 17 we've been talking about, to sit and do other obedience
- 18 tasks with one toy and then to detect drugs with
- 19 another toy, say the other toy is a Kong. Is that
- 20 fair?
- 21 A. Okay.
- Q. And then eventually, the dog graduates from
- 23 that foundation stage and they shift into the "I'm on
- 24 the streets" stage, right? Does that make sense?
- 25 A. Yes.

Page 111

- 1 Q. So what is the handler supposed to do at that
- 2 point with the toys and their rewards?
- 3 A. I don't think it makes a lot of difference at
- 4 that point. The dog knows, "Hey, we're going to do a
- 5 narcotics search, this is my behavior." The dog knows,
- 6 "I was just told to sit or heel and this is my set of
- 7 behaviors."
- 8 Q. The -- I guess I'm not getting how a dog knows
- 9 which it's doing, and maybe that has to do with rituals
- 10 and maybe it doesn't. So maybe you can help me get a
- 11 grasp on that.
- 12 A. Rituals and body language in relationships.
- 13 Q. Okay.
- 14 A. So we create a ritual that says, "We're going
- 15 to go do a sniff." Tracking -- this might -- this is
- 16 probably more clear-cut. So in tracking, the dog has
- 17 to take us down an area following the trail of a
- 18 person, usually at the end of a 30-foot leash, totally
- 19 independently. That's what we're doing in the
- 20 narcotics, the beginning phase.
- 21 And -- but just like in tracking, get to
- 22 the person, throw them a ball. They are not focused on
- 23 what the handler's doing, they are focused on the end
- 24 task. Get to the person at the end of the track.
- Q. Okay. In a situation where you're doing

1 training, right, so whether it's narcotics or

- 2 obedience, suppose a handler is going to the same
- 3 location over and over again for trainings, how is the

Page 112

Page 113

- 4 dog supposed to know on a given day, "We're doing
- 5 narcotics versus we're doing obedience today"?
- 6 A. Rituals.

7

- Q. Okay, that's helpful. So at least in
- training, there should be a separate ritual for the
- 9 same location?
- 10 A. Even -- even if they don't call it a ritual,
- 11 even if they don't know they are doing a ritual,
- 12 handlers behave different when they prepare for
- 13 narcotics and the dog sees that and they prepare
- 14 different when they get ready for obedience.
- 15 Q. Okay. So as long as there is a difference in
- 16 the way a handler behaves for obedience versus
- 17 narcotics detection in training, that's enough to tell
- 18 the dog, "We're doing one versus the other"?
- 19 A. Yeah, it's the dog's perception.
  - Q. And would the same be true out in the field
- 21 for deployments on -- like in this case, a deployment
- 22 on a car?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. What if a handler's standard approach
- 25 when they arrive on a scene is to do the exact same
- age 111

20

thing with the dog, whether they are getting out and

- 2 doing obedience training on the street or getting out
- 3 to deploy the dog on a car?
- 4 A. I'm not sure how you -- how they could be the
- 5 same.
- 6 Q. I see what you're saying.
- 7 A. They are -- they are different tasks and the
- 8 the handler is focused on one or the other.
- 9 Q. Okay.
- 10 A. And dogs have an amazing ability to figure out
- 11 what we're doing.
- 12 Q. Is it basically just if the dog sees the car,
- 13 the dog knows --
- 14 A. Some of it -- particularly on dogs that are
- 15 just single purpose interdiction dogs, they know
- 16 exactly what -- they are looking at the car as you get
- 17 them out -- out of the vehicle.
- 18 Q. Okay.
  - A. They know why they are there.
- Q. Okay.

19

- A. It may be a little less dramatic, and that's
- 22 why we use rituals, with a multipurpose dog.
- 23 Q. I see
- A. Because he might be getting out of the car and
- 25 going to go do a track of the person who fled from it.

23

24

25

department now is like 330 or 340 deputies. That

So I think that smaller departments, and

doesn't include the jail.

Page 114 Page 116 1 Q. Okay, that's helpful. 1 I work with a lot of smaller departments around the 2 MR. BARRON: Hey, Josh. country, they often -- whoever the supervisor is on 3 MR. WINDHAM: Yeah. 3 duty is the supervisor for the guy with the dog. 4 MR. BARRON: I'm just trying to get Often, they have one, maybe two dogs, and they don't 5 clarification on my end. Are we going to take an hour have a separate unit and a separate supervisor for break for lunch or are we going to push through? that. They just don't have the manpower for that kind 6 6 7 MR. WINDHAM: What time is our lunch 7 8 coming? 8 Q. Okay. What -- if there is such a thing as a 9 MS. HEBERT: Somewhere around 12:10 9 best practice in this area, what would be the best practice for the qualifications to be the supervisor of 10 to 12:30. MR. WINDHAM: Okay. What time is it a K9 unit? 11 11 12 right now? 12 A. You're asking somebody who thinks that I 13 MS. HEBERT: It is 11:49. 13 should be educating them, so I'm going to give you the 14 MR. WINDHAM: Yeah, can you hold on for 14 answer that I think should be here and I don't know that it's there, I don't think it is there. 15 30 minutes, Steve, and then we will break for lunch? 15 16 MR. BARRON: Yeah, no worries. I'm just 16 Every single supervisor should go through 17 trying to figure out scheduling. a K9 unit supervising course, every single one of them 17 18 MR. WINDHAM: Yeah. Does that work for 18 should, and that should be something you do once you're 19 people? Okay. 19 appointed to that position. In a department that has a 20 Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So in terms of -- I 20 lot of people in it, that -- that supervisor should also be a dog handler. just want to ask you a little bit about the structure 21 of kind of the K9 unit hierarchy as a general matter. 22 22 Q. Okay. 23 Does that -- do you know what I'm asking 23 A. Or have been a dog handler. It's really 24 about? 24 difficult to understand the difficulties and the effort 25 A. The policy? I mean --25 that goes into being a dog handler if you don't have a Page 115 Page 117 1 Q. Not Bexar County specifically. I just want to 1 direct connection to it. 2 know, in your experience in this field, you have been 2 Q. Okay. doing this for a very long time, kind of some of the A. Unfortunately, it's not possible in all 3 best practices about the way that a K9 unit would be 4 4 5 overseen and managed, if that makes sense. 5 Q. For a department that has the resources to do A. Yeah, I can make some generalizations. it, what would your reaction be if a department had a 6 6 7 7 Q. That's all I -- that's all I'm asking about. K9 unit supervisor that had no experience as a handler? 8 So, generally speaking, is your 8 A. They should go through, at a minimum, a K9 experience that a K9 unit would have is a supervisor 9 unit supervisor course. 10 10 and a trainer on it? Q. What -- what kind of downstream problems might 11 A. Depending on the size of the program. 11 arise if there's a K9 unit supervisor that just doesn't 12 12 have any experience with dogs? 13 A. And I'm going to reflect back to what -- to 13 A. Not understanding the job. If you haven't 14 what I did. 14 done it, it's difficult to understand it. And also, if 15 they are in a role where they have to make decisions --16 A. We had a K9 supervisor from the time I started and this is less important about narcotics, but on the 16 and we had one -- always had one and the program still 17 17 patrol side, you know, you need to understand the law, has one. That K9 supervisor is a sergeant and they 18 understand the training, particularly when it comes to 19 answer -- today, they answer to the special operations 19 uses of force. 20 20 division lieutenant and captain. And I think that's Q. Okay. 21 fairly similar for a department this size. I don't 21 A. So the big picture for me, beyond just 22 know how big Bexar County is deputy-wise. My -- my 22 narcotics, is we need somebody who really has some

30 (Pages 114 - 117)

education so decisions are being made that are correct.

Q. Would that all encompass knowing how to

actually do proper oversight of the handlers?

23

- A. That would -- that is something that would be
- 2 covered in any K9 supervisor course I've seen.
- 3 Q. So it's just -- it's possible that somebody
- who is a K9 unit supervisor who hasn't had any of that
- 5 training and has no background as a handler just isn't
- 6 go to know how to properly oversee the handlers?
- 7 A. They probably know how to oversee deputies or
- 8 officers, but they don't know anything about the inner
- 9 workings of a K9 program. That makes sometimes
- decisions that aren't in the best interest of the
- 11 department.

1

- 12 Q. They might not know, for example, how often
- 13 dogs should be certified, right?
- 14 A. How they should be certified, how much they
- 15 should train. And I'll tell you, this -- I'm very
- 16 vocal about this particular issue, is that it's the rob
- Peter to pay Paul syndrome. "Yeah, I know it's K9
- 18 training day, but I need you to go take this class over
- at human resources. You've got to have that done, so
- 20 just do it that day and skip training."
- 21 O. Got it.
- 22 A. That is -- that is a syndrome that I see when
- supervisors are not properly trained, that K9 training
- 24 is -- is sacred. You do it. You must.
- 25 Q. And the syndrome is that if the handler --

25

- 1 sorry, if the supervisor isn't properly trained or
- qualified, they are just not going to know --
- A. Training is training. I'm sending you to
- 4 different training today, but it's training.
- 5 Q. So my question is the handler is just not
- going to know how important the training is, right?
  - A. Well, the supervisor is not going to know.
- 8 Q. I'm sorry, that's what I meant. The
- supervisor is not going to know how important the
- 10 training is?

7

- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 O. And when it should be done, right?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. And the proper frequency of training, how long
- 15 it should take, that kind of thing?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. What it should involve, right?
- 18
- 19 Q. And the handler -- I keep saying handler --
- and the supervisor might not also know what to look for
- in the records of these teams, right, in terms of how
- 22 to assess the reliability?
- 23 A. I'm not sure about that. That's -- I think
- you could look at records and you can kind of get a
- quick determination. We all know about grades, we know

what an A is, we know what a B is.

2 Q. Sure.

3

- A. You know, so we can look at that and say, "All
- right, this dog -- this dog is an F."
- Q. Should a -- should a K9 unit supervisor know
- to actively review those records?
  - A. Yeah, I don't -- frankly, industrywide, it's
- probably not done as much as -- because I'm so steeped 8
- 9 in this industry, that I would like to see it. I know
- it doesn't get done. The most important thing is that
- 11 the records are produced.
- 12 Q. Okay.
- 13 A. And the handler does -- does a diligent job of
- 14 doing that.
- 15 Q. And why is it important that the records be
- 16 produced?
- 17 A. The reason we do records is so that we can
- 18 look back and determine where we have to focus our
- 19 maintenance and remediation training.
  - Q. Okay.

20

Page 119

- 21 A. Unfortunately, this is lost in the industry
- these days. You guys are the problem. I'm serious. 22
- 23 You're the problem.
- 24 Q. You mean the lawyers?
  - A. We're going to look at this and we're going to

Page 121

Page 120

- make a chart. That's really unimportant to me because
- 2 that chart, over time, may look wonderful and I may
- have seen something really bad two weeks earlier on
- that dog and it's reflected somewhere and I need -- I 4
- 5 need to know how to do that. That's the purpose.
  - And, unfortunately, we inherited this
- kind of recordkeeping from the military. That's where
- 8 the initial stuff on dog training came from was the
- 9 military, and the purpose of K9 training records in the
- 10 military was controlling personnel.
- 11 Q. I'm a little confused on one thing because I
- 12 think you said at the beginning of that discussion that
- the purpose of having these records is so that you can 13
- 14 know where to focus the training and maintenance,
- 15 right?
- A. Correct. 16
- 17 Q. So I can't tell whether you think the records
- 18 are important or unimportant.
- 19 A. They are important, but they have been
- 20 co-opted into looking at them in this global manner.
- 21 What happened a year ago means nothing.
- 22 Q. Uh-huh.
- 23 A. I wish we could just toss all of that stuff
- 24 out because it really doesn't mean anything. Keep the
- 25 certification record, that's it, and let's move on,

31 (Pages 118 - 121)

- 1 because what a dog's performance was a year ago has
- 2 very little to do about -- with what it is today.
- 3 Q. Let me see if I'm getting this. Would it be
- 4 fair to say that it's more useful to you, as the person
- 5 assessing whether dogs are reliable on a team, to look
- 6 at recent records as opposed to old records?
- 7 A. Absolutely.
- 8 Q. Okay. And you mentioned charts a second ago,
- 9 like making charts.
- 10 A. I see people collect numbers, make charts and
- 11 pie charts and we even have electronic programs now
- 12 that many people utilize that, you know, keep things in
- 13 a cloud and you can generate a pie chart in 30 seconds
- 14 off of everything your dog has done. It looks really
- 15 nice, but it's not very useful, to be honest, but it's
- 16 something we -- as an industry, we have really gotten
- 17 into.
- 18 Q. Would it be at least -- I'm trying to kind of
- 19 get -- I feel like you're saying a few different things
- 20 here.

21

25

- 20 1
- 22 that runs those numbers, make those charts, makes those

Would it be more useful to have a program

- 23 pie charts if you're focusing on the recent behavior of
- 25 pie charts ir you're rocusing on the recent
- 24 the dog as opposed to like years ago?
  - A. Yeah, I want to know what's happening right

- Page 124

  A. I looked mostly at the most recent ones that I
- 2 was provided to see where the dog was.
- 3 Q. By most recent, do you mean like records
- 4 from --
- 5 A. The last couple of months. I flipped through
- 6 all of them to see if there is anything glaring out
- 7 there that I needed to know about, and there was
- 8 nothing.

10

- 9 Q. The last couple of months in 2024 or '23?
  - A. Whenever it was provided.
- 11 Q. So, in other words, whatever document you were
- 12 provided, you looked at the last few months and kind of
- 13 focused on that?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Okay. And so if the records went from 2021
- 16 through 2023 you would have looked at like the last few
- 17 months of 2023?
- 18 A. I looked at all of them, but I really focused
- 19 on the more recent ones.
- Q. Okay. In terms of doing that ballpark
- 21 calculation --
  - A. Yes.

22

25

4

11

- Q. -- that you were just talking about?
- 24 A. Yes.
  - Q. Okay. We were talking about K9 unit

Page 123

- 1 now. So if I -- I'll give you an example. If I went
- 2 out with my assigned long gun, whatever that might be,
- 3 for me it was an M4, and I went out and we had to
- 4 maintain 90 percent on our qualifications and I shot
- 5 96, 98 percent every time, but then the last month I'm
   6 shooting 70s, does it matter that I -- that I was doing
- 7 96 percent two years ago? No, what matters is right
- 8 now.
- 9 Q. Okay.
- 10 A. And we have to fix it.
- 11 Q. Got it. The -- I'm stuck on this thing of
- 12 charts. Did you make any kind of charts or pie graphs
- 13 or anything like that with Molina's records when you
- 14 were --
- 15 A. No.
- Q. -- when you were producing this report?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Okay. Did you run any kind of numbers at all?
- 19 A. Only in a rough manner.
- Q. What do you mean?
- A. I went through -- flipping through all of this
- 22 stuff seeing where is the failure, where is the
- 23 failure, and they were rare.
- $\,$  Q. Okay. So you just kind of thumbed through and
- 25 ballparked it?

- Page 125
- supervisors reviewing records a second ago. Do youalso think that a K9 unit supervisor ought to review
- 3 body cam footage?
  - A. I think if there's any arrest made or there's
- 5 any complaint made, then there probably should be a
- 6 review of the body cam footage.
- 7 Q. Okay.
- 8 A. I don't think that it's a good use of time
- 9 just to hit body cam stuff over and over and over
- 10 again. And I'll give you some context to that.
  - I was in the sheriff's department, which
- 12 is the metro area of Albuquerque; the city of
- 13 Albuquerque has been under DOJ thumb for a long time
- 14 and they have this gigantic amount of manpower
- 15 reviewing body cam stuff all the time and crime is
- 16 still going up. Maybe we need those people out doing
- 17 some other things.
- 18 Q. Sure.
- 19 A. That's just a personal -- you know, that's
- 20 just a personal opinion. And I moved out of
- 21 Albuquerque because it ain't getting better. It just
- 22 seems to me we were focusing on the wrong thing.
- Q. You mentioned reviewing arrest cases, right?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. So, as an example, if somebody -- say somebody

Page 126 Page 128 is pulled over, a traffic stop like this case, dog field, and the K9 unit supervisor reviews their records alerts or indicates on the car, the car is searched, and their body cam footage and they determine, "Man, 3 drugs are found, that person is arrested. 3 this handler is -- has a habit of rewarding gambling 4 That's an example of a situation where behavior," right? 5 you would say the K9 unit supervisor should review the 5 A. I'm not sure how we determine that on a 6 body cam footage? body-worn camera. 6 7 A. Yeah, I think the K9 unit should -- should 7 Q. Well, suppose it's from the records and from 8 look after itself and the initiating officer should 8 interviewing the officer as well. 9 be -- should have body cam footage looked at also. 9 A. I think there's so much speculation there, 10 Q. Okay. But the -- what I'm getting at is just that would be something you might see in training. And kind of how a K9 unit supervisor goes about doing his if there -- things are dramatically different in 11 11 12 oversight duties, if that makes sense. 12 deployment versus training, you would address it to do 13 13 A. That could be part of it. it the same as we've practiced. 14 Q. Okay. And so -- but the -- it seems like the 14 (Discussion off the record) 15 Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Mr. Sheldahl, we're back on 15 goal of this, and tell me if I'm off base, the goal of 16 reviewing training records, deployment records, body 16 the record. Do you recognize you are still under oath? cam footage would be to ensure that the dogs that are 17 18 out there in the field are reliable, right? 18 Q. Great. Okay. So in terms of the K9 unit 19 A. That is a portion of it. 19 supervisor and their duties to review records and body 20 Q. The handlers are reliably handling the dogs, 20 cam footage to ensure the reliability of K9 teams, are 21 too? 21 you following this thread? 22 22 A. Correct. A. Yes. 23 Q. Okay. And if that oversight is performed and 23 Q. Okay. In terms of that topic, what if they a supervisor determines that a dog is not reliable or a 24 conducted that kind of oversight and set aside handler is not reliable, what's the proper protocol in 25 gambling, identified a team where the dog had a false Page 129 Page 127 1 that situation? positive rate that fell above -- at or above that 20 2 A. First one is to do some remediation. 2 percent threshold we talked about? 3 A. So, first, what I'm going to say is that you 4 A. Identify the problem, go deal with it and then 4 could look at a dog team and say, "We have a suspected 5 look to see if it was remediated. 5 false positive." Q. If the problem is the sort of problem that Q. Okay. 7 7 would compromise the team's reliability, would that A. In the real world, it's very hard to say, 8 remediation involve taking a little time away from "This is a false positive," because we live in a world being on the streets to fix the problem before they go full of substances that -- that's why we do this. So the odors that are there -- and the dog doesn't know 10 back? 10 11 A. If it was quite serious -- and, you know, I 11 substance from odor, can't tell the difference. 12 don't see it -- again, Deputy Molina's dog is a dual And so if there is odor there, the dog 13 purpose dog where I would see that as being -- we're 13 may have provided us with an alert and indication and 14 pulling the dog, would be something that was a safety we find nothing or we find nothing that's chargeable. 15 problem. Most other things don't need to be that So that might -- we don't -- I call that -- I don't 16 dramatic, although you might say, "Look, you know, call that a false positive. Unsubstantiated is the 16 17 word that I use. you're off call this week for narcotics stuff. 18 Let's -- let's do some more training. While you're on 18 O. Okay. 19 duty, let's do some more training." 19 A. And so, yeah, if we start seeing all of these 20 Q. Well, you mentioned Deputy Molina. And one 20 unsubstantiateds, we have to get suspicious. We don't 21 thought I have is if -- talking about K9 unit 21 make a decision, this dog is right or this dog is 22 supervision and how that ought to go, if -- let's take 22 wrong. So then we have to go into our maintenance

Case 5:23-cv-00706-OLG-RBF

33 (Pages 126 - 129)

training and say, you know, "We're going to set up some

scenarios that look just like these. We're going to

stop some cars on the interstate, we're going to stop

23

24

Molina out of it because I don't want to poison the

Just a hypothetical dog out there in the

well on the question here.

24

- some cars in the neighborhoods and we're going to set
- 2 it up and we're going to make sure we know that these
- 3 cars are clean."
- 4 Q. Okay.
- 5 A. "We're going to go get them from our inventory
- 6 and set those up and make -- and then find out if
- 7 that's happening."
- 8 Q. Okay, that's helpful. So -- and I don't mean
- 9 to use the wrong term for this, so unsubstantiated is a
- 10 helpful way to put that.
- So if a K9 unit supervisor reviews all of
- 12 the records we've been talking about and starts to
- 13 suspect that there are a lot of these unsubstantiated
- 14 alerts and indications, that's an example of a
- 15 situation where their duty would be to step in, work
- 16 with the team to do some remediation and then send it
- 17 back out into the field?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. Thank you. And then one last question on this
- 20 line and I promise I'll let you have lunch.
- 21 The -- earlier we got into rewarding dogs
- 22 and talking about kind of how that works. We talked
- 23 about how, you know, a handler might reward a dog with
- 24 a Kong if the dog is trained to use a Kong to detect
- 25 narcotics, right?

Page 131

- 1 A. Okay.
- Q. Okay. So if the K9 unit supervisor is
- 3 reviewing body cam from a handler and observes that the
- 4 handler has a habit of rewarding the dog for the sniff
- 5 before he confirms whether there is anything illegal in
- 6 the car, what would be the proper course there?
- A. Industrywide, you're going to find multiple
- 8 answers. And you put, in a room like this, ten
- 9 instructors, you're going to get multiple answers.
- On one hand, "Hey, the dog is high
- 11 percentage. If we -- the dog is good and high
- 12 percentage in all of its work, just reinforce it on the
- 13 street." Another group will say, "No, don't reinforce
- 14 it until you can confirm." Both are not incorrect.
- So if I never reinforce on the street
- 16 ever, there is a likelihood we begin to enter17 extinction and the dog goes, "When you call me out and
- 18 we show up at this traffic stop, I never get
- 19 reinforced, so I'm just not going to try, I'm done."
- 20 On the other hand, if you have a dog
- 21 whose percentage is going down, in other words, they
- 22 are trying to gamble, maybe, and you keep reinforcing
- 23 that, you could start to have a dog who is doing the
- 24 wrong things.

25

Now, one thing that they can't do when

they gamble is alert. It's an intrinsic behavior. So

- 2 a good dog handler goes, "You're lying to me." And
- 3 they see that behavior and they don't reinforce it and
- 4 that's why the team has to be tested together and
- 5 trained together.

8

- 6 Q. So you gave me examples of what different --
- 7 bring ten handlers in a room, what they might say. I'm
  - interested in your opinion about this.
- 9 So if you watched a bunch of body cam
- 10 footage of a K9 handler and his dog and your
- 11 observation was that the dog -- I keep getting alert
- 12 and indication confused.
- 13 A. That's because you're going to see that
- 14 with -- my vocabulary is not the same as Deputy
- 15 Molina's vocabulary.
- 16 Q. Right.
- 17 A. And I know that causes problems and
- 18 unfortunately it's a -- it's a thing in the industry.
- 19 Q. Well, let me just do it this way. I mean, K9
- 20 Max was trained -- his -- his conditioned response to
- 21 detecting narcotics in a car was to sit, right?
  - A. No, his conditioned response initially is
- 23 the -- is what I call an alert, Molina calls a change.
- 24 Q. Sure.

22

25

A. Okay. And that is -- it's very important,

Page 133

Page 132

- 1 remember the timeline. We have to see some degree of
- 2 an alert change before we see an indication. If we see
- 3 an indication without -- and it might be very brief.
- 4 That's why handlers have to be astute. We have to see
- 5 that change or that alert and then followed by an
- 6 indication.
- 7 Q. Okay.
- 8 A. And so the dog that's gambling deletes the
- 9 alert because he can't have it. That's classically
- 10 conditioned. He can't fake it.
- 11 Q. Okay. In terms of the indication, right, it
- 12 sounds like Max here -- so his alert was change of
- 13 behavior, right?

14

- A. Alert is a change of behavior, correct.
- 15 Q. And then -- and then here, his indication
- 16 would have been sitting, right?
  - That's what he did.
- 18 Q. Okay, thank you.
- 19 So my question is if you were watching a
- 20 bunch of body cam footage, say it was of Max, and the
- 21 pattern with Deputy Molina and Max was that any time
- 22 Max was deployed on a car, he sat and Deputy Molina
- 23 gave him the Kong immediately without confirming
- 24 whether there were any drugs in the car. If that's
- what you observed, what would you do?

- A. I would look at whether or not this dog had 1
- been reliable and was continuing to be reliable during
- our training. I would set up scenarios which looked
- 4 like what I had been observing and see if all of the
- elements are there. If all of the elements are there
- on that timeline, it's not a problem. If we're missing
- elements, it can become a problem.
- 8 Q. Okay. So you would basically, at that point,
- 9 start to do some further investigation?
- 10 A. Yeah, particularly in my role because now
- that's the only role I have is looking at teams, 11
- 12 evaluating teams, supporting teams, remediating teams,
- 13 training basic instruction and training dogs.
- 14 Q. Okay.
- 15 A. That's all I do. So maybe I'm a little bit
- 16 hyper-focused in the way this goes, but that's my job.
- 17 Q. Okay. I think that's all I have for right now
- 18 before lunch.
- 19 THE REPORTER: Okay. Off the record.
- 20 (Lunch recess from 12:14 p.m. to
- 21 1:21 p.m.)
- 22 Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) We're back on the record
- 23 after lunch, Mr. Sheldahl. Do you recognize you are
- 24 still under oath?
- 25 A. Yes.

- Q. Great. I wanted to ask just a few follow-up
- questions to make sure I understood our conversation
- earlier about K9 unit supervision, and we were talking
- about unit supervisors reviewing some records and
- 5 videos.

1 2

- 6 Do you remember that conversation?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Okay. That's essentially the process of
- auditing the team, right, to make sure that the
- 10 handlers and dogs are doing well?
- 11 A. It's making sure they are producing the
- 12 information you ask them to.
- 13 Q. Right. And the goal in receiving that
- 14 information is to review it to make sure that the teams
- are reliable, right?
- A. I think there's a lot more to it than --16
- 17 O. Sure.
- 18 A. -- just simply that.
- 19 Q. Yeah, go ahead.
- A. You know, you're keeping track of your
- 21 personnel, are doing what they are supposed to do, are
- 22 they maintaining their records. You know, it's not
- simply about that, particularly the supervisor position
- in which they are not a trainer. The supervisor is
- going to go, "All right, did we check all of the

boxes?" That's about it.

2 Q. So then one of the goals would be to -- Page 136

Page 137

- 3
- 4 Q. -- review those materials to ensure
- 5 reliability?

10

17

20

25

- A. Correct. 6
- 7 Q. And that's a proactive process, right; it's
- 8 not a reactive process?
- 9 A. It's pretty reactive, in my experience.
  - Q. What do you mean?
- A. Records get done when they get done and a 11
- number of times, that -- "Oh, I've got to catch up on 12
- records." I'm sure it's the same for the supervisor.
- 14 Although I was never a sergeant, I was involved in
- 15 training and looking at records quite a bit from the
- 16 dog trainer perspective.

A lot of it for them is -- you know, it's

- 18 very reactive. "All right, guys, it's the end of the
- 19 quarter, I need to see your records," if that.
  - Q. Well, okay, so it depends on how we're using
- 21 the words "proactive" and "reactive" then. I guess my
- question was sort of aimed to get at the issue of 22
- 23 should a K9 unit handler have a protocol in place for
- 24 reviewing those records on a regular basis?
  - A. You know, that's a policy issue and, you know,

Page 135

- 1 I can tell you that it's done so many different ways
- nowadays. Some people are -- you know, they -- I just
- had this conversation last week with one of our
- handlers, which I thought was really excellent. We had 4
- 5 done some -- a couple exercises, he went back to his
- vehicle, sat down at his computer and was doing the --
- 7 his work on there. Unusual. It usually gets done
- 8 later when they get a chance. When I'm not so darn
- busy with other reports is when these things get done.
- 10 I would like to say they are a super high priority, but
- 11 they are not that high of a priority. Got other things
- 12 to do.
- 13 Q. Okay. Now, all I'm really getting at is
- 14 whether it's something that a K9 unit supervisor ought
- to do with some degree of frequency, regardless if it's
- every week or every month, or whatever, I just want to 16
- 17 know if it's something that they ought to do.
- 18 A. In theory, it should be more than checking the
- 19 box. It mostly probably isn't in most -- most
- departments. 20
- Q. What about if you're the K9 unit trainer, do 21
- 22 you have a duty to be more kind of actively engaged in
- 23 that kind of stuff?
- 24 A. You should be there and it should be your
- eyes. That's what's most important. Not a -- not a

35 (Pages 134 - 137)

- form. A form doesn't give you all of the information
- that your senses are going to give you. So anybody who
- 3 is doing dog training needs to be able to understand
- the body language and the actions of dogs and be able
- 5 to observe handlers. And so the most important thing
- 6 is developing training exercises and observing them.
- 7 That's the most important by leaps and bounds.
- 8 We are very record-bound organizations
- 9 and people want to see records, but sometimes they
- 10 don't show you -- I mean, it would be kind of nice if I
- 11 had like a 360-degree camera setup on every single
- 12 training exercise that someone did and you could
- 13 just -- you could just move through them rapidly and
- 14 go, "This is the one I need to look at," but it's just
- 15 not -- the technology, maybe someday it will be there,
- 16 but it's not right now.
- 17 Q. Okay. Let me just ask it this way. In your
- 18 view, what is the best practice for a K9 unit
- 19 supervisor in terms of ensuring that records are
- 20 reviewed?
- 21 A. I think there's a couple of -- so records with
- 22 respect to training -- training I think are kind of
- 23 secondary things. There you need communication with
- whoever is involved in your training, which would be
- 25 the supervisor and the trainer and the handler. There
  - Page 139
- 1 needs to be communication.
- 2 So the trainer, you can say, "Look, you
- know, George is having some struggles. We need to
- focus on this for a little bit. We need to really
- 5 shift our training over this way until -- until the dog
- and the team resolve it." So I think that is more
- 7 important than even a records review. Like I said,
- 8 there's checking the boxes and then there's stuff
- that's really actionable.
- 10 Q. Sure. Does doing that record review allow a
- 11 K9 unit supervisor to identify problems that may exist
- 12 in the training or deployments?
- 13 A. Yeah, particularly in extremely large
- 14 departments, I can see where -- where the supervisor
- may have very little contact with the actual team. You
- 16 know, I can imagine something as big as like the Border
- 17 Patrol's K9 program, somebody has got to be looking at
- numbers. And you use the numbers to basically go back
- 19 down the chain and say, "Look, I got some bad numbers
- 20 on -- out of this sector, maybe, bad numbers out of
- 21 this team, go find out why."
- 22. So in a big organization, I think it has
- 23 much more value than a smaller organization where you
- 24 have contact very frequently.
- 25 Q. Do the numbers have value in the smaller

- units, too, even if they have --
  - 2 A. I think what it does show is that you're doing
  - 3 training and that you're checking the boxes. Did we do

Page 140

Page 141

- some diversions or distractions, did we hit cars or are
- the only things we're hitting cars, which might be
- applicable if the only thing you do is sniff cars, or
- 7 did we do some buildings, did we do some commercial
- 8 vehicles.
- 9 You know, particularly when you're doing
- 10 lots of different types of dogs, like explosive dogs,
- are we doing venues because you're going to be sniffing 11
- venues. So that is probably the biggest value is are 12
- we hitting the training categories that we feel are
- 14 important for our job.
  - Q. Gotcha. And the issue of -- we talked earlier
- 16 about false positives and the other term was -- let me
- 17 just get it right. I don't want to put words in your
- 18 mouth.

15

20

- 19 A. I'll help you. Unsubstantiated.
  - Q. No, I think it was something different than
- 21 that. Well, let's with that. Let's go with false
- alert and unsubstantiated. 22
- 23 Are those the kinds of things as well
- 24 that if you had records over time, as a K9 unit
  - supervisor, you could kind of track that and identify
- 1 issues?

2

- A. Yeah, you -- you could take a look at how many
- times that you had an alert indication in which there
- was no -- nothing to confirm or substantiate that alert
- 5 and indication.
  - Q. Okay.
- A. And you can see it's -- it's going to happen.
- That's all there is to it. And it's -- if it became a
- big number, I would then basically go to whoever is in
- charge of training and say, "We need to look at this." 10
- 11 In some big organization, you might say, "Run that
- 12 person through a certification again, run it through
- 13 again."
- 14 Q. Gotcha. If they weren't meeting whatever
- thresholds you thought were proper?
- A. Well, if it just looked -- the numbers looked 16 17 askew.
- 18 Q. Okay.
- 19 A. You say, "Look, let's run through a
- 20 certification and make sure the trainer is there
- 21 observing and let's see if we really do have a problem
- 22 or if this is just an anomaly."
- 23 Q. Okay. And then you distinguished earlier
- 24 between a big and a small K9 unit. What's the
- difference?

36 (Pages 138 - 141)

Page 142 A. There are many departments which don't have a 1 2 unit. They have a guy with a dog or a couple of guys 2 or gals with dogs and they just fall under the normal 3 supervision of whatever shift they are working. 5 Q. Okay. 5 6 A. And that is really the largest number of 6 programs in the United States. 7 Q. If you're -- Bexar County Sheriff's Office, I 8 9 believe, has a K9 unit. Is that your understanding, 9 10 10 11 A. Yes. 11 12 Q. So they would be a bigger unit relative to 12 these other ones that don't have a defined unit? 13 14 A. Correct. 14 Q. Okay. I wanted to ask you about your course 15 15

16 on detection training at Leerburg --

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. -- that we talked about earlier. And the

title of that, tell me if I'm getting this right, K9 19

Detector Dog Training, does that sound right to you?

21 A. I think that's what the title ended up

22 becoming.

23 Q. Okay.

24 A. It's -- I work with people that -- the tech

people with Leerburg and, you know, sometimes things

Page 143

1 get changed.

2 Q. Okay. Well, let's -- I'm going to show it to

3 you. So I think this is going to be Exhibit 106, is

that right, we have only done one? So just give us a

5 moment here.

I apologize for the size of this 6

7 document. This is what your course looks like printed

8 out.

9 A. Oh, boy. I have never printed it out. At

10 least we're not going to go through all 300 videos, I

11 hope.

12 Q. I thought you would get a kick out of that.

13 No, no.

14 (Exhibit 106 marked)

15 Q. All right. We're handing you what's being

marked as Exhibit 106. 16

17 A. Okay.

18 Q. All right. So take a minute to look through

19 that.

20 A. A minute?

21 Q. Or as much time as you would like. What I

22 would like to ask you is whether this pile of paper

that I've handed you looks like an accurate printout of your course from the Leerburg website. And before you

answer, I'm happy to pull up the website and look at

Page 144

Page 145

individual modules and compare them with individual

pages. Take as much time as you need.

But the basic question is do you agree

this is an authentic and correct copy of your course?

A. This appears to be, yes.

Q. Okay, thank you. That will speed things up.

And so I guess my first question is when

did you create this course?

A. Oh, I think it went up about November of '23.

Q. Okay. And what was your role in creating it?

A. It's mine.

Q. So you're the sole author of the course?

A. There are some things in there that --

advertising things for Leerburg and some promotions for

products and some things like that that are in there.

We just recently added a section that was on basically

poisonings and overdoses for dogs that we just added 17

18 to. It's just kind of a dynamic thing. We add to it

19 all the time.

Q. Okay. Do you have a sense of who takes your

21 courses? In other words, do you interact with

22 students?

20

23 A. There is a question and answer, but they -- I

24 have no real background on what -- on what their --

where they -- what they are doing. So I do answer

questions on the -- through the platform.

Q. Okay.

3 A. And I don't get that many questions. I get a

4 few.

2

9

12

21

23

5 Q. Okay.

A. Usually it's the same person asking all of 6

them, like any other class.

8 O. Okay.

A. So...

10 Q. Is it fair to say that this course basically

is just consumed by people online? 11

A. Exactly.

Q. Okay. And it's -- this is a reflection and 13

kind of a distillation of -- you know, you have a long

career in this area, of the principles you think are

kind of essential to effective detector dog training? 16

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Do you have any sense of whether a Bexar

19 County Sheriff's officer has ever taken this course?

20 A. I have no idea.

O. No clue?

22 Prior to testifying in this case, have

you ever had any interaction with the Bexar County

24 Sheriff's Office?

25 A. No.

37 (Pages 142 - 145)

- 1 Q. Okay. Let me ask a question about a few of
- 2 the parts of this packet. All right. So flip to --
- 3 let's do this by module, if that makes sense.
- 4 A. Okay.
- 5 Q. So we're going to go to Module 7, Segment 4.
- 6 I'll try to find the page. Yeah, it's going to take me
- 7 a minute, too.
- 8 A. Okay, I'm at Module 2.
- 9 Q. Page -- let's see. Drats, there's no pages.
- 10 Well, it's going to take us a minute. And what I can
- 11 do, honestly, this might be easier, let me pull up the
- 12 course on the screen up there --
- 13 A. Okay.
- 14 Q. -- and we can go through on the website.
- 15 A. That will be much easier.
- 16 Q. As long as you're -- yeah, as long as you're
- 17 comfortable this printout is an accurate
- 18 representation, then we can just navigate on the --
- 19 A. Yeah, it's much easier to navigate through the 19
- 20 website than this.
- O. Yeah, so let's do that. How does that look?
- 22 A. Good.
- Q. Okay. So Module 7, Segment 4.
- Q. Okay. So I just wanted to ask you about --
  - A. You found the word "gamble."

Page 147

- 1 Q. I did find the word "gamble." And, you know,
- 2 if you want to watch the video, I'm happy to show it to
- 3 you.

25

- 4 A. I know what's in this video.
- 5 Q. Yeah, and so do I. So what I'm going to do is
- 6 just ask you about the text here, unless anybody else
- 7 in the room needs to see the video. So I'll just read
- 8 it to you. "In the following videos, you will see a
- 9 dog gamble. He tries to get a reinforcement for just
- 10 doing the indication. In this case, it is a stare and
- 11 he must fail. Failure, when orchestrated properly, is
- 12 a great learning tool. It is, by definition, negative
- 13 punishment?"
- 14 Did I get that right?
- 15 A. Correct
- Q. So I just wanted to ask you about the staring
- 17 part of this. You say that in this video, the dog
- 18 stares and that's -- that's indicative of a gambling
- 19 behavior.
- 20 Can you unpack that for me?
- 21 A. No, no, staring is not indicative of a
- 22 gambling behavior.
- 23 Q. Okay.
- 24 A. This is this dog's particular indication.
- Q. Oh, I see. So the point is when the dog

1 stares, that's the dog's indication, right?

2 A. Yes.

3

8

9

10

11

20

- Q. And the idea is he has got to fail there
- 4 because he is not doing the work needed to know if
- there is actually narcotics?
- 6 A. Yes. And so with these boxes, I'm actually
- 7 inducing these behaviors so that I can fix them --
  - Q. Got it.
  - A. -- before they ever actually develop.
  - Q. Okay. What if the dog isn't allowed to fail, what happens?
- 12 A. There are other approaches. Some people use
- 13 some compulsion, some people represent -- they mark a
- 14 bad behavior, "No." That that isn't my approach. That
- 15 doesn't mean other approaches aren't appropriate.
- 16 Q. Okay. My question is more what if the dog
- 17 isn't given some negative punishment for the stare?
- A. Well, sometimes they might receive positive punishment.
  - Q. Like what?
- A. Correction or -- or a mark that they are --
- 22 there is an impending correction.
- Q. Okay. So, either way, there has to be some
- 24 kind of punishment, whether positive or negative, for a
  - gambling behavior?

Page 149

Page 148

- 1 A. Yeah. There's only limited ways animals can
- 2 learn, us included.
- Q. Okay. If -- if there isn't that kind of
- 4 punishment for a gambling behavior, what would you
- 5 expect to happen?
- 6 A. Sort of expect they will take care of it. I
- 7 mean, there is not any real solution here. You're not
- 8 going to reinforce it, you're not going to get a reward
- 9 for it. So that falls under negative punishment.
- 10 Q. Okay. And you said you're not going to give a
- 11 reward for it. Why would you not do it?
- 12 A. He's wrong.
- 13 Q. Okay. And so if you give a reward, you're
- 14 encouraging the dog to continue gambling in the future?
  - A. We're not training detection. We're training
  - a stare at that point.
- 17 Q. Okay. So you would be training the dog to
- 18 perform the indication behavior if you had rewarded him
- 19 for --

15

16

- A. It wouldn't be an indication because it's not
- 21 associated with odor. We would be teaching him to
- 22 stare.
- Q. I see what you're saying. So just to be
- 24 clear, in a case where the dog is -- in this case,
- 25 where the dog is staring as his indication behavior,

38 (Pages 146 - 149)

Page 150 Page 152 rewarding him for the stare would train him to continue another word for it that I think is way cooler and that 2 staring to get more rewards? 2 is that teaching the dog to be disobedient --3 A. Yes. 3 disobedient in the presence of odor. 4 Q. Okay, thank you. And Module 11, Segment 1, Q. Okay. So I understand why you wouldn't pull a dog away from odor, so then explain what stupidproofing let's turn to that. Okay. So do you see that we're on 5 Module 11, Segment 1? 6 is. 7 A. Yes. 7 A. Disobedience in the presence of odor. 8 Q. And I wanted to ask you about a few things on 8 Q. Okay. So --9 this page, but just kind of the first question I have 9 THE REPORTER: Presence of odor, right? for you is you call this page cardinal handling rules. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. What do you mean by cardinal rules? 11 11 THE REPORTER: Okay. 12 A. So at this stage of training, these are --12 Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) So I may need to go a little 13 this is the behaviors that I need the handlers to 13 bit slower. You're saying that stupidproofing is 14 follow. That's what that says. 14 disobedience in the presence of odor? 15 15 Q. So cardinal rules means these are sort of A. Correct. 16 essential rules? 16 Q. So what is the handler's role in 17 A. Correct. 17 stupidproofing? 18 Q. The -- let's see here. So I'm just going to 18 A. We will create situations where we do the go through this a little bit. "The dog is never pulled 19 19 wrong thing so the dog overrides it. 20 away from odor except in stupidproofing." 20 Q. I see. Okay. And so you're just testing to 21 Did I read that right? 21 see if the dog can get it right when the handler gets 22 A. Yes. 22 it wrong? 23 23 Q. What does that mean? A. Exactly. 24 A. The reality of handling is that it's never 24 Q. Okay, that's helpful. 25 25 perfect. So when I'm training handlers and dogs, I What about this next part, I'll just kind Page 151 Page 153 teach them to overcome those -- those things, and 1 of go through it slowly. "If the dog alerts and 2 that's what I call stupidproofing. indicates, but the handler stays in the scent cone and 3 3 takes away the reinforcer, the dog may go back to the Q. Okay. 4 A. A simple example would be I'm going down a row 4 find without being told 'Move on.' This concept is odd 5 of lockers and my dog begins to alert, but I'm looking 5 to a dog. What it means is he needs you to give towards the next place so I don't trip and it hits -permission to approve the find. This is a slippery 6 7 7 you know, the dog hits the end of the leash, I don't slope." want him to think he was just corrected for that. I 8 8 Kind of unpack that for me. want him to go, "Nope, I'm right," and go right back A. Okay. This is in reference to the stage of 10 into it. 10 training we're in and as we move through training, a 11 Q. So I'm not sure I get how that kind of 11 mistake that many handlers end up doing is that they --12 attaches or connects to pulling away from odor and 12 they remain where the find is at and there is odor stupidproofing. Maybe that's just because I'm being 13 13 emanating from that find. And they play with their 14 stupid, but --14 dog, tell him how great he is, give him a reinforcer, 15 A. So we don't ever want to take a dog who is -whatever, and then they take the reinforcer away, but 16 who has alerted or has a behavior change. We don't now the dog is in that odor. What should the dog do 16 17 want to pull them away from that. 17 when he is in the odor of an assigned substance? Seek

39 (Pages 150 - 153)

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

it out. Seek it out.

"Don't go to the odor."

Q. Okay.

But then the handler has to tell the dog

no because they want to move on, so I make the dog --

likely so that the dog does not have to be told, "No,

don't go there." I don't want to tell my dog ever

make the handler move away from where the odor is most

18

19

23

24

A. We want to let them explore that and let them

nothing here and move on on their own. We don't want

A. Sometimes we do because we're human. And so

work towards a conclusion. They may decide there's

25 by stupidproofing, which is my little word, I have

22 to influence that one way or the other.

O. Okay.

- A. Odor is -- that's something they have to --
- 2 they have to be dedicated to and it's something that I
- 3 can't determine is right or wrong and it can't be right
- 4 now and wrong in a moment.
- 5 Q. Okay.

1

- 6 A. And so that's what that's about. That's about
- 7 handling -- handling concepts.
- 8 Q. And then what's the slippery slope you're
- 9 talking about there?
- 10 A. Because I don't want to tell my dog no, and
- 11 that's essentially what you're doing, even if you don't
- 12 use the words, if you take a dog out of odor and make
- 13 him leave it. So the only way to get him out of the
- 14 odor is to continue to play ball or tug or whatever
- 15 your reinforcer is away from it.
- Q. So the idea is you don't want the dog -- tell
- 17 me if I'm getting this wrong. You don't want the dog
- 18 to be basically following the handler and kind of
- 19 dependent on the handler to know what to do?
- 20 A. No, I want the dog to tell us where odor is at
- 21 no matter what.
- 22 Q. Right. On its own?
- 23 A. On its own --
- 24 Q. Yeah.
- 25 A. -- without the support of the handler.

Page 155

- 1 Q. That's what I'm getting at.
- 2 A. And I don't want him to need permission.
- 3 Q. Okay. And then this next sentence, "The dog
- 4 is unable to understand that it is desirable to find
- 5 and search out odor, but other times it is not."
- 6 A. Yeah, it shouldn't be conditional. You can
- 7 smell odor, you're going to sniff, you smell odor, do
- 8 your thing. It shouldn't be, "Well, I just found this.
- 9 It's what we're looking for it. Why should I leave?"
- 10 That's confusing to a dog.
- 11 Q. And then on this next one, "Do not skip your
- 12 ritual. Be consistent in your handling. Don't skip
- 13 it."
- 14 A. And this is a little bit of me. This isn't
- 15 like an industry standard rule. I believe very
- 16 strongly that rituals help, particularly multipurpose
- 17 dogs, to really understand what our -- the context of
- 18 the skill we're doing. The uninitiated thing that I
- 19 tell the dog to do something and it understands
- 20 instantly what we're supposed to do. That's kind of
- 21 the TV version of it.
- But the reality is they are much better
- 23 at looking at the context, the whole context and a
- 24 ritual for a human being provides good context to
- 25 disseminate to the dog.

1 Q. Can I see if I'm understanding ritual?

2 Because I think I'm still a little fuzzy on it, and so

3 let me ask it this way.

4 A. Let's go to rituals. Go to five, rituals in

5 detection work.

6 Q. Sure, yeah. Which one do you want, just the 7 module page?

8 A. Go to -- I'm not sure if it's in two or three,

9 but try two.

10

15

17

18

22

- Q. Okay.
- 11 A. Okay. Is that a picture or is that a video?
- 12 Q. It's a picture.
- 13 A. Keep scrolling down. Okay, right there.
- 14 Q. Do you want me to try playing it?
  - A Yes
- 16 Q. Okay. 18 seconds.
  - (Video played)
  - Q. Okay. So, for the record, we just watched the
- 19 18-second video that you can find on Segment 2 of
- 20 Module 5; is that right?
- 21 A. Correct.
  - Q. Okay.
- A. And so for this, what's happened on that video
- 24 is this particular dog was getting up too early. And
  - so the ritual that I teach -- other people teach

Page 157

Page 156

different rituals; it doesn't mean mine is better than

2 anybody else's, although I think it is.

But the dog is placed in a down position,

the handler inspects the area that the dog is intended

5 to search, returns to the dog, picks up the leash and

6 then gives permission to the dog to get up and initiate

7 a sniff. That's the ritual that I teach.

- 8 Q. Okay.
- 9 A. Whether people know they are teaching a ritual
- 10 or not, sometimes I even question if they know it, but
- 11 they all are because they do it all the same.
- 12 Q. Okay.
- 13 A. For some people, the ritual might actually be
  - I get my dog on a leash, I bounce the ball a couple of
- 15 times and we go. And it's interesting to watch a dog
- 16 who that's their ritual because you'll see the dog
- 17 start looking for the start place while you're bouncing
- 18 a ball instead of looking at the ball because they know
- 19 they must perform a task before they can receive that
- 20 ball.

21

24

- Q. Okay. So the concept of a ritual is a way of
- 22 contact setting --
- 23 A. Correct.
  - Q. -- for the dog?
- 25 A. Correct.

40 (Pages 154 - 157)

Page 158 Page 160 1 Q. Okay. And so if a ritual is performed, the A. Everything is contextual. 1 2 dog -- if it's a narcotics dog, for example, the dog 2 Q. Okay. knows, "All right, we're doing narcotics detection," 3 A. Within the context of a sniff, the dog is right? doing a different behavior than obedience regardless. 5 A. Yes. 5 Q. Right. 6 Q. As opposed to obedience or something else? 6 A. And also, the dog is flushing. It's not 7 7 simply an obedience behavior. And so if you go through 8 Q. Okay, sure. But obedience could be one, too, 8 this -- all of these things, you're going to find that 9 right? 9 I may have a dog, when I tell him to sit, he sits in a 10 A. Correct. particular manner. And it's a defined sit, "Put your 11 butt on the ground and hold it there until I tell you Q. And the reason I ask about that is, as I 11 12 mentioned, I have a Golden Retriever and I'm thinking 12 to move." That's obedience. 13 about the hand signal for sit where your palm is up and 13 When you look at the flushing behavior 14 your fingers go up and how if my dog were a narcotics that these dogs in detection have, many of them are 14 15 dog, I wouldn't know how to tell him that -- if I want 15 hovering off the ground, they are half into a crouch. to use my hand in the deployment, how do I know it's 16 These are the -- these -- this is an indication versus 17 not a command to sit. 17 obedience. 18 Do you see what I'm asking? 18 Q. And what I -- what I'm getting at is just the 19 role of the ritual in this. So what I'm getting, and A. Yeah. 19 20 Q. Okay, good. 20 just tell me if I'm off on this, is that when you do a 21 A. The easiest way for me to explain that is that 21 ritual, you're giving the dog the context to know, 22 you artificially created "sit." This doesn't mean 22 "We're in detection mode right now, so sitting 23 23 anything to the dog. means drugs, sitting doesn't mean obedience." 24 Q. And you're lifting your hand up with your palm 24 Do you get what I'm asking? 25 up, for the record? 25 A. They don't -- the dog is not going to view it Page 161

Page 159

- like this is -- the dog has totally different behaviors. It may -- it may have been encouraged to
- sit, you may have put your hand on the dog's rear

4 end --

- 5 Q. Right.
- A. -- and had him sit and then they -- you
- reinforce that over and over again, but the -- but the
- 8 emotion for the dog is entirely different.
- 9 Q. Sure.
- 10 A. In obedience, it's servitude.
- 11 Q. And I'm just asking about the connection of
- 12 the ritual to this whole --
- 13 A. Yeah, and that's -- the ritual, whether you --
- whether you do it the way I do it or somebody else does
- it, separates those things.
- 16 Q. Great.
- 17 A. It makes them -- it gives them different
- 18
- 19 Q. Okay. If a ritual -- if a dog is used to
- 20 having a ritual and it is not performed, is it possible
- 21 they are not going to be sure which the context is?
- 22 A. What I will tell you is everybody has a ritual
- 23 whether they know it or not.
- 24 Q. Okay.
  - A. Because people are taught to be repetitive

- 1 A. Yes, copying you. And -- but that means
- 2 nothing to a dog, right, nothing, until you pair it
- with a reinforcement and then it becomes something.
- 4 That's what's happening here is we're pairing this down
- 5 in the inspection with a sniff so it just gets -- we
- get layer after layer -- it's not immediate -- layer
- 7 after layer. If I go through this down and I start to
- 8 anticipate -- I'm talking like I'm the dog -- I start
- to we're going to do a sniff, and if I do a sniff and
- 10 if I'm successful, I get a reinforcer. And so they go
- 11 through that process. Show if --
- 12 Q. Let me ask you --
- 13 A. It's going to take us -- it took me a long
- 14 time to build this course. We're going to be here
- 15 forever.
- 16 Q. Well, let me ask a question -- I think this is
- going to help. So suppose I'm deploying a dog and I'm 17
- a handler and the dog has been trained in obedience to
- 19 sit with an upward hand motion, palm up.
- 20 Follow me so far?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Okay. And the dog also happens to have an
- 23 indication behavior where they sit, right, so "sit"
- 24 then could mean two different things.
- 25 Does that make sense so far?

41 (Pages 158 - 161)

25

- 1 about the way they deploy their dog. And, I mean, some
- 2 people, even to the degree where they will only start
- 3 at one corner of the car, you know, I'm not that rigid
- 4 of an individual, although I think it's important, but
- 5 some people do, and so that becomes part of the ritual.
- 6 Q. Gotcha. I wanted to go back to the cardinal
- 7 rules because we didn't quite finish that. And thanks
- 8 for clarifying that.
- 9 A. Yeah.
- 10 Q. Okay. So we're back on Module 11, Segment 1,
- 11 and there is one more paragraph here. So the last part
- 12 is "Only reinforce an alert/indication when it is
- 13 known. Do not reinforce on the street unless it is
- 14 100 percent known."
- 15 I'll stop there. What does that mean?
- 16 A. This is the way I approach it. It is not an
- 17 industry standard. This is the way I approach it.
- 18 This is -- for me, when I take new people who have
- 19 never done this work before and I'm still questioning
- 20 whether or not they -- they have a 100 percent real
- 21 understanding of their dog's behavior, I don't want
- them to make any kind of mistakes.
- 23 And so this is just the foundation, and I
- 24 think you can go back, this is at this stage, and they
- 25 haven't learned anything about variable reward systems

or anything like that at this point. And so this is --

D 160

- Page 163
- 2 this is where I want you today.
- When we get out on the road, we talk
- 4 about doing some things a little bit different.
- 5 Initially, staying the same as I taught you, but later
- 6 on, bring the dog back if you find something. That's
- 7 one -- one solution. A second solution is that if you 8 know your dog is spot-on, you can reinforce. That is
- 9 not always my way, but my way is not the only way.
- The other way is to do it occasionally,
- but not every time. Intermittent -- intermittent
- 12 reinforcement for that.
- 13 Q. Why would it not be every time?
- 14 A. Well, because then the dog doesn't start to
- anticipate. That's the theory. Again, I'm giving you
- 16 some industry -- industry approaches. I'm not telling
- 17 you that this is -- that any one way is the only way
- 18 because, like I said, you get ten people in this room,
- 19 you're going to get all these different ideas.
- Q. Well, let's narrow this down. I'm just asking
- 21 about your view of the best way.
- 22 A. If the dog -- if the dog was properly
- 23 selection tested and properly trained in the manner
- 24 that I train, I have not had very many problems with
- 25 this and if I have had problems, it was resolved simply

Page 164

- 1 by reinforcing in the street a few times.
- Q. Okay. So my question is more about how to
- 3 read this -- this cardinal rule that you're giving
- 4 here.

5

- A. In the context of where we're at in training.
- 6 Q. Sure, sure. So there's a reference here to
- 7 "Do not reinforce on the street unless it's 100 percent
- 8 known."
- 9 So what does "100 percent known" mean?
- 10 A. I'm talking in -- a little bit, I'm talking in
- 11 superlatives here.
- 12 Q. Okay.
- 13 A. I want to make a point. And I have been on
- 14 the street and run my dog and I can see a bail of
- 15 marijuana in the backseat, I can see it.
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 A. I'm reinforcing it right now.
- 18 Q. Give him the toy?
- 19 A. Yeah. I literally opened the car door on a
  - vehicle once and a duffle bag full of kilos fell on my
- 21 feet.

20

- 22 Q. Okay.
- 23 A. So there are times when you know it, so I
- 24 reinforce those times.
- 25 Q. Yeah.

Page 165

- 1 A. And another time that I remember reinforcing
- 2 was we were searching a house and this particular
- 3 individual apparently liked to have all of his stuff on
- 4 display, so he had a jewelry case with a glass front,
- 5 it was very ornate, very nice and it was full of all
- 6 his stuff. And my dog alerted and indicated on it and
- 7 I reinforced it.
- 8 Q. So these are examples of where you were
- 9 100 percent sure there was an illegal narcotic there,
- 10 right?
- 11 A. It was close to 100 percent.
- 12 Q. Sure.
- 13 A. Like I said, I'm talking superlatives.
- Q. Yeah. So what are -- it sounds like -- let meask you this way.

Are there situations where, out on the

- 17 street in real deployments, aside from this 100 percent
- 18 sure that there are narcotics there situation, are
- 19 there other situations where it's proper to reinforce
- 20 the alert/indication?
- A. If the dog's performance seems to be -- he's
- 22 not searching with -- sniffing with the intensity, I
- 23 would have to coach that you're going to have to do
- 24 some reinforcements on the street.
- 25 So we don't want extinguishing the

Page 166 Page 168 1 behavior to come in and it's possible that if you're in tease the dog by hiding a toy in your pocket." I a busy schedule, you're doing enough sniffs on the don't -- I don't want the dog looking to the handler at 3 highway or on the roadside to where you've started to this stage of training. I want the handler's 3 4 extinguish the behaviors of the dog. We can't let that involvement to be as little as it possibly can. This happen or we have no tool. is -- this is an application of the primary reward 6 Q. Okay. So -- so one is when the dog starts to 6 system. lose energy or motivation, that's one example of when 7 Q. So the point of not hiding toys or attempting to tease the dog with the toys is what? it might be appropriate to reward an alert/indication 8 before it is known on the street? 9 A. I want the focus, go out there and find --10 A. Correct. 10 find what we're hunting. 11 Q. Are there any others you can think of? 11 Q. Okay. 12 A. Those are -- from my view, those are the times 12 A. I don't want you to look to me for that. I don't have anything to do with it. You're the hunter, 13 I do it. 13 14 Q. So when you 100 percent know and then when the 14 I'm the follower. 15 dog is sort of losing energy? 15 Q. Is that the same in deployment, you want the 16 A. Correct. 16 dog's focus to be the same? 17 A. We will add directability in later. That's 17 Q. No other times? 18 A. Correct. 18 not where we're at in this course. 19 Q. Okay. 19 Q. Okay. What about -- you mentioned teasing the 20 A. And I'm going to point out, that's me. If you 20 dog by hiding a toy in your pocket. Is that something put other people in this room, you're going to get a that's okay in training, but not okay in -- sorry, not 21 21 22 different answer. 22 okay in training, but okay in deployment? 23 23 Q. Okay. Let's move to a different module. So A. It's not okay in training at this stage of Module 4, Segment 1, I just want to ask you about a 24 training. 25 couple of these lines. So do you see that we're on Q. Okay. Page 169 Page 167 Module 4, Segment 1 of your course? 1 A. We're moving through -- we have gone through 2 A. Yes. 2 these modules and segments, we're moving through a Q. Okay. And if you need to see the video, just training course, not an end result until -- until this 3 4 let me know. It's a longer one. But my question is is all completed. 4 5 about that text below the video, so I'll just read a 5 Q. Right. And I guess what I want to know is few of those lines. "Do not point out the some of these training principles, I kind of want to 6 7 7 reinforcer/reward to the dog." know how they map onto deployment, if you see what I'm 8 What does that mean? 8 getting at. 9 A. Don't help. 9 A. Right here, we're not -- we're not even 10 10 Q. What do you mean? thinking about deployment. 11 A. Don't help. 11 Q. Right. And what I want to know is this line 12 Q. Well, can you give me a little bit more 12 about not hiding toys on your body or attempting to 13 information? 13 tease the dog with toys in your pocket, I understand A. So at this point it's very important that you 14 14 what you're saying about training. My question is how understand the context of where we are at in the 15 does that apply in deployment? training. This is not an end result. We are building A. It doesn't. 16 16 17 up dogs at the moment. 17 Q. It doesn't apply at all? 18 So at this point in time, I want the dog 18 A. No. By the time we get there, it doesn't 19 to discover the primary reinforcer, the primary reward 19 apply. 20 by itself, manipulate its environment through a 20 Q. So it's -- would you say it's fine for a dog to -- I don't know, visibly tease the dog with a toy 21 flushing behavior and receive that before the handle 21 22 becomes involved. That's the stage of training we're 22 actively during a deployment? 23 23 A. That might be part of the ritual for that talking about here.

43 (Pages 166 - 169)

24

25

handler.

Q. Okay.

24

In addition, the next line below that 25 says, "Don't hide toys about your body or attempt to

- 1 A. Here's your toy, this is what you might earn.
- 2 Q. Yeah
- 3 A. So for that handler, it might be. So, yeah,
- 4 it could be the only way to get the dog understanding,
- 5 "Oh, I've got to go do a sniff."
- 6 Q. What about after the ritual, would it be
- 7 appropriate to tease the dog with a toy?
- 8 A. After the ritual? Well, the dog should be --
- 9 if the dog is deployment ready, the dog should be -- it
- 10 should be wanting to sniff.
- 11 Q. So is that -- is that a yes or no?
- 12 A. Well, it's sort of totally out of context from
- 13 the way that I'm understanding the question.
- 14 Q. So the question is we're talking about teasing
- 15 dogs with toys during deployments. And I understood
- 16 you to testify a second ago that it's okay if it's part
- 17 of a ritual because it primes the dog, right?
- 18 A. Yeah. And there may be a point where the dog
- 19 gets diverted or distracted and you basically repeat
- 20 your ritual.
- 21 Q. Okay.
- A. And so for my guys, that would put the dog
- 23 back in a down and we do an inspection again. And it
- 24 could possibly be -- I might show them that there's a
- 25 toy and they might think I'm hiding it out there
- Page 171
- 1 somewhere, earlier in the training. But -- so if you
- 2 have to repeat your ritual to get the dog back on task,
- 3 that's okay.
- 4 Q. Okay. What about when you're actively kind of
- 5 walking around the car with the dog? So they're not
- 6 distracted by something and the ritual is over, is it
- 7 okay to tease the dog with a toy then?
- 8 A. Tease the dog? I have seen handlers who carry
- 9 the -- carry the toy right in front of the dog and
- 10 that's not teasing them with it. They know they've got
- 11 to go sniff before they are going to get it. So -- but
- 12 I've seen people dangling toys off their belts and
- 13 putting them in pockets. I have seen guys who hold
- 14 it by the -- hold a tug by the handle right in front of
- 15 their dog. If that's the context you train in and the
- 16 dog understands it, then that's okay. It's not my way.
- 17 Q. Sure.
- 18 A. But that's not -- that doesn't mean that it's
- 19 not a good way.
- Q. Is there a reason it's not your way?
- A. Because you're asking questions about it, to
- 22 be honest with you. I like to avoid questions. I want
- 23 it to be clean, very clean.
- 24 Q. Okay.
- 25 A. And I'm not sure that that's clean to the

- Page 172 outside observer. It takes somebody like me to look at
- it.
- 3 Q. Okay. So do you think it's clean, but maybe
- 4 it's just not clean to the outside observer?
- 5 A. Yes.

2

- 6 Q. Okay. Have you ever, in your experience, seen
- 7 a situation where a handler, during a deployment, was
- 8 sort of displaying a toy and then prompted the dog to
- 9 alert?
- 10 A. No, no, usually what you see is then they just
- 11 get diverted by the toy.
- 12 Q. They just get distracted by the toy?
- 13 A. They just want the toy.
- 14 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of that happening
- 15 before?
- 16 A. You know, I'm sure somewhere -- dogs display a
- 17 lot of behaviors. I'm sure somewhere it's happened.
- 18 Q. Yeah.
- 19 A. But they are amazing creatures. They can
- 20 adapt to a lot of situations. And so I'm sure
- 21 somewhere it's happened. It hasn't been within my --
- 22 the context of my work.
- Q. Okay. Let's see. Module 4, Segment 2, just a
- 24 quick question about that. Let me try to find it. I
  - must have it wrong. It's Module 10, Segment 5, sorry
- ת ו

Page 173

- 1 about that.
- Okay. So do you see we're on Module 10,
- 3 Segment 5?
- 4 A. What is the name of this module?
- 5 Q. Good Examples of Basic Searches.
- 6 A. Okay.
- 7 Q. Okay.
- 8 A. This might be -- some of this may actually be
- 9 new to me.
- 10 Q. What do you mean?
- 11 A. Well, the owner, a friend of mine, he does a
- 12 lot of the videos and he wanted to put a bunch of
- 13 videos for people to see it and some of them I was able
- 14 to go back and make commentary on and some I couldn't.
- 15 Some he may have even made.
- Q. We're going to pause just for one second whilewe get the WiFi settled.
  - (Discussion off the record)
- 19 MR. WINDHAM: We're going to go back on
- 20 the record and keep moving here. Are we good?
  - THE REPORTER: Yes.
- Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) All right, sir, we're back
- 23 on the record. Do you recognize you're still under
- 24 oath?

18

21

25 A. Yes.

44 (Pages 170 - 173)

21

23

22 side than the dope dog side.

It keeps them out of trouble. More on the bomb dog

Q. In the narcotics detection side, you said it

24 would be a slippery slope if -- just to make sure I

have the order right, if the dog looked over his

Page 174 Page 176 Q. So I just wanted to ask you about this text shoulder at the handler prior to doing the indication? 1 here. Also, we're happy to -- I'm happy to watch the 2 A. No, and the handler then behaved differently video, but the text at least says, "Nice search of a 3 than the rest of the sniff. break room, no marker and you can see the dog look back 4 Q. Okay. 5 after the initiation of the indication. This is 5 A. So the handler -- if the handler then provided important. The indication comes before the dog checks information, and this is one of the reasons why we 6 in. If the dog were to check in before the indication, 7 do -- we do single blind for the vast majority of our 8 training is because then the handler can't know, so he ask for confirmation/permission, it would be faulty." 9 So just help me understand what that 9 can't say, "Yeah, you're right." 10 means. 10 If you're doing all kinds of known finds, 11 it's going to be very difficult for you, as a handler, A. Play the video. 11 to not give information that the dog can read because 12 O. Sure. 12 13 (Video played) 13 dogs are good at it. 14 THE WITNESS: That's a horrible video. 14 Q. So the --It gives me a headache. Okay. What you saw was kind A. That's why earlier in this I said we do most 15 15 of a hectic dog who was a little bit all over the 16 of our training single blind. Q. So the information that a handler might give 17 place -- in fact, his name is Hans. 17 18 THE REPORTER: He what? 18 is a "good boy," for example, right? 19 THE WITNESS: Hans, the dog's name is 19 A. It can be more subtle than that. 20 Hans. And so he settles into the sniffing finally and 20 Q. Well, I'm just asking -- that's the example locates an odor. He does it, he focuses on it. 21 21 you just gave, right? A. Yes, that was an example I had given. 22 initiates an indication and then looks over his 22 23 23 shoulder. That's okay. Nothing wrong with that. Q. Okay. 24 What I -- what can become a slippery 24 A. But that -- and that's a dramatic one. 25 Q. I mean, just to kind of spell this out, so 25 slope, and I coach people not to do this, is that you Page 177 Page 175 don't want to provide information for a dog who gets 1 the -- I want to make sure I understand the order. 2 into some odor and then turns around and goes, "Help me 2 So the -- what you don't want is for the 3 dog to look over his shoulder and then receive that 3 4 Q. And you're looking over your shoulder? 4 "good boy" before they indicate? A. Yeah, we don't want the human to give the dog 5 A. Yeah, I'm the dog looking over my shoulder, 5 "Come help me out." We want the dog to do it confirmation of what they think. We want the dog to 7 independently and the easy way to make that give us confirmation of what they think. determination is that he does the alert followed by the 8 Q. Okay. And what are some things a human could 8 indication without looking over his shoulder at you. do, whether consciously or not, to give the dog 10 Q. Okay. So in this video, the sequence that we 10 confirmation of what they think? 11 saw, I think, was that the dog sat and then looked over 11 A. Change their breathing, get excited, say "good 12 his shoulder at the handler and you're saying that's 12 boy." If that is only done in the context of 13 looking -- seeking confirmation, then that could become the right order? 13 a Clever Hans effect. So that's why single-blind 14 A. The important part of the thing is that he alerted, did the find, searched it out, focused on -training is really very much an industry standard. on an area that he felt was -- was correct, initiated 16 Q. You said earlier -- this was way earlier, you 16 17 an indication before he looked over his shoulder. 17 mentioned something about like tapping on the wheel 18 And some styles of training and with some 18 well. Would that be an example of --19 dogs who like to interfere with things, like bomb dogs, 19 A. Yeah, and that's pretty extreme. Although, I'll actually encourage them to turn around and look. 20 you can -- it doesn't mean you can't tap things. It

21

22

23

24

25

just can't be to tell the dog it's there.

show it to you first.

Q. Okay. I would like to show you another

exhibit and this is going to be the -- well, I'll just

MR. WINDHAM: So we're introducing what's

Page 178 Page 180 been previously marked as Exhibit 32. This is going to A. I think it started with parking his car in 2 be tab D, Josh. 2 front of the suspect's vehicle. 3 We're just going to hand a placeholder 3 Q. Okay. So you --4 exhibit to you for this because it's video. 4 A. That's an unusual thing for a person to do. 5 THE REPORTER: Okay. The only reason he's going to do it is so he can do a 6 Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) While he gets that, I'll dog sniff. The dog is already starting to understand just ask you, have you seen this video before? I'm 7 what I'm doing out here --8 happy to play it, but do you recognize this video? Q. Okay. 9 A. I played it this morning. 9 A. -- just by that behavior alone. Again, 10 Q. You played it this morning? 10 rituals can be informal or they can be formal. I do a A. Yes. 11 very formal one when I'm training, but this -- in this 11 12 Q. Okay. This is Deputy Molina's body cam from instance, he does an informal one. I'm sure the dog 12 the incident, right? 13 knows that he put his ball in his pocket or, you know, 14 A. Yes. on his belt somewhere. All of that is telling the dog 14 15 Q. Okay. All right. So what I would like to do 15 what the next thing is going to be. 16 is just kind of watch some of this with you and ask you 16 Q. Okay. Did you watch any other Deputy Molina 17 about it. 17 deployment video? 18 (Discussion off the record) 18 A. This is the only one I received. 19 19 Q. So before I play the video, you mentioned you Q. Okay. So you don't have any way of comparing 20 watched it this morning. Did you watch the entire 20 the way he conducted this to the way he conducted any 21 21 other deployment? thing? 22 22 A. This morning I did not. I only watched the --A. No. 23 the dog -- from the beginning through the completion of 23 Q. Okay. And a ritual would be a pattern, right, 24 the dog deployment --24 it would be something you would do every time? A. Yeah, if you did it most of the time. 25 25 Q. Okay. Page 179 Page 181 A. -- this morning, but I have watched the whole 1 1 Q. Okay. 2 thing probably more times than I care to recount. 2 A. I mean, dogs -- dogs are really good at -- at 3 Q. Okay. Probably me as well. receiving information, way better than we think they 4 So what we're going to do here is I'm are. You know, somebody will tell me, "My dog is not going to try to play segments of it, summarize for the 5 5 listening." Oh, he's listening, he's just not doing, record what we watched. Please correct me if I get right. And so they are getting it. And so in this 6 6 7 7 something wrong that's important to you, but I just case, I would call this an informal ritual. 8 want it to be clear on the record what portion of the 8 Q. Okay. video we watched and then I'll ask a question or two A. But the dog is getting it. By the dog's 10 10 about that portion. behavior that we see on the screen right now, which is 11 A. Okay. 11 him going up along a seam, he absolutely knows what the 12 Q. So we're going to start with 00:00 through 12 task is. 13 1:46. There is no sound at the beginning. 13 Q. Okay. Let's watch the next clip here. So 14 (Video played) 14 this is going to be 1:46 through 2:42. 15 Q. Okay. So I paused it at 1:46 and let me see 15 (Video played) 16 if I can summarize that. So we just watched 00:00 16 Q. So we just watched 1:46 through 2:42. I'll through 1:46. Deputy Molina asks Mr. Schott for 17 17 try to summarize this once again. You can just tell me 18 consent to deploy K9 Max to sniff his car. After that if I missed anything important. So let's see. So

46 (Pages 178 - 181)

Deputy Molina is deploying Max on Mr. Schott's car. At

wander away from the car and Deputy Molina pulls him

Molina makes a hand movement, it looks like an upward

back. Also at a couple of points during this, Deputy

hand movement. And then towards the end of the

segment, Max sits and he's looking at Molina at that

a couple points during this segment, Max tries to

19

20

21

22

23

24

19

21

22

23

24

conversation, Deputy Molina goes to his patrol car,

gets ready to start the sniff.

A. Correct.

Is that all about right?

25 about is rituals. So did you observe a ritual?

puts Max's leash on, pulls Max out of the car and then

Q. Okay. And the thing I'm mostly wondering

- time and eventually barks and jumps, at which point
- Molina says on the radio, "There's been a positive
- 3 alert on the driver's side door."
- 4 Is that all right?
- 5 A. I wouldn't characterize it as the dog trying
- to leave. The dog was working. He just needed to get
- him back on the focus of the sniff.
- 8 Q. That's totally understood. Other than that,
- 9 though, did I kind of get the gist of that --
- 10
- 11 Q. -- right for the record?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Okay. And then speaking of Max working the
- 14 scene, so you don't think Max there is -- what do you
- 15 think he's doing?
- 16 A. There's -- so we're not in a static
- 17 environment. There's cars going by, blowing stuff
- 18 everywhere. There's -- you can't see, but there's
- 19 larger vehicles, and so stuff gets pushed around and
- 20 it's not unusual for a dog to just chase it. Remember,
- they don't -- a car is just a thing to them. Odor is
- more important, and so they will chase odor at times. 22
- 23 And he has to -- as a handler, he has to realize, well,
- 24 we're going nowhere with that, get back over here on
- 25 the focus of my sniff. That's where we organize the
  - Page 183
- dog and when you saw the hand movement, that's a fairly
- 2 normal thing to cast the dog back into the work.
- Q. Well, let me ask you first about Max being
- 4 away from the car and then we will -- we will do the
- 5 hand movement. So what would -- I guess I just want a
- reference point. What would it look like if a dog was
- 7 getting distracted by something on the scene?
- 8 A. It might not look altogether that different.
- This is why handler teams have to be working together.
- 10 For this dog, it may not look a lot different, but the
- 11 response would be the same, let's get back on task.
- 12 O. Okay. And earlier, I think when we were
- 13 talking about getting distracted and the role of
- rituals, I thought you told me -- and just tell me if
- 15 I'm getting this wrong -- that you would -- your best
- 16 practice would be to kind of restart, do the ritual
- 17 again and then --
- 18 A. No, I think that's a misunderstanding.
- 19 Q. Okay.
- A. If I can bring my dog back on task just by
- casting him back into what we're doing, that's an
- 22 absolutely appropriate response.
- 23 Q. Okay. And what degree of pressure on a leash
- 24 would be appropriate?
- 25 A. Pressure on the leash, I guess that would

- Page 184 depend on what we're trying to accomplish with that.
- He's just trying to restrain the dog so he's not
- 3 running down in the ditch.
- 4 Q. Okay.

5

- A. And chasing odor.
- Q. Gotcha.
- A. And, you know, because that's not the focus of
- 8 the sniff. In dog training, when we talk about
- 9 pressure on the leash, we start talking about
- compulsion, correction, positive punishment or negative
- reinforcement. This was just restraint. 11
- 12 Q. I guess what I'm kind of wondering is what the
  - line is between allowing Max to kind of work the scene
- as he wants to and then Deputy Molina kind of directing 14
- 15 Max's attention.
- 16 A. They're on the side of a highway. He needs to
- keep control of that dog. It's a little hard to 17
- 18 explain to your sheriff that the dog just became road
- pizza. 19

20

- Q. Well, I understand that. But at least in this
- 21 video, right, Max is on the -- on the side of the car
- in the grass, not near the cars, right? 22
- 23 A. Yeah.
- 24 Q. So there's not a safety risk, at least right
  - there, from Max wandering further in that direction, is

Page 185

1 there?

2

14

- A. Yeah, but you want to keep -- the dog doesn't
- know which is roadside and which isn't. You want to
- always maintain some degree of control of the dog.
- It's the way you do the work, and the reason you do the 5
- work that way is next time you might be on the opposite
- side of the road. You know, you just want to make sure
- 8 you're keeping the dog on task and that if he gets
- diverted or distracted, get him back into the work. 10
- Q. I guess how does Deputy Molina know that Max 11 is getting distracted in that moment?
- 12 A. Well, I think later on in this tape, you'll
- 13 see that he believes he was chasing odor.
  - Q. Right.
- 15 A. So is that a distraction? Not really. It's
- not focused on the task at hand completely. Still 16
- looking for odor. You can't blame the dog. But the 17
- handler does the right thing and says, you know, "Our
- 19 focus is this vehicle, dog. Let's get back on it."
- 20 Q. Okay. About the hand movements, so I think there's a couple we can kind of pause on. Let me go
- 21
- 22 back a little bit. I'm going to try to get the number
- 23 right. I think it's at 1:54. Hold on a second.
- 24 (Video played)
  - Q. Okay. So there's one. We just watched a

25

22 his nose like under the wheel well.

And so the dog ran down this way, did a

nice little sniff, but he wanted the dog to come back

over here and sniff, and so he casted him back into it.

23

48 (Pages 186 - 189)

22

23

24

do that.

A. No, that's okay.

25 try to nail 2:33. Let's see how that goes.

Q. Yeah. So let's start with -- we're going to

- 5 sitting or not?
- A. No. And, you know -- and this is one
- 7 of the -- when I watched, I was really hoping -- you
- 8 know, push it over four feet. But to me, what's really
- interesting here is that, you know, Max becomes
- frustrated and he's obviously going, "Look, it's here, 10
- 11 it's here, it's here, I've got odor, I've got odor,"
- 12 and what we see going on.
- 13 The handler is -- the handler didn't mess
- 14 with the dog at all. He's going back to cast the dog
- again. And this is part -- we go back to training
- disobedience in the presence of odor, stupidproofing, 16
- at least what's what I call it. I'm sure people have 17
- 18 other ways of talking about it.
- 19 Q. Okay.
- A. And so he's continuing to do what he's doing,
- 21 the same as the rest of the search, and yet the dog
- 22 does something that's entirely different.
- Q. Are you able to say from the video whether
- 24 Max, in the seconds -- few seconds prior to this moment
- 25 at 2:33, Max looks over at Molina before sitting?

- 5 100 percent sure.
- Q. Okay. 6

10

- 7 A. And the dog here goes, "No way."
- 8 Q. And then let's play to 2:42, which I think is
- 9 where we -- where we ended before.
  - (Video played)
- 11 Q. So we just watched 2:34 to -- sorry, 2:33 to
- 12 2:42. So at this point, it looks like Molina has
- decided to open the car and he has the alert, he needs 13
  - to search it. Is that fair?
- 15 A. I would assume that's what he's doing.
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 A. You would have to ask him.
- 18 Q. Are you -- have you seen anything up to this
- 19 point in the video, from 00:00 through 2:42, when he's
- 20 opening the door, to indicate that Molina found any
- drugs? 21
- 22 A. That Molina found any drugs?
  - O. Correct.
- 24 A. No.
- Q. Okay. Including a trace amount? 25

23

	D 104		D 107
1	Page 194  A. He hasn't been in the vehicle yet.	1	Page 196 can't do those. In New Mexico, we treat your car like
2	Q. Right. Next would be 2:42 to well, we'll	2	your home and so I would stop and get a get a paper.
3	see how far we have to go. We're going to play it for	3	That's how
4	a little while.	4	Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) A warrant?
5	(Video played)	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Okay. So before we continue, from 2:42	6	Q. Okay, gotcha. So your understanding of maybe
7	to 3:35 is what we just watched, right? Does that	7	what's going on here is just looking to pinpoint the
8	A. Yes.	8	source of the odor?
9	Q sound right?	9	A. It would be an assumption, but
10	A. Yes.	10	Q. That's fine.
11	Q. And I'm just trying to make a record for	11	Okay. So let's let's keep going. So
12	the court reporter.	12	Deputy Babb, you can kind of see at 3:35, it's him
13	And in that period of time, it was just	13	approaching in the reflection, right?
14	kind of Molina watching Max through the window in the	14	A. I can't identify him.
15	car, right?	15	Q. Do you see him there? That's okay.
16	A. Yes. All we see is the reflection of Molina.	16	A. Yeah, I guess that is him.
17	Q. Right. And Max is in the car at that point	17	Q. All right. So he's going to start approaching
18	and I know you well, let me ask this.	18	Deputy Molina here.
19	You can't see what Max is doing on the	19	(Video played)
20	video, right?	20	Q. So we're now at 4:31 in the video and Deputy
21	A. No, not at all.	21	Molina and Deputy Babb just had a conversation, right?
22	Q. So, generally speaking, in kind of the	22	A. Yes.
23	narcotics detection world, have you seen is this	23	Q. At this point in the video, so from 00:00
24	common for a handler to let a dog into the car and then	24	through 4:31, have you seen any evidence that Deputy
25	close the door?	25	Molina found drugs in the car?
	Page 195		Page 197
1	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we	1	Page 197 A. No.
1 2	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector	1 2	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount,</li></ul>
	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what	2 3	A. No.
2	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is	2 3 4	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount, right?</li><li>A. He hasn't been in the car.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is undirected, you've got a confined space, just let the	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount,</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. He hasn't been in the car.</li> <li>Q. And I want to just re-watch that actually,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is undirected, you've got a confined space, just let the dog work.	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount,</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. He hasn't been in the car.</li> <li>Q. And I want to just re-watch that actually,</li> <li>let's move forward just a little bit and then we will</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is undirected, you've got a confined space, just let the dog work.  Q. Okay. So basically what's going on there is	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount, right?</li> <li>A. He hasn't been in the car.</li> <li>Q. And I want to just re-watch that actually, let's move forward just a little bit and then we will come back. So we're at 4:31. We're going to go</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is undirected, you've got a confined space, just let the dog work.  Q. Okay. So basically what's going on there is that Max is continuing to sniff around for the source	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount, right?</li> <li>A. He hasn't been in the car.</li> <li>Q. And I want to just re-watch that actually, let's move forward just a little bit and then we will come back. So we're at 4:31. We're going to go forward just a little bit.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is undirected, you've got a confined space, just let the dog work.  Q. Okay. So basically what's going on there is that Max is continuing to sniff around for the source of whatever he thinks the odor is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount, right? A. He hasn't been in the car. Q. And I want to just re-watch that actually, let's move forward just a little bit and then we will come back. So we're at 4:31. We're going to go forward just a little bit. (Video played)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is undirected, you've got a confined space, just let the dog work.  Q. Okay. So basically what's going on there is that Max is continuing to sniff around for the source of whatever he thinks the odor is?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount, right? A. He hasn't been in the car. Q. And I want to just re-watch that actually, let's move forward just a little bit and then we will come back. So we're at 4:31. We're going to go forward just a little bit. (Video played) Q. There's a nice clean picture of Max at 4:38,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is undirected, you've got a confined space, just let the dog work.  Q. Okay. So basically what's going on there is that Max is continuing to sniff around for the source of whatever he thinks the odor is?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What's the purpose I know you can't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount, right? A. He hasn't been in the car. Q. And I want to just re-watch that actually, let's move forward just a little bit and then we will come back. So we're at 4:31. We're going to go forward just a little bit. (Video played) Q. There's a nice clean picture of Max at 4:38, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is undirected, you've got a confined space, just let the dog work.  Q. Okay. So basically what's going on there is that Max is continuing to sniff around for the source of whatever he thinks the odor is?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What's the purpose I know you can't kind of get in Molina's head. But, generally speaking,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No. Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount, right? A. He hasn't been in the car. Q. And I want to just re-watch that actually, let's move forward just a little bit and then we will come back. So we're at 4:31. We're going to go forward just a little bit. (Video played) Q. There's a nice clean picture of Max at 4:38, right? A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is undirected, you've got a confined space, just let the dog work.  Q. Okay. So basically what's going on there is that Max is continuing to sniff around for the source of whatever he thinks the odor is?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What's the purpose I know you can't kind of get in Molina's head. But, generally speaking, in the industry, what would be the purpose of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount, right? A. He hasn't been in the car. Q. And I want to just re-watch that actually, let's move forward just a little bit and then we will come back. So we're at 4:31. We're going to go forward just a little bit. (Video played) Q. There's a nice clean picture of Max at 4:38, right? A. Okay. Q. And he's got that's a ball in his mouth,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is undirected, you've got a confined space, just let the dog work.  Q. Okay. So basically what's going on there is that Max is continuing to sniff around for the source of whatever he thinks the odor is?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What's the purpose I know you can't kind of get in Molina's head. But, generally speaking, in the industry, what would be the purpose of continuing to use the dog after a confirmed alert on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount, right? A. He hasn't been in the car. Q. And I want to just re-watch that actually, let's move forward just a little bit and then we will come back. So we're at 4:31. We're going to go forward just a little bit. (Video played) Q. There's a nice clean picture of Max at 4:38, right? A. Okay. Q. And he's got that's a ball in his mouth, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is undirected, you've got a confined space, just let the dog work.  Q. Okay. So basically what's going on there is that Max is continuing to sniff around for the source of whatever he thinks the odor is?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What's the purpose I know you can't kind of get in Molina's head. But, generally speaking, in the industry, what would be the purpose of continuing to use the dog after a confirmed alert on the vehicle?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount, right? A. He hasn't been in the car. Q. And I want to just re-watch that actually, let's move forward just a little bit and then we will come back. So we're at 4:31. We're going to go forward just a little bit. (Video played) Q. There's a nice clean picture of Max at 4:38, right? A. Okay. Q. And he's got that's a ball in his mouth, right? A. It's a Kong.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is undirected, you've got a confined space, just let the dog work.  Q. Okay. So basically what's going on there is that Max is continuing to sniff around for the source of whatever he thinks the odor is?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What's the purpose I know you can't kind of get in Molina's head. But, generally speaking, in the industry, what would be the purpose of continuing to use the dog after a confirmed alert on the vehicle?  A. It's not uncommon for people to want to try to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount, right? A. He hasn't been in the car. Q. And I want to just re-watch that actually, let's move forward just a little bit and then we will come back. So we're at 4:31. We're going to go forward just a little bit. (Video played) Q. There's a nice clean picture of Max at 4:38, right? A. Okay. Q. And he's got that's a ball in his mouth, right? A. It's a Kong. Q. It's a Kong, okay. So at this point, Max has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is undirected, you've got a confined space, just let the dog work.  Q. Okay. So basically what's going on there is that Max is continuing to sniff around for the source of whatever he thinks the odor is?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What's the purpose I know you can't kind of get in Molina's head. But, generally speaking, in the industry, what would be the purpose of continuing to use the dog after a confirmed alert on the vehicle?  A. It's not uncommon for people to want to try to pinpoint a location. I will tell you that it's not the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount, right? A. He hasn't been in the car. Q. And I want to just re-watch that actually, let's move forward just a little bit and then we will come back. So we're at 4:31. We're going to go forward just a little bit. (Video played) Q. There's a nice clean picture of Max at 4:38, right? A. Okay. Q. And he's got that's a ball in his mouth, right? A. It's a Kong. Q. It's a Kong, okay. So at this point, Max has been rewarded a toy, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is undirected, you've got a confined space, just let the dog work.  Q. Okay. So basically what's going on there is that Max is continuing to sniff around for the source of whatever he thinks the odor is?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What's the purpose I know you can't kind of get in Molina's head. But, generally speaking, in the industry, what would be the purpose of continuing to use the dog after a confirmed alert on the vehicle?  A. It's not uncommon for people to want to try to pinpoint a location. I will tell you that it's not the way that I do things. Once we have probable cause,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount, right? A. He hasn't been in the car. Q. And I want to just re-watch that actually, let's move forward just a little bit and then we will come back. So we're at 4:31. We're going to go forward just a little bit. (Video played) Q. There's a nice clean picture of Max at 4:38, right? A. Okay. Q. And he's got that's a ball in his mouth, right? A. It's a Kong. Q. It's a Kong, okay. So at this point, Max has been rewarded a toy, right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is undirected, you've got a confined space, just let the dog work.  Q. Okay. So basically what's going on there is that Max is continuing to sniff around for the source of whatever he thinks the odor is?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What's the purpose I know you can't kind of get in Molina's head. But, generally speaking, in the industry, what would be the purpose of continuing to use the dog after a confirmed alert on the vehicle?  A. It's not uncommon for people to want to try to pinpoint a location. I will tell you that it's not the way that I do things. Once we have probable cause, we're done, and part of that is because of my state.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No. Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount, right? A. He hasn't been in the car. Q. And I want to just re-watch that actually, let's move forward just a little bit and then we will come back. So we're at 4:31. We're going to go forward just a little bit. (Video played) Q. There's a nice clean picture of Max at 4:38, right? A. Okay. Q. And he's got that's a ball in his mouth, right? A. It's a Kong. Q. It's a Kong, okay. So at this point, Max has been rewarded a toy, right? A. Yes. Q. And he's in the car, he has been rewarded a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is undirected, you've got a confined space, just let the dog work.  Q. Okay. So basically what's going on there is that Max is continuing to sniff around for the source of whatever he thinks the odor is?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What's the purpose I know you can't kind of get in Molina's head. But, generally speaking, in the industry, what would be the purpose of continuing to use the dog after a confirmed alert on the vehicle?  A. It's not uncommon for people to want to try to pinpoint a location. I will tell you that it's not the way that I do things. Once we have probable cause, we're done, and part of that is because of my state.  We needed a paper to get in. We can't just do a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount, right? A. He hasn't been in the car. Q. And I want to just re-watch that actually, let's move forward just a little bit and then we will come back. So we're at 4:31. We're going to go forward just a little bit. (Video played) Q. There's a nice clean picture of Max at 4:38, right? A. Okay. Q. And he's got that's a ball in his mouth, right? A. It's a Kong. Q. It's a Kong, okay. So at this point, Max has been rewarded a toy, right? A. Yes. Q. And he's in the car, he has been rewarded a toy and Deputy Molina hasn't found any drugs so far,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is undirected, you've got a confined space, just let the dog work.  Q. Okay. So basically what's going on there is that Max is continuing to sniff around for the source of whatever he thinks the odor is?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What's the purpose I know you can't kind of get in Molina's head. But, generally speaking, in the industry, what would be the purpose of continuing to use the dog after a confirmed alert on the vehicle?  A. It's not uncommon for people to want to try to pinpoint a location. I will tell you that it's not the way that I do things. Once we have probable cause, we're done, and part of that is because of my state.  We needed a paper to get in. We can't just do a Carroll doctrine sniff or search.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount, right? A. He hasn't been in the car. Q. And I want to just re-watch that actually, let's move forward just a little bit and then we will come back. So we're at 4:31. We're going to go forward just a little bit. (Video played) Q. There's a nice clean picture of Max at 4:38, right? A. Okay. Q. And he's got that's a ball in his mouth, right? A. It's a Kong. Q. It's a Kong, okay. So at this point, Max has been rewarded a toy, right? A. Yes. Q. And he's in the car, he has been rewarded a toy and Deputy Molina hasn't found any drugs so far, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is undirected, you've got a confined space, just let the dog work.  Q. Okay. So basically what's going on there is that Max is continuing to sniff around for the source of whatever he thinks the odor is?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What's the purpose I know you can't kind of get in Molina's head. But, generally speaking, in the industry, what would be the purpose of continuing to use the dog after a confirmed alert on the vehicle?  A. It's not uncommon for people to want to try to pinpoint a location. I will tell you that it's not the way that I do things. Once we have probable cause, we're done, and part of that is because of my state.  We needed a paper to get in. We can't just do a Carroll doctrine sniff or search.  THE REPORTER: A what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount, right? A. He hasn't been in the car. Q. And I want to just re-watch that actually, let's move forward just a little bit and then we will come back. So we're at 4:31. We're going to go forward just a little bit. (Video played) Q. There's a nice clean picture of Max at 4:38, right? A. Okay. Q. And he's got that's a ball in his mouth, right? A. It's a Kong. Q. It's a Kong, okay. So at this point, Max has been rewarded a toy, right? A. Yes. Q. And he's in the car, he has been rewarded a toy and Deputy Molina hasn't found any drugs so far, right? A. I think that's an answer for Deputy Molina at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is undirected, you've got a confined space, just let the dog work.  Q. Okay. So basically what's going on there is that Max is continuing to sniff around for the source of whatever he thinks the odor is?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What's the purpose I know you can't kind of get in Molina's head. But, generally speaking, in the industry, what would be the purpose of continuing to use the dog after a confirmed alert on the vehicle?  A. It's not uncommon for people to want to try to pinpoint a location. I will tell you that it's not the way that I do things. Once we have probable cause, we're done, and part of that is because of my state.  We needed a paper to get in. We can't just do a Carroll doctrine sniff or search.  THE REPORTER: A what?  THE WITNESS: Carroll doctrine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount, right? A. He hasn't been in the car. Q. And I want to just re-watch that actually, let's move forward just a little bit and then we will come back. So we're at 4:31. We're going to go forward just a little bit. (Video played) Q. There's a nice clean picture of Max at 4:38, right? A. Okay. Q. And he's got that's a ball in his mouth, right? A. It's a Kong. Q. It's a Kong, okay. So at this point, Max has been rewarded a toy, right? A. Yes. Q. And he's in the car, he has been rewarded a toy and Deputy Molina hasn't found any drugs so far, right? A. I think that's an answer for Deputy Molina at this point when they're in the car.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yeah. There are two kinds of sniffs that we do in the narcotics world generally or detector world in general. One of them is directed, that's what he did on the outside of that vehicle; and the other is undirected, you've got a confined space, just let the dog work.  Q. Okay. So basically what's going on there is that Max is continuing to sniff around for the source of whatever he thinks the odor is?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What's the purpose I know you can't kind of get in Molina's head. But, generally speaking, in the industry, what would be the purpose of continuing to use the dog after a confirmed alert on the vehicle?  A. It's not uncommon for people to want to try to pinpoint a location. I will tell you that it's not the way that I do things. Once we have probable cause, we're done, and part of that is because of my state.  We needed a paper to get in. We can't just do a Carroll doctrine sniff or search.  THE REPORTER: A what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Okay. And that includes a trace amount, right? A. He hasn't been in the car. Q. And I want to just re-watch that actually, let's move forward just a little bit and then we will come back. So we're at 4:31. We're going to go forward just a little bit. (Video played) Q. There's a nice clean picture of Max at 4:38, right? A. Okay. Q. And he's got that's a ball in his mouth, right? A. It's a Kong. Q. It's a Kong, okay. So at this point, Max has been rewarded a toy, right? A. Yes. Q. And he's in the car, he has been rewarded a toy and Deputy Molina hasn't found any drugs so far, right? A. I think that's an answer for Deputy Molina at

Page 198 Page 200 A. Nothing. 1 A. No. 1 2 2 Q. What do you mean, nothing? Q. And you're not aware of any evidence that he 3 had? 3 A. An alert does not always end up in an 4 A. The only thing that I have at this point in indication. An alert can be -- they may not be able to 5 time is that he has a deployment report that says he 5 get to what they feel is source. The odor may be 6 found trace amounts. blowing all over the place and they never can get to a 6 7 Q. Well, I was going to ask you about that next, place that they feel is the highest concentration in actually. So you reviewed his report where he claims 8 8 the area. And so they may not give an indication, but 9 to have found a trace amount of marijuana in the car, 9 they may gave an overwhelming alert. 10 10 Q. Well, I don't -- I think I'm just not 11 A. Yes. 11 understanding your testimony because I thought you just 12 Q. In conducting your analysis for this report 12 told me that he can't do one without the other? and forming your opinions, was your assumption that 13 A. He cannot do an indication without an alert. 14 Deputy Molina was telling the truth about that? 14 He can have an alert that stands alone. 15 A. I don't think it matters. 15 Q. I see what you're saying, thank you. Okay. 16 Q. Okay. Why don't you think it matters? 16 Which leads me back to my question about lying. So 17 A. Dog behavior. your point was just that he can't have an alert without 17 18 Q. What do you mean? an indication? I might be --19 A. Dogs can't lie. And the dog does everything 19 A. No, no, no, cannot have an indication without 20 he is trained to and he has got a very high percentage 20 an alert. of success. We can recognize the fact that dogs locate 21 Q. Okay, got it. Is your position today that 22 odor, not substance, and so this dog was consistent 22 dogs can never be wrong about whether there are drugs with his training in his previous deployments and so 23 23 in a car? 24 24 that is what I'm looking at. A. Dogs do not know quantity. They only know 25 Q. Okay. I want to ask you about some of those 25 odor. Page 199 Page 201 training and deployment records, but let's take a quick 1 Q. Is it your position that dogs are infallible? break and then we will come back to it. 2 2 A. No. 3 (Recess from 2:40 p.m. to 2:48 p.m.) 3 Q. Okay. And what about gambling, how does that 4 Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) We're back on the record, factor into the question of fallibility? 4 5 Mr. Sheldahl. Do you recognize you're still under 5 A. Gambling would be an attempt to provide an 6 indication without an alert and it should be identified 7 7 A. Yes. by the handler or -- or the people that are coaching 8 Q. All right. I was interested in something that 8 them. you said just before the break. I don't know if I have 9 Q. Okay. So gambling is the dog having its own 10 the phrasing exactly right, but it involved the --10 motivation to manipulate the handler? 11 something like dogs can't lie. Is that what the phrase 11 A. Correct. 12 was? 12 Q. Okay. So I would like to -- I think before 13 the break also, you had a reference to Max having -- I A. Yes. 13 14 Q. So is your point that dogs literally never lie 14 forget exactly the way you phrased it. Something about to their handler? his proficiency. Do you remember what you said there? 16 A. Yeah, he was -- looking at his records, and I 16 A. I think maybe a better way to do that is to 17 define it as they cannot change -- they cannot have an 17 didn't get an exact number, he is highly proficient, 18 alert and an indication absent from one another. 18 looking at all of his records. 19 19 Q. Okay. So I wanted to kind of drill down on Q. So you think it's impossible -- I'm just trying to make sure I get this. You think it's 20 that a little bit. You didn't run any numbers or impossible for a dog to alert, but not indicate? anything? 21 21 22 A. Yes. 22 A. I didn't crunch a bunch numbers. It's fairly

51 (Pages 198 - 201)

obvious this is a dog up there in upper 80s, lower 90s.

Q. You think it was obvious he was in his upper

23

24

80s, lower 90s?

23

Q. Okay. If you saw on a deployment record that

24 a dog had alerted, but not indicated, the handler wrote

that down, what would your reaction be?

	Page 202		Page 204
1	A. Yes, yes.	1	A. I don't remember.
2	Q. Your report says 90 percent correct, right?	2	Q. Okay, you don't remember. That's fine.
3	A. Estimate, that's an estimate.	3	A. There's an awful lot of paper here.
4	Q. That was an estimate?	4	Q. Do you know whether this 80 to 90 percent
5	A. That was an estimate.	5	figure that you came up with was a figure based on the
6	Q. And by the same token, it could have been	6	months immediately prior to this incident?
7	80 percent?	7	A. No, it was just the numbers I was looking at,
8	A. 89 or 91.	8	counting in my head.
9	Q. Okay. When you wrote that in your report, you	9	Q. Okay. Do you happen to know, sitting here
10	hadn't created any kind of tables like we were talking	10	today, what Max's percent correctness, to use the
11	about earlier?	11	phrase you used in your report, would have been in the
12	A. No, I just did some rough counting in my head.	12	months prior to this incident?
13		13	A. No.
14	<ul><li>Q. Okay.</li><li>A. I didn't sit and do checkmarks and that</li></ul>	14	Q. I want to show you an exhibit. This is going
15	would take me four or five hours	15	to be Exhibit 107.
16	Q. Okay.	16	
17	-		MR. WINDHAM: We're going to be on tab H,  Josh. Oh, this has been previously marked as
	A of check marking. Let's look at the last last couple of months. Okay, this looks like	17   18	Exhibit 26. That saves us some time. So we're handing
18	about 90 percent.	19	- 1
19	Q. Okay. So your 80 to 90 percent estimation was	20	you MS. HEBERT: So not 107?
20 21	about the last few months of the records you reviewed?	20	
21 22	A. Yes.	21 22	MR. WINDHAM: Yep. MS. HEBERT: But it's what's been
23		23	
	Q. Okay. So you did not make that estimation	23	previously marked an exhibit?
24 25	based on Max's early records, for example?		MR. WINDHAM: Uh-huh.
23	A. No, I just looked at the at the latest	25	MS. HEBERT: Okay.
1	Page 203 ones, and I don't remember the dates	1	Page 205 Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) So we have just handed you
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. That's okay.	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	what's been previously marked as Exhibit 26. Just take
3	A on those, and looked at whether or not the	3	a second to look through this and let me know if you
4	dog was proficient. Looking way back, on you know,		recognize it.
5	recent history is important. You know, the dog may be	5	A. Yes.
6	ill and his proficiency plummets, training may be	6	O. What is this?
7	deficient.	7	A. It is a certificate for Martin Molina, 350
8	Q. The	8	hours of training; an NCATS certificate of achievement
9	A. And so what's important is is not what	9	for achieving patrol and narcotics standards from
10	happened two years ago, three years ago.	10	May '23, another one from May '21 and another one from
11	Q. Sure.	11	May '22.
12			Q. When your report references Max's over 350
	A. It's what's happening now.	12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
13 14	Q. Or at least, in this case, what was happening right before this incident, right?	13	hours of training and his certifications, were you relying entirely on these documents?
15	A. Yeah.	14 15	A. No, there were statements about 352 hours
16   17	Q. Okay. Did you look at those records, what was	16	Q. Okay.
18	happening right before this incident?	17	A. That came from came from a deposition, I believe
	A. I looked at the ones that so they were in	18 19	Q. Okay.
19	order and I looked at the ones on either side of	20	Q. Okay. A on Molina.
20 21	this deployment.  O You looked at the ones on either side of this		
21 22	Q. You looked at the ones on either side of this	21 22	Q. Gotcha. About the let's see here. So this incident, the Mr. Schott incident, was on March 16th
44	deployment? A. Yes.	23	incident, the Mr. Schott incident, was on March 16th of 2022, right?
22	H 1 C X	43	01 2022, HgHt!
23			
23 24 25	Q. Okay. Is that a different set of records than the ones that were the most recent in his file?	24 25	A. Correct. Q. Okay. And it looks like the most recent

Page 208 Page 206 1 certification that Max and Molina had prior to MR. WINDHAM: 2070. March 16th of 2022 would have been May of 2021; is that 2 THE WITNESS: Okay. 3 fair? 3 Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. And just so that we're clear, do you see any training record from Deputy 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Okay. So there's a roughly ten-month period 5 Molina prior to this date in May? I don't, but I just between Max and Molina's last NCATS certification and want to make sure you don't either. Max's deployment on Mr. Schott's vehicle? 7 A. Prior to which date? 8 A. Correct. Q. This May 4th of 2021. I just want to make 8 Q. Okay. Another exhibit for you. So this is 9 sure of the earliest date in May of 2021. 10 going to be I. All right. We're handing you what's 10 A. Well, there's one from May 12th and been previously marked as Exhibit 30. So take a moment 11 April 27th. Q. Okay. So we're at the earliest date in May 12 to look through that for me. 12 of 2021 when we're on this May 5th -- or May 4th. 13 A. Okay. 13 14 Q. Let me know when you're ready. 14 A. Okay. 15 Q. Okay. So let's just start -- I want to kind 15 A. Ready. 16 Q. All right. Did you look at the ten-month 16 of walk through these with you and count up some numbers and then ask you about them. 17 period between May of 2021 and March of 2022 -- well, 17 18 actually, I need to back up. 18 So it looks like this is entered by 19 Deputy Molina, right, this is a Deputy Molina K9 What is this document? 19 20 A. These are basically training reports. 20 training detail report, fair? Q. Okay. Did you -- are you aware if you 21 A. Okay. 21 reviewed any training reports, other than the ones in 22 22 Q. And -- well, do you agree with that? 23 23 front of you, for this case? A. Yeah, this is what I perceived as that. 24 24 Q. Yeah, just want to make sure. A. I flipped through every one of these. 25 25 Q. Okay. These are the ones you looked at? And it looks like it -- oh, sorry. So Page 209 Page 207 1 A. Yes. there's a time start and time ended here, right? 2 2 A. Yes. Q. Okay. So we're going to try something that may be a little funky, and I apologize and I ask you to Q. And this is a weekly group training he engaged 3 kind of work with me here. in that involves narcotics training, right? 4 5 A. Okay. 5 A. Yes. Q. Let's see if the technology plays along. So Q. So the time started would have been 8:00 a.m. 6 I've put up on the screen, just for the record, an and the time ended would have been 2:30 p.m., right? Excel -- blank Excel sheet with some dates, and at the 8 A. Yes. top of the Excel sheet, there's a row that says date, 9 Q. So that's six hours and 30 minutes; is that 10 fair --10 hours, sniffs, blanks, proofing, distractions -- and I 11 will -- I will eliminate that one, because why not, it 11 A. Yes. makes it simpler on us -- and there's a total at the 12 Q. -- for this training session? Okay. So I'm 13 going to put 6.5 in this first box next to May 4th very bottom. 13 14 Do you see that? of 2021 for hours. I'm just going to fill this sheet 15 out as we go and if I -- if you see me make an error or A. Yes. you disagree with what I'm doing, just tell me. I just 16 Q. Okay. So let's just go through this exhibit 16 17 together and I want to see if we can kind of come up 17 want to get it right. And it looks to me like there with some figures for this ten-month period between May 18 are boxes on the left-hand side that say one, one, one, 19 of 2021 and March of 2022; is that fair? 19 one, one, over and over again. 20 20 A. Okay. Do you see those --21 Q. Okay. So let's start with -- I'll find the 21 A. Yes. 22 right page for you. May 4th, 2021, which is on 22 -- under training find? 23 Bates 2070, if you want to use the numbers in the 23 So those, I take it, but tell me if you read this different, to be drills that Deputy Molina 24 bottom right corner. 24 25 ran with Max sniffing a specific structure? MR. FRIGERIO: What Bates did you say?

Page 210 Page 212 1 A. I assume it is a search assigned -they were in environments that would have included 2 Q. Okay. 2 diversions and distractions, just by their nature. 3 A. -- by whoever was settling up training. 3 Q. Okay. 4 Q. Yeah. 4 A. I think they should have recorded those 5 A. That's what I'm assuming. things, and it looks like they did not. 6 Q. Okay. So it looks to me -- we can call them 6 Q. Okay. So at least the report, though, searches, though, if that -- do you want to call them 7 indicates that there were no -searches or sniffs? 8 8 A. There's nothing that they noted. 9 A. Searches or sniffs, same thing. 9 Q. Okay. 10 Q. Okay. I'll call them sniffs just because 10 A. But, you know, your environment -that's what I have on the spreadsheet. 11 Q. I will just say "noted distractions." Is that 11 12 12 more accurate? 13 Q. So it looks to me like there were -- one, two, 13 A. Correct. 14 three, four, five, six sniffs in this training session; 14 Q. Okay. I don't want to put words in your mouth is that fair? or anything. So let's do "noted distractions, none." 15 A. Yes. 16 16 All right. I'm just going to do this for 17 Q. It looks to me like there's only one blank of 17 all of Molina's training from here until the incident, 18 the six; is that fair? 18 so let's flip to July 27th of 2021, I believe is the 19 A. Yes. next one. Tell me if I'm -- you see another that's --19 Q. Okay. Is there any note that you can see on 20 20 A. The wrong direction, I think. 21 this form that proofing was performed? 21 Q. And I'm focusing -- just so you know, I'm A. No, and I don't know that they call it that. 22 22 focusing just on narcotics. So if you see a training 23 Q. Okay. Well, I guess my question is -- I mean, 23 that's not narcotics, I'm not asking you about that. 24 we can use a different term if you want, but my I'm trying to compile numbers for narcotics trainings. 25 question is really do you see an indication on this So the next narcotics one I see is July 27th of 2021. Page 211 Page 213 form that there was hemp or cash or another legal 1 That would be Bates 2058. 2 substance that they wanted to train him not to alert on 2 A. Let me get these in order. 3 here? 3 Q. Take your time. I know this is cumbersome. 4 A. There's nothing indicated here. 4 A. Okay, I'm on 2058. 5 Q. Okay. And I'm just going to call that 5 Q. Okay. Did you see any other narcotics proofing, but if you want me to use a different word, trainings from that --6 7 7 A. I did not. you're welcome to give me one. 8 A. Proofing would be that the dog has been 8 Q. Okay, got it. And how about we do this. You showing a propensity or a potential propensity for just tell me, as we go through, if you see any narcotics trainings that I'm missing, otherwise I'll 10 finding things he was not assigned. 10 11 Q. Okay. 11 have to ask you every time. 12 12 A. And that's what proofing is. A. Okay. 13 13 Q. All right. And so this July 27th, 2021, it Q. Okay. 14 A. Everything else would be just diversions and looks like it started at 8:30 a.m. and then went to 15 15 2:30 p.m., right, so that will be six hours; is that 16 Q. How about I just put "hemp/cash," does that 16 fair? work? So the question is, is there any indication on 17 17 A. Yes. this report that there was hemp or cash placed in the 18 Q. Okay. It looks like there were one, two, 19 training area? 19 three, four, five sniffs; is that fair? 20 A. No. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. You see none, right? And then distractions, O. And then it looks like there was no blank this 21 22 22 do you see any evidence of distractions? I see boxes time; is that fair? for distractions and they all look blank to me, right? 23 A. Yeah, I don't see a notation of any -- any

54 (Pages 210 - 213)

Q. And just to kind of jog your memory, if you go

24

25

blank.

24

A. I noticed that when we were -- when I was

25 reviewing these things and there's a lot of times when

	Page 214		Page 216
1	back to that that first one we reviewed, you don't	1	A. Yes.
2	have to flip it, but there was a bracket that said	2	Q. Okay. 9/21, I believe is the next one.
3	A. Blank.	3	That's going to be Bates 2049?
4	Q that said "blank," so so none there, and	4	A. We have 2053 also.
5	then hemp/cash, none noted?	5	Q. 2053, cool, let me add that. Okay, so oh,
6	A. No.	6	there's two on 8/17. I think this is a duplicate.
7	Q. And then distractions, none noted, right? Is	7	Tell me if you agree with that. I think it's exactly
8	that correct?	8	the same, it's just labeled
9	A. Correct.	9	A. Okay. I was just looking at the number at the
10	Q. I'm sorry, I know this is going to be a little	10	bottom.
11	repetitive. So now we're going to go to let me find	11	Q. Yeah, no, I appreciate it.
12	it 8/17/2021, which is going to be Bates	12	A. Yes, it looks like they are the same.
13	MR. FRIGERIO: Steve, are you there?	13	Q. Okay, that's what I thought. That's probably
14	MR. BARRON: I rejoined. Thanks.	14	why I didn't note it. So back to 9/21, that's going to
15	MR. FRIGERIO: Oh, okay.	15	be 2049. Let me know when you're there.
16	MR. WINDHAM: Hey, Stephen.	16	A. Got it.
17	Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) All right. Bates 2053, tell	17	Q. Okay. Hours, it looks like that's from 8:30
18	me when you're there.	18	to 2:00 p.m., so that's going to be 5-1/2 hours. All
19	A. So 2055	19	right?
20	Q. Yeah.	20	A. Okay.
21	A has some narcotics training on it.	21	Q. Yeah, 5-1/2 hours.
22	Q. Oh, thank you. Yeah, that's the one I meant	22	Sniffs, I see four. Do you see four?
23	to go to, 8/17. So you're doing exactly what I hoped	23	A. Yes.
24	you would do is correct me.	24	Q. Blanks, I see none here. Do you see none?
25	All right. So time started, 8:30, time	25	A. I do not see any.
	Page 215		Page 217
1	ended, 2:30, so that's going to be six hours again,	1	Q. No hemp or cash noted, right?
2	right?	2	A. Correct.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. And then it looks like there are distractions
4	Q. Sniffs, one, two, three, four, five, six	4	noted here. I see tell me if I'm summarizing this
5	sniffs, right?	5	right, it looks like animal and people are the
6	A. Yes.	6	distractions noted.
7	Q. And then I don't see any blanks, do you?	7	A. That's what it looks like to me.
8	A. No.	8	Q. So let's go to the next one.
9	Q. I don't see any hemp or cash noted, do you?	9	A. Hang on.
10	A. No.	10	Q. Sorry, go ahead.
11	Q. And I don't see any distractions noted, do	11	A. Is "cat" an animal?
12	you?	12	Q. I think that means category, but tell me if
13	A. They do a very poor job of noting what	13	you're reading that differently.
14	distractions would be there. I'm looking at wall	14	A. I don't know. Maybe it means
15	lockers that are heavily used with human odor, those	15	Q. A cat?
16	are diversions and distractions, and yet they are	16	A cat poop.
17	not they are not noting them as diversions and	17	Q. Okay. Are you tell me if you're
18	distractions, which they should be doing.	18	comfortable with me writing "animal" and "people." I'm
19	Q. Okay.	19	just writing "yes" I'm just writing "yes' for
1.00	A. I think it's just a maybe they could have	20	distractions.
20	been more detailed here.	21	A. Okay, yeah.
21			
21 22	Q. Okay. Now, I believe there are some where	22	Q. So I'm not even specifying on the spreadsheet.
21 22 23	Q. Okay. Now, I believe there are some where they do note it, so I'm just going to I'm going to	23	I'm not getting that detailed here. For 10/5, the next
21 22 23 24	Q. Okay. Now, I believe there are some where they do note it, so I'm just going to I'm going to record where they do and where they don't, if that's	23 24	I'm not getting that detailed here. For 10/5, the next one, I believe, I see Martin Molina, 2047 will be the
21 22 23	Q. Okay. Now, I believe there are some where they do note it, so I'm just going to I'm going to	23	I'm not getting that detailed here. For 10/5, the next

	Page 218		Page 220
1	A. Yes.	1	A. None.
2	Q. So this one would be 8:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.	2	Q. But there are distractions noted, right?
3	and that's going to be 6-1/2 hours, right?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. Okay. Let's move to the next one, 10/13
5	Q. And he only did one sniff, right?	5	of 2021. It's just on the next page. So on this one,
6	A. That's what it looks like.	6	it looks like this is an hour; is that fair?
7	Q. And then there's I don't see a reference to	7	A. That's what it looks like.
8	"blank" in the way we did for prior forms, right?	8	Q. And then it looks like he performed seven
9	A. Correct.	9	sniffs, one, two, three, four, five, six, seven; is
10	Q. But it doesn't say what narcotic was used and	10	that fair?
11	there's nothing about hemp or cash or a reference to	11	A. That's what he notes.
12	distractions, right? Do you agree?	12	Q. Okay. Do you find you said that with a
13	A. I'm not quite understanding what he wrote.	13	voice that made me wonder if you're thinking something.
14	Q. Okay, that's fine. Take your time.	14	A. I'm just trying to read what
15	A. It almost looks like he did a narcotics	15	Q. Okay. That's okay.
16	search, but it was a blank.	16	A read what he did.
17	Q. You read this to be a blank?	17	Q. Okay, got it. And I don't see any blanks
18	A. This is this is a blank.	18	here, do you?
19	Q. Okay. And that's based on what, the note?	19	A. No.
20	A. Well, if you look in here and see he did	20	Q. And then no cash or hemp noted, right?
21	bracketed an open area and that it was a narcotics	21	A. No.
22	training and there's no narcotics noted.	22	Q. And then do you see any distractions noted? I
23	Q. Okay. What just so I'm understanding what	23	don't
24	that would mean, what would it mean to bracket an open	24	MR. FRIGERIO: Objection, form. On
25	area?	25	page 2043, they are talking about a blank, five cars
	Page 219		Page 221
1	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he	1	with four finds.
2	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in	2	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems
3	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed	2 3	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find
2 3 4	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not	2 3 4	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was
2 3 4 5	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not training non-find tasks, one.	2 3 4 5	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was it to go search six cars and one of them had a find or
2 3 4 5 6	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not training non-find tasks, one.  Q. Okay, training non-find tasks, I see. So the	2 3 4 5 6	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was it to go search six cars and one of them had a find or was it to search one car with one find?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not training non-find tasks, one.  Q. Okay, training non-find tasks, I see. So the idea would be this is a non-find, we're not looking for	2 3 4 5 6 7	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was it to go search six cars and one of them had a find or was it to search one car with one find?  For me, this is a difficult thing for me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not training non-find tasks, one.  Q. Okay, training non-find tasks, I see. So the idea would be this is a non-find, we're not looking for a find?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was it to go search six cars and one of them had a find or was it to search one car with one find?  For me, this is a difficult thing for me to determine numbers from and that's why I did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not training non-find tasks, one.  Q. Okay, training non-find tasks, I see. So the idea would be this is a non-find, we're not looking for a find?  A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was it to go search six cars and one of them had a find or was it to search one car with one find?  For me, this is a difficult thing for me to determine numbers from and that's why I did estimates.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not training non-find tasks, one.  Q. Okay, training non-find tasks, I see. So the idea would be this is a non-find, we're not looking for a find?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay, got it. So I'm going I'm going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was it to go search six cars and one of them had a find or was it to search one car with one find?  For me, this is a difficult thing for me to determine numbers from and that's why I did estimates.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Totally. I understand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not training non-find tasks, one.  Q. Okay, training non-find tasks, I see. So the idea would be this is a non-find, we're not looking for a find?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay, got it. So I'm going I'm going to agree with that. That's going to be that's going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was it to go search six cars and one of them had a find or was it to search one car with one find?  For me, this is a difficult thing for me to determine numbers from and that's why I did estimates.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Totally. I understand. A. And so when I look at this, I'm like, "I would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not training non-find tasks, one.  Q. Okay, training non-find tasks, I see. So the idea would be this is a non-find, we're not looking for a find?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay, got it. So I'm going I'm going to agree with that. That's going to be that's going to be a blank. 10/12 of 2021, I think is the next one.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was it to go search six cars and one of them had a find or was it to search one car with one find?  For me, this is a difficult thing for me to determine numbers from and that's why I did estimates.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Totally. I understand.  A. And so when I look at this, I'm like, "I would teach you to do different recordkeeping."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not training non-find tasks, one.  Q. Okay, training non-find tasks, I see. So the idea would be this is a non-find, we're not looking for a find?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay, got it. So I'm going I'm going to agree with that. That's going to be that's going to be a blank. 10/12 of 2021, I think is the next one. That's going to be 2045.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was it to go search six cars and one of them had a find or was it to search one car with one find?  For me, this is a difficult thing for me to determine numbers from and that's why I did estimates.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Totally. I understand. A. And so when I look at this, I'm like, "I would teach you to do different recordkeeping."  Q. I understand. And I'm just honestly, I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not training non-find tasks, one.  Q. Okay, training non-find tasks, I see. So the idea would be this is a non-find, we're not looking for a find?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay, got it. So I'm going I'm going to agree with that. That's going to be that's going to be a blank. 10/12 of 2021, I think is the next one.  That's going to be 2045.  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was it to go search six cars and one of them had a find or was it to search one car with one find?  For me, this is a difficult thing for me to determine numbers from and that's why I did estimates.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Totally. I understand. A. And so when I look at this, I'm like, "I would teach you to do different recordkeeping."  Q. I understand. And I'm just honestly, I'm asking what the forms note. I'm not asking what you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not training non-find tasks, one.  Q. Okay, training non-find tasks, I see. So the idea would be this is a non-find, we're not looking for a find?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay, got it. So I'm going I'm going to agree with that. That's going to be that's going to be a blank. 10/12 of 2021, I think is the next one.  That's going to be 2045.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. That's 8:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., which is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was it to go search six cars and one of them had a find or was it to search one car with one find?  For me, this is a difficult thing for me to determine numbers from and that's why I did estimates.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Totally. I understand.  A. And so when I look at this, I'm like, "I would teach you to do different recordkeeping."  Q. I understand. And I'm just honestly, I'm asking what the forms note. I'm not asking what you think happened or you're in his head or anything like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not training non-find tasks, one.  Q. Okay, training non-find tasks, I see. So the idea would be this is a non-find, we're not looking for a find?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay, got it. So I'm going I'm going to agree with that. That's going to be that's going to be a blank. 10/12 of 2021, I think is the next one.  That's going to be 2045.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. That's 8:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., which is 6-1/2 hours, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was it to go search six cars and one of them had a find or was it to search one car with one find?  For me, this is a difficult thing for me to determine numbers from and that's why I did estimates.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Totally. I understand.  A. And so when I look at this, I'm like, "I would teach you to do different recordkeeping."  Q. I understand. And I'm just honestly, I'm asking what the forms note. I'm not asking what you think happened or you're in his head or anything like that. If the reality of what happened is different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not training non-find tasks, one.  Q. Okay, training non-find tasks, I see. So the idea would be this is a non-find, we're not looking for a find?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay, got it. So I'm going I'm going to agree with that. That's going to be that's going to be a blank. 10/12 of 2021, I think is the next one.  That's going to be 2045.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. That's 8:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., which is 6-1/2 hours, right?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was it to go search six cars and one of them had a find or was it to search one car with one find?  For me, this is a difficult thing for me to determine numbers from and that's why I did estimates.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Totally. I understand.  A. And so when I look at this, I'm like, "I would teach you to do different recordkeeping."  Q. I understand. And I'm just honestly, I'm asking what the forms note. I'm not asking what you think happened or you're in his head or anything like that. If the reality of what happened is different than what the forms say, I'm not going to hold you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not training non-find tasks, one.  Q. Okay, training non-find tasks, I see. So the idea would be this is a non-find, we're not looking for a find?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay, got it. So I'm going I'm going to agree with that. That's going to be that's going to be a blank. 10/12 of 2021, I think is the next one.  That's going to be 2045.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. That's 8:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., which is 6-1/2 hours, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Three sniffs, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was it to go search six cars and one of them had a find or was it to search one car with one find?  For me, this is a difficult thing for me to determine numbers from and that's why I did estimates.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Totally. I understand.  A. And so when I look at this, I'm like, "I would teach you to do different recordkeeping."  Q. I understand. And I'm just honestly, I'm asking what the forms note. I'm not asking what you think happened or you're in his head or anything like that. If the reality of what happened is different than what the forms say, I'm not going to hold you to it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not training non-find tasks, one.  Q. Okay, training non-find tasks, I see. So the idea would be this is a non-find, we're not looking for a find?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay, got it. So I'm going I'm going to agree with that. That's going to be that's going to be a blank. 10/12 of 2021, I think is the next one.  That's going to be 2045.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. That's 8:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., which is 6-1/2 hours, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Three sniffs, correct?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was it to go search six cars and one of them had a find or was it to search one car with one find?  For me, this is a difficult thing for me to determine numbers from and that's why I did estimates.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Totally. I understand.  A. And so when I look at this, I'm like, "I would teach you to do different recordkeeping."  Q. I understand. And I'm just honestly, I'm asking what the forms note. I'm not asking what you think happened or you're in his head or anything like that. If the reality of what happened is different than what the forms say, I'm not going to hold you to it.  A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not training non-find tasks, one.  Q. Okay, training non-find tasks, I see. So the idea would be this is a non-find, we're not looking for a find?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay, got it. So I'm going I'm going to agree with that. That's going to be that's going to be a blank. 10/12 of 2021, I think is the next one.  That's going to be 2045.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. That's 8:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., which is 6-1/2 hours, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Three sniffs, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. No blanks noted, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was it to go search six cars and one of them had a find or was it to search one car with one find?  For me, this is a difficult thing for me to determine numbers from and that's why I did estimates.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Totally. I understand.  A. And so when I look at this, I'm like, "I would teach you to do different recordkeeping."  Q. I understand. And I'm just honestly, I'm asking what the forms note. I'm not asking what you think happened or you're in his head or anything like that. If the reality of what happened is different than what the forms say, I'm not going to hold you to it.  A. Yeah.  Q. I just want to come up with the numbers of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not training non-find tasks, one.  Q. Okay, training non-find tasks, I see. So the idea would be this is a non-find, we're not looking for a find?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay, got it. So I'm going I'm going to agree with that. That's going to be that's going to be a blank. 10/12 of 2021, I think is the next one.  That's going to be 2045.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. That's 8:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., which is 6-1/2 hours, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Three sniffs, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. No blanks noted, right?  A. Multiple distractors.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was it to go search six cars and one of them had a find or was it to search one car with one find?  For me, this is a difficult thing for me to determine numbers from and that's why I did estimates.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Totally. I understand.  A. And so when I look at this, I'm like, "I would teach you to do different recordkeeping."  Q. I understand. And I'm just honestly, I'm asking what the forms note. I'm not asking what you think happened or you're in his head or anything like that. If the reality of what happened is different than what the forms say, I'm not going to hold you to it.  A. Yeah.  Q. I just want to come up with the numbers of what the forms say.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not training non-find tasks, one.  Q. Okay, training non-find tasks, I see. So the idea would be this is a non-find, we're not looking for a find?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay, got it. So I'm going I'm going to agree with that. That's going to be that's going to be a blank. 10/12 of 2021, I think is the next one.  That's going to be 2045.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. That's 8:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., which is 6-1/2 hours, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Three sniffs, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. No blanks noted, right?  A. Multiple distractors.  Q. Right. So just to go through the order, no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was it to go search six cars and one of them had a find or was it to search one car with one find?  For me, this is a difficult thing for me to determine numbers from and that's why I did estimates.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Totally. I understand.  A. And so when I look at this, I'm like, "I would teach you to do different recordkeeping."  Q. I understand. And I'm just honestly, I'm asking what the forms note. I'm not asking what you think happened or you're in his head or anything like that. If the reality of what happened is different than what the forms say, I'm not going to hold you to it.  A. Yeah.  Q. I just want to come up with the numbers of what the forms say.  MR. WINDHAM: So I take your point,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not training non-find tasks, one.  Q. Okay, training non-find tasks, I see. So the idea would be this is a non-find, we're not looking for a find?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay, got it. So I'm going I'm going to agree with that. That's going to be that's going to be a blank. 10/12 of 2021, I think is the next one.  That's going to be 2045.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. That's 8:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., which is 6-1/2 hours, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Three sniffs, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. No blanks noted, right?  A. Multiple distractors.  Q. Right. So just to go through the order, no blanks noted, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was it to go search six cars and one of them had a find or was it to search one car with one find?  For me, this is a difficult thing for me to determine numbers from and that's why I did estimates.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Totally. I understand.  A. And so when I look at this, I'm like, "I would teach you to do different recordkeeping."  Q. I understand. And I'm just honestly, I'm asking what the forms note. I'm not asking what you think happened or you're in his head or anything like that. If the reality of what happened is different than what the forms say, I'm not going to hold you to it.  A. Yeah.  Q. I just want to come up with the numbers of what the forms say.  MR. WINDHAM: So I take your point, Charles.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Again, you have to make an assumption that he was given a task to go look for narcotics in an in an area on the ground, like as if somebody had tossed it, and it was a blank and it shows here that not training non-find tasks, one.  Q. Okay, training non-find tasks, I see. So the idea would be this is a non-find, we're not looking for a find?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay, got it. So I'm going I'm going to agree with that. That's going to be that's going to be a blank. 10/12 of 2021, I think is the next one.  That's going to be 2045.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. That's 8:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., which is 6-1/2 hours, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Three sniffs, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. No blanks noted, right?  A. Multiple distractors.  Q. Right. So just to go through the order, no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with four finds.  THE WITNESS: This is one of the problems with this recordkeeping is that although he had a find in a car, we don't know what his assignment was. Was it to go search six cars and one of them had a find or was it to search one car with one find?  For me, this is a difficult thing for me to determine numbers from and that's why I did estimates.  Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Totally. I understand.  A. And so when I look at this, I'm like, "I would teach you to do different recordkeeping."  Q. I understand. And I'm just honestly, I'm asking what the forms note. I'm not asking what you think happened or you're in his head or anything like that. If the reality of what happened is different than what the forms say, I'm not going to hold you to it.  A. Yeah.  Q. I just want to come up with the numbers of what the forms say.  MR. WINDHAM: So I take your point,

- A. The format of these is very difficult for me
- 2 to look at and have any real determination as to what
- 3 they're doing.

1

- 4 Q. I'm asking what's noted. So it looks to me --
- 5 A. Yeah, it's what's noted.
- 6 Q. I see the word "blank" one time. Do you see
- 7 the word "blank" one time, one blank?
- 8 A. One blank.
- 9 Q. Okay, thank you.
- 10 And then I see no distractions noted,
- 11 right?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. All right. 10/19 -- thanks -- that's 2041.
- 14 So it looks like this training was 6-1/2 hours, right?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. It looks like there were four sniffs
- 17 performed, right?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. It looks like there are no blanks noted; is
- 20 that fair?
- A. Yeah, I don't see any blanks.
- Q. And then no cash or hemp noted, right?
- 23 A. No.

1

- Q. And no -- actually, it looks like there are
- 25 distractions noted, correct?

Page 223

- Quite a few distractions.
- Q. Okay, I'm going to put yes for that.
- 3 10/21, which is on 2038. We're making
- 4 our way down. The time for this would be -- well, 9:29
- 5 to 1:00 p.m. Is it going to give you heartburn if I
- 6 round to 9:30?
- 7 A. I think that's fine.
- 8 Q. Okay. So it's going to be, let's see, three
- 9 hours and 30 minutes; is that fair?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Okay. Sniffs, I see four; is that fair?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And no blanks noted, right?
- 14 A. Yes, nothing noted.
- 15 Q. No cash or hemp noted, right?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. And then I just had a question about -- it
- 18 looks like there are distractions here, right?
- 19 A. There are.
- Q. And I just didn't really get -- obviously,
- 21 you're trying to read these forms the same way I am,
- 22 but what would it mean for human order to be a
- 23 distraction, just so I can kind of get it?
- A. Well, in placing out aids, whether we like it
- 25 or not, we're placing human odor in the area. And so

Page 224

- 1 having humans and human odor in the area is a -- is a
- 2 distractor, is a diversion.
  - Q. Okay.
- A. We find that dogs, on occasion, can do things
- 5 like learn in conjunction with their assigned odors.
- 6 The odor of latex gloves, so every time they put out
- 7 finds, latex gloves are used. They are amazingly adept
- 8 at trying to figure us out and so we have to
- 9 continually do things, whether that's go do sniffs in
- 10 areas we know are terribly contaminated, which is my
- 11 strategy, or we have to put out those diversions and
- 12 distractions.
- 13 Q. Okay.
- 14 A. I can tell you that what I wish here that they
- 15 had is they had given a description of the location.
- 16 I'm sure they know the locations off the top of their
- 17 head, but I wouldn't know, and then the environment
- 18 they were working in, it would have been nice for me to
- 19 evaluate this stuff.
- Q. Yeah.
- A. It's very difficult to make an evaluation from
- 22 this, other than that they invested time and obviously
- 23 had structured training.
- Q. Okay. So at least as you sit here today,
- 25 you're looking through these forms and you've reviewed

Page 225

- 1 all of them, right?
- 2 A. I've flipped through every single one of these
- 3 things.
- 4 Q. Yeah. And you just -- you can't draw
- 5 conclusions about what actually went on in these
- 6 trainings based on these forms?
- 7 A. You can draw some basic conclusions.
- 8 O. Okay.
- 9 A. But the details are -- are escaping me.
- 10 Q. Okay. What are the basic conclusions that you
- 11 can draw?
- 12 A. That they went out and they did -- they had a
- 13 find set up for him, they were able to go out and do
- 14 the work, they noted whether or not they had mistakes
- 15 made and whether or not they found what -- the items
- 16 that were placed out for them to find.
- What's lacking is a description of the
- 18 environment --
- 19 Q. Okay.
- 20 A. -- and a description of the search. I suspect
- 21 that, built into this, we have a whole bunch of blanks
- 22 that aren't even recorded. Go do those three vehicles,
- 23 get two blanks and one find.
- 24 Q. Okay.
- A. I suspect, I don't know that for sure, but

57 (Pages 222 - 225)

	D 000			P. 990
١.	Page 226	1	mi abt?	Page 228
	that is generally the structure that I see most	1	right?	V
2	departments work with.	2		Yes.
3	Q. Okay. But you don't know one way or the	3		No blanks noted, correct?
4	other, do you?	4		None noted.
5	A. No. It's not it's not possible from these	5		No cash or hemp noted, right?
6	to know one way or the other.	6		Correct.
7	Q. And so, too, it wouldn't be possible for a K9	7	_	And then no distractions noted, right?
8	unit supervisor reviewing these forms to know that	8		Correct.
9	either, would it?	9	-	11/16 of 2021, which is on 2029. Okay.
10	A. Unless he observed training.	10		, it looks like this is 6-1/2 hours, right?
11	Q. Correct. Okay. So unless a a K9 unit	11		Correct.
12	supervisor was actually at these trainings, he wouldn't	12	_	It looks like there are four sniffs noted,
13	be able to look at these forms and fully understand	13	correc	t?
14	what went on, would he?	14	A.	Correct.
15	A. He would probably have to ask questions.	15	Q.	No blanks noted, right?
16	Q. Got it. And who would he ask?	16	A.	None noted.
17	A. Probably whoever is in charge of training.	17	Q.	No cash or hemp noted, right?
18	Q. The trainer?	18	A.	Correct.
19	A. Whoever the assigned trainer is.	19	Q.	And then no noted distractions, right?
20	Q. Got it. Okay. So what about the next one?	20		None noted.
21	We're just going to finish this out. 11/2 of '21, so	21	O.	And then 11/23 of '21, which is 2027. Sorry
22	that would be 2035, I believe. It looks like this one	22		going fast. I just you know, trying to work
23	is	23		ay through here.
24	A. Hold on.	24	001	This is going to be 6-1/2 hours, correct?
25	Q. Oh, sorry, go ahead. Take your time.	25	Α	Yes.
-				
	Page 227			Page 229
1	A. I'm looking for it. 2037, 2036, 2035, there	1	_	And then I see nine sniffs noted; is that
2	it is.	2	fair?	
3	Q. Okay. And I think this is from 8:00 a.m.	3		Yes. Two blanks.
4	to 2:30, right?	4		Right. So just to I was going to say that,
5	A. Yes.	5	_	st before we get that there, nine sniffles noted,
6	Q. 6-1/2 hours, fair?	6	right?	
7	A. Yes.	7	A.	Yes.
8	Q. Listed as five sniffs, right?	8	Q.	And it looks like two blanks are noted, right?
9	A. Yes.	9	A.	Yes.
10	Q. I'll just say "listed as" so I'm not giving	10	Q.	And no cash or hemp noted, correct?
11	you heartburn because I understand your apprehension.	11	A.	Correct.
12	A. Right.	12	Q.	And then no distractions noted, right? Is
13	Q. Listed as no blanks, right?	13	that co	orrect?
14	A. I don't see any.	14		Correct.
15	Q. No hemp or cash noted, right?	15		Okay. 2025, which is on 11/30.
16	A. Correct.	16		Yes.
17	Q. And then no distractions either, right?	17		Okay. So that's going to be 8:00 a.m. to
18	A. Correct.	18	_	6-1/2 hours, right?
19	Q. Okay. The next one, 11/9 of 2021, that's	19		Yes.
20	2033.	20		Four sniffs noted, right?
21	A. Yes.	21	_	Yes.
		1		
22	Q. Okay. This one looks like it's from 8:00 a.m.	22		No blanks noted, right?
23	to 2:30, so that's 6-1/2 hours, right?	23		Correct.
24	A. Yes.	24	_	No cash or hemp noted, right?
25	<ol> <li>It looks like there are four sniffs noted,</li> </ol>	25	Α.	Correct.

58 (Pages 226 - 229)

	Page 230		Page 232
1	Q. No distractions noted, right?	1	Q. No blanks, right?
$\frac{1}{2}$	A. Correct.	2	A. No blanks.
3	Q. Okay. January 1st of 2022 or 4th, I'm	3	Q. No cash or hemp, right?
4	sorry, January 4th, 2022, which is Bates 2022, that's	4	A. Correct.
5	going to be six hours, correct?	5	Q. And then distractions are noted, right?
6	A. Yes.	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Yeah. Four sniffs noted, right?	7	Q. Okay. 2/15, which is at Bates 2011, and we're
8	A. Correct.		
		8	now in the month before the stop of Mr. Schott, right?
9	Q. Then no blanks noted, right?	9	A. Yes.
10	A. No.	10	Q. This is going to be six hours, right?
11	Q. No cash or hemp noted, right?	11	A. Yes.
12	A. Correct.	12	Q. Four sniffs, right?
13	Q. No distractions noted, right?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. Correct.	14	Q. One blank; is that fair?
15	Q. Okay. January 18th of 2022, Bates 2020, it	15	A. Yes.
16	looks like there's six hours of training there, right?	16	Q. And no cash or hemp noted, right?
17	A. Yes.	17	A. None.
18	Q. Three sniffs noted, right?	18	Q. And then no distractions noted, right?
19	A. Yes.	19	A. I have a question.
20	Q. No blanks noted, correct?	20	Q. Yeah, sure.
21	A. Correct.	21	A. It lists a bindle on the second search.
22	Q. No cash or hemp noted, right?	22	Q. I was going to ask you what that was.
23	A. Correct.	23	A. And it sounds like they put a diversion or
24	Q. And no distractions noted, right?	24	distraction in. A bindle is a are you aware of what
25	A. Correct.	25	a bindle is?
	Page 231		Page 233
1	Q. Okay. 1/25 of 2022, which is on 2015.	1	Q. No, please tell me.
2	There's a handful more here.	2	A. Okay. A bindle is usually a folded magazine
3	So that's going to be six hours, right?	3	or picture or something, which is used to hold narcotic
4	A. Yes.	4	and distribute narcotic. So it looks like they put a
5	Q. This to me looks like there are 17 sniffs; is	5	distractor in and didn't notice note anything, which
6	that fair?	_	the state of the s
		6	is just shows that they these are not terribly
7	A. There's a bunch. Let me count.	7	is just shows that they these are not terribly detailed.
8	<ul><li>A. There's a bunch. Let me count.</li><li>Q. Yeah, feel free.</li></ul>		
		7	detailed.
8	Q. Yeah, feel free.	7 8	detailed. Q. Okay. So for this 20 sorry, Bates 2011,
8 9	<ul><li>Q. Yeah, feel free.</li><li>A. Yeah.</li></ul>	7 8 9	detailed. Q. Okay. So for this 20 sorry, Bates 2011, which is on 2/15, your view is that a bindle is a
8 9 10	<ul><li>Q. Yeah, feel free.</li><li>A. Yeah.</li><li>Q. Okay. 17 sniffs, I see one, two, three, four,</li></ul>	7 8 9 10	detailed. Q. Okay. So for this 20 sorry, Bates 2011, which is on 2/15, your view is that a bindle is a distraction?
8 9 10 11	<ul><li>Q. Yeah, feel free.</li><li>A. Yeah.</li><li>Q. Okay. 17 sniffs, I see one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12 blanks; is</li></ul>	7 8 9 10 11	detailed. Q. Okay. So for this 20 sorry, Bates 2011, which is on 2/15, your view is that a bindle is a distraction? A. If it had no narcotics, then it's a
8 9 10 11 12	<ul><li>Q. Yeah, feel free.</li><li>A. Yeah.</li><li>Q. Okay. 17 sniffs, I see one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12 blanks; is that fair?</li></ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12	detailed.  Q. Okay. So for this 20 sorry, Bates 2011, which is on 2/15, your view is that a bindle is a distraction?  A. If it had no narcotics, then it's a distraction.
8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul><li>Q. Yeah, feel free.</li><li>A. Yeah.</li><li>Q. Okay. 17 sniffs, I see one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12 blanks; is that fair?</li><li>A. That's what I'm seeing.</li></ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	detailed.  Q. Okay. So for this 20 sorry, Bates 2011, which is on 2/15, your view is that a bindle is a distraction?  A. If it had no narcotics, then it's a distraction.  Q. Okay. But you don't know one way or the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, feel free.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay. 17 sniffs, I see one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12 blanks; is that fair?</li> <li>A. That's what I'm seeing.</li> <li>Q. Okay. No cash or hemp, right?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	detailed. Q. Okay. So for this 20 sorry, Bates 2011, which is on 2/15, your view is that a bindle is a distraction? A. If it had no narcotics, then it's a distraction. Q. Okay. But you don't know one way or the other?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, feel free.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay. 17 sniffs, I see one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12 blanks; is that fair?</li> <li>A. That's what I'm seeing.</li> <li>Q. Okay. No cash or hemp, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	detailed. Q. Okay. So for this 20 sorry, Bates 2011, which is on 2/15, your view is that a bindle is a distraction? A. If it had no narcotics, then it's a distraction. Q. Okay. But you don't know one way or the other? A. I they say it's a blank, so that would make
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, feel free.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay. 17 sniffs, I see one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12 blanks; is that fair?</li> <li>A. That's what I'm seeing.</li> <li>Q. Okay. No cash or hemp, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like there are some</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	detailed. Q. Okay. So for this 20 sorry, Bates 2011, which is on 2/15, your view is that a bindle is a distraction? A. If it had no narcotics, then it's a distraction. Q. Okay. But you don't know one way or the other? A. I they say it's a blank, so that would make me assume that there's no narcotic there if they are
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, feel free.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay. 17 sniffs, I see one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12 blanks; is that fair?</li> <li>A. That's what I'm seeing.</li> <li>Q. Okay. No cash or hemp, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like there are some distractions noted, right?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	detailed.  Q. Okay. So for this 20 sorry, Bates 2011, which is on 2/15, your view is that a bindle is a distraction?  A. If it had no narcotics, then it's a distraction.  Q. Okay. But you don't know one way or the other?  A. I they say it's a blank, so that would make me assume that there's no narcotic there if they are recording blanks.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, feel free.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay. 17 sniffs, I see one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12 blanks; is that fair?</li> <li>A. That's what I'm seeing.</li> <li>Q. Okay. No cash or hemp, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like there are some distractions noted, right?</li> <li>A. There are.</li> <li>Q. Okay. We're at February 1st of 2022, which is</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	detailed.  Q. Okay. So for this 20 sorry, Bates 2011, which is on 2/15, your view is that a bindle is a distraction?  A. If it had no narcotics, then it's a distraction.  Q. Okay. But you don't know one way or the other?  A. I they say it's a blank, so that would make me assume that there's no narcotic there if they are recording blanks.  Q. So is it fair if I note that as a blank, but
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, feel free.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay. 17 sniffs, I see one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12 blanks; is that fair?</li> <li>A. That's what I'm seeing.</li> <li>Q. Okay. No cash or hemp, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like there are some distractions noted, right?</li> <li>A. There are.</li> <li>Q. Okay. We're at February 1st of 2022, which is at Bates 2013. That's sorry, go ahead.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	detailed.  Q. Okay. So for this 20 sorry, Bates 2011, which is on 2/15, your view is that a bindle is a distraction?  A. If it had no narcotics, then it's a distraction.  Q. Okay. But you don't know one way or the other?  A. I they say it's a blank, so that would make me assume that there's no narcotic there if they are recording blanks.  Q. So is it fair if I note that as a blank, but no distraction noted?  A. Correct.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, feel free.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay. 17 sniffs, I see one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12 blanks; is that fair?</li> <li>A. That's what I'm seeing.</li> <li>Q. Okay. No cash or hemp, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like there are some distractions noted, right?</li> <li>A. There are.</li> <li>Q. Okay. We're at February 1st of 2022, which is at Bates 2013. That's sorry, go ahead.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	detailed.  Q. Okay. So for this 20 sorry, Bates 2011, which is on 2/15, your view is that a bindle is a distraction?  A. If it had no narcotics, then it's a distraction.  Q. Okay. But you don't know one way or the other?  A. I they say it's a blank, so that would make me assume that there's no narcotic there if they are recording blanks.  Q. So is it fair if I note that as a blank, but no distraction noted?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. On February 22nd, 2022, which is 2009,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, feel free.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay. 17 sniffs, I see one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12 blanks; is that fair?</li> <li>A. That's what I'm seeing.</li> <li>Q. Okay. No cash or hemp, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like there are some distractions noted, right?</li> <li>A. There are.</li> <li>Q. Okay. We're at February 1st of 2022, which is at Bates 2013. That's sorry, go ahead.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	detailed.  Q. Okay. So for this 20 sorry, Bates 2011, which is on 2/15, your view is that a bindle is a distraction?  A. If it had no narcotics, then it's a distraction.  Q. Okay. But you don't know one way or the other?  A. I they say it's a blank, so that would make me assume that there's no narcotic there if they are recording blanks.  Q. So is it fair if I note that as a blank, but no distraction noted?  A. Correct.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, feel free.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay. 17 sniffs, I see one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12 blanks; is that fair?</li> <li>A. That's what I'm seeing.</li> <li>Q. Okay. No cash or hemp, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like there are some distractions noted, right?</li> <li>A. There are.</li> <li>Q. Okay. We're at February 1st of 2022, which is at Bates 2013. That's sorry, go ahead.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. That's going to be six hours, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	detailed.  Q. Okay. So for this 20 sorry, Bates 2011, which is on 2/15, your view is that a bindle is a distraction?  A. If it had no narcotics, then it's a distraction.  Q. Okay. But you don't know one way or the other?  A. I they say it's a blank, so that would make me assume that there's no narcotic there if they are recording blanks.  Q. So is it fair if I note that as a blank, but no distraction noted?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. On February 22nd, 2022, which is 2009, that's going to be six hours, right?  A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Yeah, feel free.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Okay. 17 sniffs, I see one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12 blanks; is that fair?</li> <li>A. That's what I'm seeing.</li> <li>Q. Okay. No cash or hemp, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like there are some distractions noted, right?</li> <li>A. There are.</li> <li>Q. Okay. We're at February 1st of 2022, which is at Bates 2013. That's sorry, go ahead.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. That's going to be six hours, right?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	detailed.  Q. Okay. So for this 20 sorry, Bates 2011, which is on 2/15, your view is that a bindle is a distraction?  A. If it had no narcotics, then it's a distraction.  Q. Okay. But you don't know one way or the other?  A. I they say it's a blank, so that would make me assume that there's no narcotic there if they are recording blanks.  Q. So is it fair if I note that as a blank, but no distraction noted?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. On February 22nd, 2022, which is 2009, that's going to be six hours, right?

Page 234 Page 236 Q. That's going to be one blank again, right, the Q. And then I don't see any sales here that say 1 2 bindle? 2 cash or hemp was ever used, right? 3 A. Yes. 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. And then no cash or hemp noted, right? 4 Q. In the training site? 5 A. Correct. 5 A. No. 6 Q. And then no noted distractions, right? Q. Okay. And then it looks like distractions 6 7 7 were noted in six of the 21 training sessions; is that 8 8 Q. And then the last one is going to be fair? 9 March 15th of 2022, for narcotics trainings, at 9 A. Correct. Bates 2006. And this would be the day before the stop 10 Q. Okay. All right. So I'm going to do a little in this case, right, March 15th? math here still. Over the course of ten months, there 11 11 12 A. Yes. 12 are 123 hours of training. So if we do 123.5 divided 13 Q. Okay. And it looks like this was -- I keep 13 by ten -- I know the answer to this, but for the sake 14 having to count on my fingers -- seven hours; is that of -- I can't even use this calculator -- that's going 14 15 15 to be 12.35, right? 16 A. Correct. 16 A. Yes. Q. And only two sniffs, right? 17 17 Q. Okay. So that's -- let me just write this 18 A. Correct. 18 down somewhere. 12.35 per month, and then how many is that going to be per week? 4.5 would be the divider 19 Q. No blanks? 19 20 A. I don't see blanks, no. 20 for that, right? 21 Q. And no cash or hemp noted, right? 21 A. Yes. 22 A. Correct. 22 Q. So 12.35 divided by 4.5, can you do that for 23 23 Q. And no distractions noted, right? me? So that's 2.74 hours per week on narcotics 24 24 training for Deputy Molina in this ten-month period A. Correct. 25 Q. So let's just do a little bit of math. 25 for -- between the NCATS certification in '21 and the Page 237 Page 235 1 MR. WINDHAM: Do you have your 1 stop of Alek Schott in 2022, right? 2 2 calculator, Christen? A. That's what it looks like, yes. 3 MS. HEBERT: Oh, I always have my 3 Q. And it looks like if you average out the 4 4 number of sniffs for those hours, let's do that math calculator. here, how many sniffs is he going to be doing per hour 5 Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) This is not why I went to 5 law school, to do math, but we're going to do our best. if you go 123.5 hours and 103 sniffs? It looks like 7 Okay. I'm going to hand you a calculator, sir. that's 0.83, so we're talking about less than a sniff 8 A. Oh, you can do it. I trust you to do it. 8 an hour during this period during training; is that 9 Q. You do? Okay. So in that case -- and I 9 fair? 10 10 appreciate that and you just tell me if you have a A. Yeah. 11 reason to dispute what I'm doing here. So I'm just 11 Q. Okay. And then in terms of blanks it looks going to sum, let's see, B2 through B22, and it looks 12 like -- what's 18 out of 103 in terms of a percentage? 13 like the total number of hours spent on training --I realize this is what's noted. 13 14 sorry, it looks like the total number of hours recorded 14 So it looks like 17 percent of the noted

19 looks like the total number of sniffs in this same ten-month period during these narcotics training 21 sessions would have been 103; is that fair? 22 A. Yes. 23 O. Okay. And the total number of blanks would

15 for narcotics training for Deputy Molina in this

16 ten-month period would be 123.5 hours; is that fair?

Q. Okay. Let's do the same thing for sniffs. It

A. Yes.

17

18

24 have been 18; is that fair?

25 A. Yes. 15 sniffs had a blank; is that fair?

16 A. Yes.

Q. That's all for numbers. So I just wanted to 17

18 ask you if you have any reaction to any of these

19 numbers.

20 A. To the numbers, no. And part of it is -- is

that I have learned very little from this 21

22 recordkeeping.

23 Q. Okay.

24 A. And, again, I think I stated earlier that what

needs to happen is when we're talking about dog

60 (Pages 234 - 237)

	Page 238		Page 240
1	training, there needs to be communication and a trainer	1	Q. Okay. Is it fair to say, just for the record,
2	needs to be able to evaluate what's going on. This is	2	that Exhibit 107 consists of the K9 deployment reports
3	very, very simple, simplistic recordkeeping, and some	3	by Deputy Molina from, let's see here, March 3rd
4	departments do it that way. I'm not going to say one	4	of 2021 through August 23rd of 2023?
5	is right or wrong. I know some departments that the	5	A. I think I have one through October 2023.
6	only thing they keep up with is hours and that's it.	6	Q. Oh, thank you. October 12th of 2023?
7	So I have a hard time looking at this and drawing any	7	A. Correct.
8	real conclusions out of this.	8	Q. Okay. So we're March 3rd of 2021 through
9	Q. Okay. Do you have any I just want to be	9	October 12th of 2023?
10	clear for the record. So you said you draw very little	10	A. Yes.
11	conclusions from these numbers?	11	Q. Thank you.
12	A. Correct.	12	Did you read or review any other K9
13	Q. Okay.	13	detail reports for Deputy Molina aside from the ones in
14	A. And now you know why I didn't do that.	14	front of you?
15	Q. No, I understand.	15	A. I would have to look and see what I have in my
16	In terms of in terms of this ten-month	16	file, but this looks complete.
17	period, an analysis of the training detail reports for	17	Q. Okay. All right. So I'm going to open up a
18	this ten-month period between Molina and	18	new Excel sheet here in front us. All right. So there
19	Max's 2021 NCATS certification and the stop of Alek	19	are a few forms here that I feel as there's a date
20	Schott in 2022, you did not perform this kind of	20	for each report, right? It looks like the report
21	numerical analysis, right?	21	indicates for every given K9 deployment whether there
22	A. No.	22	was an alert.
23	Q. Okay. Let's shift gears a little bit. I'm	23	Do you see that?
24	going to hand you another exhibit. All right. This is	24	A. Yeah.
25	going to be tab	25	Q. And the
	Page 239		Page 241
1	A. I've got these all out of order, I think.	1	A. Utilizing the vocabulary
2	Q. That's okay. We can organize them by Bates	2	Q. Exactly, yeah.
3	stamp.	3	A that Molina uses.
4	MR. WINDHAM: This is going to be tab J,	4	Q. That's a fair caveat. So we're going to use
5	and I think we're going to be using no, that's the	5	Molina's vocabulary. And there are boxes where he says
6	wrong one. Remember, it's from the big box. Oh, no, I	6	"alert given, indication," that kind of thing, right?
7	think that's right.	7	A. Yes.
8	So I'm going to make this clear for the	8	Q. Okay. They indicate in the activity finds
9	record. There is a document here that was	9	box, right, whether there were narcotics found. Is
10	previously part of a previously marked exhibit, but	10	that fair? You can flip through a few if you need to.
11	this exhibit is a different exhibit consisting of	11	A. Okay, yes.
12	different material, so we're going to remark this.	12	Q. Okay. And then there's a note for some of
13	(Exhibit 107 marked)	13	them that say whether it's a trace amount or not.
14	Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) So we're handing you what's	14	Do you see that?
15	been marked as Exhibit 107. All right. Take a gander	15	A. Yes.
16	at this and let me know when you've had a chance to	16	Q. And then there's also a box for field test.
17	look at it.	17	Do you see that?
18	A. Okay.	18	A. Yes.
19	Q. Okay. So I would like to do the same exercise	19	Q. Okay. And so there's also a box for approving
20	with these, and before I do that, just let me know,	20	signature at the very bottom, right?
21	have you seen these documents before?	21	A. Yes.
		22	O Okay So latis as through some of these I

61 (Pages 238 - 241)

Q. Okay. So let's go through some of these. I

ten-month period that we've been talking about, so I'm

going to go all the way to May 12th of 2021, which

23 want to start us on -- again, we're focused on that

22

22

23

Q. Okay.

25 training reports.

A. Yeah, I believe I have seen these, yeah.

A. These are deployment reports versus his

1	Page 242 would be after the NCATS certification; is that fair?		Page 244
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	A. Okay.	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	A. Because you're doing the same assumption that
3	Q. So maybe I just mean yeah, so it looks like	3	I'm trying not to.  Q. Well, I haven't offered you any conclusions or
4	the first May number is actually May 17th of 2021.	4	anything.
5	Do I have that right? I just want to	5	A. Well, but you're creating numbers and then
6	make sure that you and I are on the same page.	6	from that you want to draw conclusions. And I don't
7	A. The first May date?	7	know that we can do that here.
8	Q. Yep, in 2021.	8	Q. That's and if your if your perspective
9	A. Is that where we're starting?	9	is that we can't look at these reports and draw
10	Q. Yes, May 17th of 2021.	10	conclusions
11	A. So these first ones, I can move this out?	11	A. We can tell how much how many deployments
12	Q. Correct, yes. So I'm on Bates	12	and how many finds and that's about all we can come up
13	A. Bates 4837?	13	with.
14	Q. Correct.	14	Q. Okay. So I'm going to walk through and get
15	A. Okay.	15	some of these numbers, and then I understand you have
16	Q. Do you see you didn't see any earlier May	16	your opinion about what we can draw from them.
17	dates, did you?	17	A. Yes.
18	A. No.	18	Q. I may have mine and we will go from there,
19	Q. Okay. All right. So it looks like I'm	19	right?
20	just going to run through these in the same kind of	20	A. Right.
21	way. Using Deputy Molina's lingo, it looks like an	21	Q. Okay. So at least for 5/17 of 2021, it looks
22	alert was noted, right?	22	like an alert is noted, right?
23	A. Yes.	23	A. Yes.
24	Q. An indication was noted, right?	24	Q. Indication is noted?
25	A. Yes. Again, for me this is confusing.	25	A. Yes.
	Page 243		Page 245
1	Q. Sure.	1	Q. Narcotics were found, right?
2	A. I'm not sure how he's using "alert" and	2	A. Yes.
3	"indication" these days.	3	Q. Trace amount, yes?
4	Q. Right.	4	A. That's what he noted.
5	A. It seems like he uses it in terminology when	5	Q. There was no testing noted, right?
6	he talks differently than what we have here. If this	6	A. Yeah, but
7	is my equivalent to my language, an alert followed	7	Q. And then there's no approving signature,
8	by an indication, but I don't know that that's how he's	8	right? Sorry, what did you say there?
9	using it here.	9	A. I just I'm getting the idea that you think
10	Q. I understand. And I think	10	that everything needs to be tested. And particularly
11	A. And, you know, of course I didn't talk to	11	when it comes to what we call shake, I have never seen
12	Molina	12	anybody try to test shake.
13	Q. Okay.	13	Q. Okay.
14	A about any of the	14	A. And so I don't want to use that as a "Well, he
15	Q. You didn't talk to him at all before writing	15	didn't test it, so it didn't happen."
16	your report?	16	Q. I'm just asking if testing was noted.
17	A. No, at all.	17	A. That's the implied thing that you're doing
18	Q. Okay. Did you interview or talk to any Bexar	18	here. It's implied.
19	County Sheriff's officers?	19	Q. But testing testing is not noted here,
20	A. No.	20	right?
21	Q. Okay. And I'm not going to ask you to divine	21	A. That's correct.
22	what Molina had in his head. I'm just going to try to	22	Q. Okay.
23	compile the numbers on the forms. Is that fair?	23	A. But I don't want it to sound like there's an
24	A. It may not be.	24	implication that that would that that's a failed
25	Q. Sure.	25	search.

	D 046		P. 240
1	Page 246 Q. Well, let me ask you a question about that.	1	Page 248 the correct exhibit, so we can just send it to you so
2	Is there any way of knowing whether shake is an illegal	2	that you have it.
3	narcotic without testing it?	3	THE REPORTER: Yeah.
4	A. Not that I'm aware of.	4	Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) And we're going to go
5	Q. Okay.	5	through that same exercise let me just make sure I
6	A. But we also don't know that, even if we find	6	can see this of getting some numbers down. And I'll
7	nothing, that there was an odor there because a dog	7	show you the Excel sheet at the end so that I'm not
8	doesn't know substance.	8	like hiding it from you or anything. I just want to
9	Q. Sure.	9	make sure we can all see the exhibit.
10	A. They have no idea about substance. They just	10	MR. WINDHAM: Charles, if you need a copy
11	work with their nose. And so I'm a little concerned	11	of this, I'm happy to send it to you. All right. So
12	about collecting numbers that cannot be substantiated	12	I'm going to scroll through a little bit
13	one way or the other.	13	THE REPORTER: What number are you going
14	Q. Uh-huh. And I understand your concern and	14	to mark it?
15	it's on the record.	15	MR. WINDHAM: We're going to mark this
16	A. Now you know why I didn't do that.	16	Exhibit 108.
17	Q. Okay. So I'm still going to run you through	17	THE REPORTER: Okay.
18	these because I would like to get the numbers.	18	(Discussion off the record).
19	A. Okay.	19	(Exhibit 108 marked)
20	Q. But I understand your concern.	20	Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) So I'll represent to you,
21	So the approving signature, there is	21	sir, that what I did here was just pull Deputy Molina's
22	none, right?	22	K9 detail reports for this ten-month period we've been
23	A. Correct.	23	talking about.
24	Q. Okay. 5/19 of 2021 I'm sorry, that	24	A. Okay.
25	A. That was 5/19.	25	Q. And this is starting at 5/12 of 2021, which is
	Page 247		Page 249
1	Q. Yeah, that was 5/17 and now I'm on five	1	the earliest I could find, going all the way to the
2	this is the wrong exhibit. Apologies. I have a very	2	March 16th, 2022 incident that this case is about.
3	similar one to hand you, but this is not the right one.	3	Do you see how I scrolled from top to
4	A. Okay.	4	bottom?
5	Q. And fortunately, we didn't get too far on this	5	A. Yes.
6	one,	6	Q. Okay. And this is 40 pages. I'm more than
7	A. Good.	7	happy to scroll through this with you, if you want,
8	Q. But it's the same exercise.	8	just to confirm that these are all of those deployment
9	A. Okay. So you want this back?	9	reports. No need?  A. I think no need.
10	Q. I would like it back. And we can strike that because it's not the correct exhibit.	10	Q. Okay. So and you would have reviewed these
12	MR. BARRON: Is this another good	12	in your preparation for this, right?
13	opportunity for a break, then, while we	13	A. Yes.
14	MR. WINDHAM: Yeah, let's do that. Let's	14	Q. Okay. All right. So let's start at the very
15	do that.	15	bottom because that's the earliest date. This is why I
16	(Recess from 3:46 p.m. to 3:58 p.m.)	16	was confused about I thought there was a March 12th.
17	Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) We're back on the record,	17	There is a March 12th.
18	sir. Do you recognize you're still under oath?	18	So this is going to be Bates 4845 and
19	A. Yes.	19	we're just going to kind of pull these numbers. So it
20	Q. Great. So we're going to try to get the	20	looks like here it's noted that there is the boxes
21	exhibit right this time. I apologize for the	21	say, "Alert, yes, indication, yes," right, but then
22	confusion.	22	overall, I see alert without indication.
23	MR. WINDHAM: Josh, would you label	23	Do you see that?
24	actually, we're not doing that.	24	A. I see "alert given, yes," and "indication
25	I pulled it up on the screen. This is	25	given, yes."

	Daga 250		Page 252
1	Page 250 Q. Okay. And then above that it says, "Overall,	1	Page 252 amounts, right?
2	alert without an indication."	2	A. I don't see any traces.
3	Do you see that?	3	Q. Okay. And then there's no approving signature
4	A. Yeah.		
		5	at the bottom, right?  A. Correct.
5	<ul><li>Q. Okay.</li><li>A. There was a little bit of I'm not sure what</li></ul>		
6	we've got going on there.	6	Q. Okay. And then testing, it looks like one of
7	Q. Okay. And I honestly, I don't have a	7	them was tested, right, so we can put yes for that, fair?
8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8	
9	strong preference for how we mark this. I just want to	9	A. Yes.
10	mark what happened.	10	Q. Okay. 5/26 of 2021
11	So my instinct, tell me if I'm wrong	11	A. So, actually
12	about this, would be to mark the more detailed one	12	Q. Yes.
13	there. So it says "alert without indication" in	13	A I need to back up to that one.
14	writing. My instinct is just to mark that's how the	14	Q. The one before this?
15	report reads.	15	A. Did it say they were sent to the lab? Is that
16	A. That's fine.	16	what that
17	Q. Okay. So let's go alert, yes, indication, no.	17	Q. I see "field test, positive" and then I see
18	Narcotics found, I don't see any in the training finds,	18	nothing in the lab column.
19	do you?	19	A. Okay. I'm just curious what that was all
20	A. I'm not sure why there would be a training	20	about.
21	find item there.	21	Q. And what we're trying to record here, just so
22	Q. Yeah, I'm not sure why it's	22	you know, is whether any test was performed. So to me,
23	A. For me, this was this method of	23	it's just a yes. Is that fair?
24	recordkeeping is a little confusing.	24	A. Yes.
25	Q. I understand. I'm just asking if you see any	25	Q. Okay. And then the next one is going to be
	Page 251		Page 253
			-
1	narcotics found.	1	5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred,
2	A. I don't see anything.	2	5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right?
2 3	<ul><li>A. I don't see anything.</li><li>Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just</li></ul>	2 3	5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right?  A. Yes.
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. I don't see anything.</li><li>Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report.</li></ul>	2 3 4	<ul><li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li></ul>
2 3	<ul><li>A. I don't see anything.</li><li>Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report.</li><li>A. Okay.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. I don't see anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And, therefore, you wouldn't have anything to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like narcotics were found,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. I don't see anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And, therefore, you wouldn't have anything to say for trace amount. And then in terms of testing, it</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like narcotics were found, as noted on this report, right?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. I don't see anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And, therefore, you wouldn't have anything to say for trace amount. And then in terms of testing, it looks like there was no testing performed, right? Is</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like narcotics were found, as noted on this report, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. I don't see anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And, therefore, you wouldn't have anything to say for trace amount. And then in terms of testing, it looks like there was no testing performed, right? Is that fair?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like narcotics were found, as noted on this report, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like it was a trace amount,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. I don't see anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And, therefore, you wouldn't have anything to say for trace amount. And then in terms of testing, it looks like there was no testing performed, right? Is that fair?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like narcotics were found, as noted on this report, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like it was a trace amount, right?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. I don't see anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And, therefore, you wouldn't have anything to say for trace amount. And then in terms of testing, it looks like there was no testing performed, right? Is that fair?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then no approving signature, right?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like narcotics were found, as noted on this report, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like it was a trace amount, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. I don't see anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And, therefore, you wouldn't have anything to say for trace amount. And then in terms of testing, it looks like there was no testing performed, right? Is that fair?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then no approving signature, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like narcotics were found, as noted on this report, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like it was a trace amount, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then no testing was performed, right?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. I don't see anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And, therefore, you wouldn't have anything to say for trace amount. And then in terms of testing, it looks like there was no testing performed, right? Is that fair?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then no approving signature, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And then this is the one that we just did a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like narcotics were found, as noted on this report, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like it was a trace amount, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then no testing was performed, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. I don't see anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And, therefore, you wouldn't have anything to say for trace amount. And then in terms of testing, it looks like there was no testing performed, right? Is that fair?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then no approving signature, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And then this is the one that we just did a second ago when we were looking at the previous</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like narcotics were found, as noted on this report, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like it was a trace amount, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then no testing was performed, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And there was no approving signature, right?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't see anything.  Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report.  A. Okay.  Q. And, therefore, you wouldn't have anything to say for trace amount. And then in terms of testing, it looks like there was no testing performed, right? Is that fair?  A. Yes.  Q. And then no approving signature, right?  A. Correct.  Q. And then this is the one that we just did a second ago when we were looking at the previous exhibit, 5/17 of 2021. I'm happy to go through it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like narcotics were found, as noted on this report, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like it was a trace amount, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then no testing was performed, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And there was no approving signature, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't see anything. Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report. A. Okay. Q. And, therefore, you wouldn't have anything to say for trace amount. And then in terms of testing, it looks like there was no testing performed, right? Is that fair? A. Yes. Q. And then no approving signature, right? A. Correct. Q. And then this is the one that we just did a second ago when we were looking at the previous exhibit, 5/17 of 2021. I'm happy to go through it again and get get the figures or we can just move	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like narcotics were found, as noted on this report, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like it was a trace amount, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then no testing was performed, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And there was no approving signature, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. The next one is going to be 5/28</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't see anything.  Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report.  A. Okay.  Q. And, therefore, you wouldn't have anything to say for trace amount. And then in terms of testing, it looks like there was no testing performed, right? Is that fair?  A. Yes.  Q. And then no approving signature, right?  A. Correct.  Q. And then this is the one that we just did a second ago when we were looking at the previous exhibit, 5/17 of 2021. I'm happy to go through it again and get get the figures or we can just move along.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like narcotics were found, as noted on this report, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like it was a trace amount, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then no testing was performed, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And there was no approving signature, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. The next one is going to be 5/28 of 2021, alert, yes, right?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't see anything. Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report. A. Okay. Q. And, therefore, you wouldn't have anything to say for trace amount. And then in terms of testing, it looks like there was no testing performed, right? Is that fair? A. Yes. Q. And then no approving signature, right? A. Correct. Q. And then this is the one that we just did a second ago when we were looking at the previous exhibit, 5/17 of 2021. I'm happy to go through it again and get get the figures or we can just move along. A. Just move along.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like narcotics were found, as noted on this report, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like it was a trace amount, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then no testing was performed, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And there was no approving signature, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. The next one is going to be 5/28 of 2021, alert, yes, right?</li> <li>A. Alert and and indication.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. I don't see anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And, therefore, you wouldn't have anything to say for trace amount. And then in terms of testing, it looks like there was no testing performed, right? Is that fair?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then no approving signature, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And then this is the one that we just did a second ago when we were looking at the previous exhibit, 5/17 of 2021. I'm happy to go through it again and get get the figures or we can just move along.</li> <li>A. Just move along.</li> <li>Q. Okay. The next one is going to be 5/19</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like narcotics were found, as noted on this report, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like it was a trace amount, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then no testing was performed, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And there was no approving signature, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. The next one is going to be 5/28 of 2021, alert, yes, right?</li> <li>A. Alert and and indication.</li> <li>Q. Correct. And it looks like narcotics were</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't see anything.  Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report.  A. Okay.  Q. And, therefore, you wouldn't have anything to say for trace amount. And then in terms of testing, it looks like there was no testing performed, right? Is that fair?  A. Yes.  Q. And then no approving signature, right?  A. Correct.  Q. And then this is the one that we just did a second ago when we were looking at the previous exhibit, 5/17 of 2021. I'm happy to go through it again and get get the figures or we can just move along.  A. Just move along.  Q. Okay. The next one is going to be 5/19 of 2021, so it likes look an alert is noted, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like narcotics were found, as noted on this report, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like it was a trace amount, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then no testing was performed, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And there was no approving signature, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. The next one is going to be 5/28 of 2021, alert, yes, right?</li> <li>A. Alert and and indication.</li> <li>Q. Correct. And it looks like narcotics were found, as noted, right?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't see anything.  Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report.  A. Okay.  Q. And, therefore, you wouldn't have anything to say for trace amount. And then in terms of testing, it looks like there was no testing performed, right? Is that fair?  A. Yes.  Q. And then no approving signature, right?  A. Correct.  Q. And then this is the one that we just did a second ago when we were looking at the previous exhibit, 5/17 of 2021. I'm happy to go through it again and get get the figures or we can just move along.  A. Just move along.  Q. Okay. The next one is going to be 5/19 of 2021, so it likes look an alert is noted, right?  A. Alert and indication.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like narcotics were found, as noted on this report, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like it was a trace amount, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then no testing was performed, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And there was no approving signature, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. The next one is going to be 5/28 of 2021, alert, yes, right?</li> <li>A. Alert and and indication.</li> <li>Q. Correct. And it looks like narcotics were found, as noted, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't see anything.  Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report.  A. Okay.  Q. And, therefore, you wouldn't have anything to say for trace amount. And then in terms of testing, it looks like there was no testing performed, right? Is that fair?  A. Yes.  Q. And then no approving signature, right?  A. Correct.  Q. And then this is the one that we just did a second ago when we were looking at the previous exhibit, 5/17 of 2021. I'm happy to go through it again and get get the figures or we can just move along.  A. Just move along.  Q. Okay. The next one is going to be 5/19 of 2021, so it likes look an alert is noted, right?  A. Alert and indication.  Q. Okay, alert and indication are both noted.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like narcotics were found, as noted on this report, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like it was a trace amount, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then no testing was performed, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And there was no approving signature, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. The next one is going to be 5/28 of 2021, alert, yes, right?</li> <li>A. Alert and and indication.</li> <li>Q. Correct. And it looks like narcotics were found, as noted, right?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't see anything. Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report. A. Okay. Q. And, therefore, you wouldn't have anything to say for trace amount. And then in terms of testing, it looks like there was no testing performed, right? Is that fair? A. Yes. Q. And then no approving signature, right? A. Correct. Q. And then this is the one that we just did a second ago when we were looking at the previous exhibit, 5/17 of 2021. I'm happy to go through it again and get get the figures or we can just move along. A. Just move along. Q. Okay. The next one is going to be 5/19 of 2021, so it likes look an alert is noted, right? A. Alert and indication. Q. Okay, alert and indication are both noted. Narcotics were found, right, in these activity finds?	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like narcotics were found, as noted on this report, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like it was a trace amount, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then no testing was performed, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And there was no approving signature, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. The next one is going to be 5/28 of 2021, alert, yes, right?</li> <li>A. Alert and and indication.</li> <li>Q. Correct. And it looks like narcotics were found, as noted, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like they were both trace amounts. Is that fair?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I don't see anything.  Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report.  A. Okay.  Q. And, therefore, you wouldn't have anything to say for trace amount. And then in terms of testing, it looks like there was no testing performed, right? Is that fair?  A. Yes.  Q. And then no approving signature, right?  A. Correct.  Q. And then this is the one that we just did a second ago when we were looking at the previous exhibit, 5/17 of 2021. I'm happy to go through it again and get get the figures or we can just move along.  A. Just move along.  Q. Okay. The next one is going to be 5/19 of 2021, so it likes look an alert is noted, right?  A. Alert and indication.  Q. Okay, alert and indication are both noted.  Narcotics were found, right, in these activity finds?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like narcotics were found, as noted on this report, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like it was a trace amount, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then no testing was performed, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And there was no approving signature, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. The next one is going to be 5/28 of 2021, alert, yes, right?</li> <li>A. Alert and and indication.</li> <li>Q. Correct. And it looks like narcotics were found, as noted, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like they were both trace amounts. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't see anything. Q. Okay. So no narcotics found we will just say that noted, it's none noted on the report. A. Okay. Q. And, therefore, you wouldn't have anything to say for trace amount. And then in terms of testing, it looks like there was no testing performed, right? Is that fair? A. Yes. Q. And then no approving signature, right? A. Correct. Q. And then this is the one that we just did a second ago when we were looking at the previous exhibit, 5/17 of 2021. I'm happy to go through it again and get get the figures or we can just move along. A. Just move along. Q. Okay. The next one is going to be 5/19 of 2021, so it likes look an alert is noted, right? A. Alert and indication. Q. Okay, alert and indication are both noted. Narcotics were found, right, in these activity finds?	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>5/26 of 2021, and it looks like an alert occurred, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or was noted, an indication was noted, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like narcotics were found, as noted on this report, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like it was a trace amount, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then no testing was performed, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And there was no approving signature, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. The next one is going to be 5/28 of 2021, alert, yes, right?</li> <li>A. Alert and and indication.</li> <li>Q. Correct. And it looks like narcotics were found, as noted, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And then it looks like they were both trace amounts. Is that fair?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

64 (Pages 250 - 253)

	Page 254		Page 256
1	And then on testing, it looks like no	1	Q. And no testing was performed, right?
2	testing was performed, right?	2	A. No, it doesn't look like it.
3	A. Correct.	3	Q. And then no approving signature, right?
4	Q. And then no approving signature, fair?	4	A. Correct.
5	A. Yes.	5	Q. And then we would say, because there are
6	Q. And we're on 6/2 of 2021 now. The overall	6	measurable amounts here, that wouldn't be trace, right?
7	here says, "Alert without indication," so is it fair to	7	A. Correct.
8	mark it that way?	8	Q. 6/11 of 2021, alert, yes, indication, yes,
9	A. Yes.	9	right?
10	Q. Okay. And it looks look narcotics were found,	10	A. Correct.
11	fair?	11	Q. No narcotics found, right?
12	A. Yes.	12	A. Correct.
13	Q. And it notes that it was a trace amount,	13	Q. And then no testing or approving signature,
14	right?	14	correct?
15	A. Yes.	15	A. Correct.
16	Q. And no testing was performed, correct?	16	Q. 6/21 of 2021, alert, yes, indication, yes,
17	A. Correct.	17	right?
18	Q. And no approving signature?	18	A. Yes.
19	A. Correct.	19	Q. Narcotics were found, right?
20	Q. Okay. And then for 6/2 of 2021, I see "alert	20	A. Right.
21	without indication," right?	21	Q. And unassigned, so two quantity of
22	A. Correct.	22	unassigned kind of going back to what we talked
23	Q. And narcotics were found, correct?	23	about a second ago
24	A. Correct.	24	MR. FRIGERIO: He's off now.
25	Q. And I don't believe three ounces is a trace	25	MR. WINDHAM: Oh, okay. We will take a
	Page 255		Page 257
1	amount, do you?	1	pause.
2	A. No.	2	MR. FRIGERIO: Are you back on, Steve?
3	Q. What would you call a trace amount, just	3	MR. BARRON: Yes, sir.
4	so I if it's not noted	4	MR. WINDHAM: Are we still on the record.
5	A. Usually, what I would call a trace amount is	5	Okay, great.
6	something that wasn't reasonable to try to do a field	6	Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) So this "2.00, unassigned"
7	presumptive test with.	7	next to the narcotic find, how do you read that?
8	Q. Okay.	8	A. It doesn't have a unit, so I'm not sure how to
9	A. That would that's the way I would look at	9	read that.
_	A. That would that's the way I would look at	'	
10	it.	10	Q. Okay. Is it fair to call it trace if there's
	it. Q. Okay. So if there's like a I don't know,		Q. Okay. Is it fair to call it trace if there's no like weight amount?
10	it. Q. Okay. So if there's like a I don't know, if there's a form that just doesn't list an amount of	10	Q. Okay. Is it fair to call it trace if there's
10 11	it. Q. Okay. So if there's like a I don't know, if there's a form that just doesn't list an amount of weight, like it's there's no weight to that, that	10 11	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Is it fair to call it trace if there's no like weight amount?</li><li>A. I don't think we can say its trace or not trace.</li></ul>
10 11 12 13 14	it. Q. Okay. So if there's like a I don't know, if there's a form that just doesn't list an amount of weight, like it's there's no weight to that, that would be a trace amount?	10 11 12 13 14	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Is it fair to call it trace if there's no like weight amount?</li><li>A. I don't think we can say its trace or not trace.</li><li>Q. So we just don't know. Is that fair?</li></ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15	it.  Q. Okay. So if there's like a I don't know, if there's a form that just doesn't list an amount of weight, like it's there's no weight to that, that would be a trace amount?  A. Yes.	10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Is it fair to call it trace if there's no like weight amount?</li> <li>A. I don't think we can say its trace or not trace.</li> <li>Q. So we just don't know. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. It's just</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it.  Q. Okay. So if there's like a I don't know, if there's a form that just doesn't list an amount of weight, like it's there's no weight to that, that would be a trace amount?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then there's no approving signature	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Is it fair to call it trace if there's no like weight amount?</li> <li>A. I don't think we can say its trace or not trace.</li> <li>Q. So we just don't know. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. It's just</li> <li>Q. How about question mark? Is that fair?</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it. Q. Okay. So if there's like a I don't know, if there's a form that just doesn't list an amount of weight, like it's there's no weight to that, that would be a trace amount? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then there's no approving signature here, right?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Is it fair to call it trace if there's no like weight amount?</li> <li>A. I don't think we can say its trace or not trace.</li> <li>Q. So we just don't know. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. It's just</li> <li>Q. How about question mark? Is that fair?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it. Q. Okay. So if there's like a I don't know, if there's a form that just doesn't list an amount of weight, like it's there's no weight to that, that would be a trace amount? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then there's no approving signature here, right? A. Correct.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Is it fair to call it trace if there's no like weight amount?</li> <li>A. I don't think we can say its trace or not trace.</li> <li>Q. So we just don't know. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. It's just</li> <li>Q. How about question mark? Is that fair?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Question mark?</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it. Q. Okay. So if there's like a I don't know, if there's a form that just doesn't list an amount of weight, like it's there's no weight to that, that would be a trace amount? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then there's no approving signature here, right? A. Correct. Q. And then no testing, correct?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Is it fair to call it trace if there's no like weight amount?</li> <li>A. I don't think we can say its trace or not trace.</li> <li>Q. So we just don't know. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. It's just</li> <li>Q. How about question mark? Is that fair?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Question mark?</li> <li>A. We don't know.</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it. Q. Okay. So if there's like a I don't know, if there's a form that just doesn't list an amount of weight, like it's there's no weight to that, that would be a trace amount? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then there's no approving signature here, right? A. Correct. Q. And then no testing, correct? A. Correct.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Is it fair to call it trace if there's no like weight amount?</li> <li>A. I don't think we can say its trace or not trace.</li> <li>Q. So we just don't know. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. It's just</li> <li>Q. How about question mark? Is that fair?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Question mark?</li> <li>A. We don't know.</li> <li>Q. All right. No testing, right?</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it.  Q. Okay. So if there's like a I don't know, if there's a form that just doesn't list an amount of weight, like it's there's no weight to that, that would be a trace amount?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then there's no approving signature here, right?  A. Correct.  Q. And then no testing, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. All right. And then it looks like there was	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Is it fair to call it trace if there's no like weight amount?</li> <li>A. I don't think we can say its trace or not trace.</li> <li>Q. So we just don't know. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. It's just</li> <li>Q. How about question mark? Is that fair?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Question mark?</li> <li>A. We don't know.</li> <li>Q. All right. No testing, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it.  Q. Okay. So if there's like a I don't know, if there's a form that just doesn't list an amount of weight, like it's there's no weight to that, that would be a trace amount?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then there's no approving signature here, right?  A. Correct.  Q. And then no testing, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. All right. And then it looks like there was an alert and indication here, right?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Is it fair to call it trace if there's no like weight amount?  A. I don't think we can say its trace or not trace.  Q. So we just don't know. Is that fair?  A. It's just Q. How about question mark? Is that fair?  A. Yeah. Q. Question mark?  A. We don't know. Q. All right. No testing, right?  A. Correct. Q. And no approval of signature, right?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it.  Q. Okay. So if there's like a I don't know, if there's a form that just doesn't list an amount of weight, like it's there's no weight to that, that would be a trace amount?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then there's no approving signature here, right?  A. Correct.  Q. And then no testing, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. All right. And then it looks like there was an alert and indication here, right?  A. Yes.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Is it fair to call it trace if there's no like weight amount?</li> <li>A. I don't think we can say its trace or not trace.</li> <li>Q. So we just don't know. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. It's just</li> <li>Q. How about question mark? Is that fair?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Question mark?</li> <li>A. We don't know.</li> <li>Q. All right. No testing, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And no approval of signature, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it.  Q. Okay. So if there's like a I don't know, if there's a form that just doesn't list an amount of weight, like it's there's no weight to that, that would be a trace amount?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then there's no approving signature here, right?  A. Correct.  Q. And then no testing, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. All right. And then it looks like there was an alert and indication here, right?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Is it fair to call it trace if there's no like weight amount?  A. I don't think we can say its trace or not trace.  Q. So we just don't know. Is that fair?  A. It's just Q. How about question mark? Is that fair?  A. Yeah. Q. Question mark? A. We don't know. Q. All right. No testing, right? A. Correct. Q. And no approval of signature, right?

65 (Pages 254 - 257)

		Page 258		Page 260
1	Α.	Yes.	1	Q. All right. 9/6 of 2021, alert, yes,
2		Narcotics were found, correct?	2	indication, yes, right?
3		Correct.	3	A. Yes.
4		And it was a trace amount, as noted on the	4	Q. Narcotics at a trace amount, right?
5		, right?	5	A. Yes.
6	-	Correct.	6	Q. And then no testing or signature, correct?
7		And then no testing or signature, correct?	7	A. Yes.
8		Correct.	8	Q. 9/6 of 2021, I believe this is a different
9		6/25 of 2021, alert, yes, indication, yes,	9	incident, yes. So we've got 9/6 that is Bates 4747 and
10	right?		10	we've got a 9/6 that is Bates 4748, just for the
11	_	Yes.	11	record. Is that fair?
12		Narcotics found, correct?	12	A. Yes.
13	_	Yes.	13	Q. Okay. So this is going to be alert, yes,
14		Not a trace amount, right?		indication, yes, right?
15		Correct.	14 15	A. Yes.
16 17		And no testing or signature, right?  Correct.	16 17	<ul><li>Q. Narcotics, not a trace amount, right?</li><li>A. Correct.</li></ul>
18		And when I say "signature," I'm talking about		Q. Field testing, yes, right?
19		proval signature. Yes.	19	A. Yes.
20			20	<ul><li>Q. And then no signature, right?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>
21		7/28 of 2021, alert, yes, indication, yes,	21	
22	right?		22	Q. 9/21 of 2021 would be alert, yes, indication,
23		Correct.	23	yes, right?
24		Narcotics were found, correct?	24	A. Yes.
25	Α.	Yes.	25	Q. I don't even know how to read this. Is your
		Page 259		Page 261
1		Not a trace amount, right?	1	view that if there's a 1.00, that means narcotics were
2		Correct.	2	found?
3		And then no testing or approval signature,	3	A. I have no idea what it means.
4	right?		4	Q. You have no clue, okay. So let's put a
5		Correct.	5	question mark. Is that fair?
6	_	8/10 of 2021, alert, yes, indication, yes,	6	A. Question mark on that one.
7	right?		7	Q. All right. And then a question mark on trace
8		Yes.	8	as well. And then no testing, right?
9	_	Narcotics were found, correct?	9	A. Correct.
10		Yes.	10	Q. And then no approval signature, right?
11		, &	11	A. Correct.
12		Correct.	12	Q. Just as a matter of K9 detector or
13		And then it looks like there was testing,	13	narcotics detection dog best practices, if illegal
14	right?		14	narcotics were found in a vehicle, what do officers
15		Yes.	15	generally do with those illegal narcotics?
16		And then no approval signature, correct?	16	A. You find something that is chargeable.
17		Correct.	17	Generally, it is collected and put into evidence.
4.0		And then 9/1 of 2021, alert, yes, indication,	18	Q. Okay.
18	yes, ri	_	19	A. That's that's normally what I see.
19		Yes.	20	Q. Have I'm sorry, go ahead.
			21	A. So I don't know about the state of Texas.
19 20 21	Q.	And then it's going to be narcotics in a trace	21	The Bott don't line it declar the state of Testage
19 20 21 22	Q.	And then it's going to be narcotics in a trace nt, right?	22	Where I'm where I was from, we did have some degree
19 20 21	Q. amour			
19 20 21 22	Q. amour A. Q.	nt, right?	22	Where I'm where I was from, we did have some degree

66 (Pages 258 - 261)

	Page 262		Page 264
1	ticket."	1	Q. And then
2	Q. Okay.	2	A. Although above it, it says, "Alert with an
3	A. "Dump it and you can go away."	3	indication." So it's alert with or without an
4	Q. So we really can't look at this and decide	4	indication.
5	either way?	5	Q. That's what I see.
6	A. Correct.	6	A. But then he has alert with an indication, so
7	Q. All right. For 9/29 of 2021, alert, yes,	7	I'm confused.
8	indication, yes, right?	8	Q. When we so am I. But when we did this with
9	A. Correct.	9	an earlier record, we marked it as the more specific
10	Q. No narcotics found, right?	10	text we would follow, so alert without indication is
11	A. No.	11	what we used. So I just want to make the record
12	Q. And then no testing or approval signature,	12	consistent.
13	correct?	13	A. Yeah, I don't know what to make of it,
14	A. Correct.	14	frankly.
15	Q. And 10/14 of '21, alert, yes, indication, yes,	15	Q. Okay. Do you have any objection to me putting
16	right?	16	alert, but no indication?
17	A. Correct.	17	A. No.
18	Q. Trace amount of marijuana, right?	18	Q. Okay. And then it looks like there is no
19	A. Yes.	19	narcotics found, at least as noted, correct?
20	Q. And then no testing or approval oh, wait,	20	A. Correct.
21	testing, yes, right? I'm sorry, no testing.	21	Q. Or testing, right?
22	A. No testing.	22	A. Correct.
23	Q. Sorry about that.	23	Q. But there is an approval signature. Is that
24	And yes, approval signature?	24	fair?
25	A. Yes.	25	A. Yes.
	Page 263		Page 265
1	Q. And that was by Rene Ochoa, right, it looks	1	Q. 10/28 of 2021, it looks like there's no alert
2	like?	2	or indication, right?
3	A. Yes, that one did get signed.	3	A. Correct.
4	Q. 10/24 of 2021, alert, yes, indication, yes,	4	Q. And then no drugs found, no testing, right?
5	right?	5	A. Yeah, of course.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. And then there was a signature, right?
7	Q. Narcotics, yes?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. Okay. 11/10 of 2021, we're going to
9	Q. And that is is a gram a trace amount?	9	applying our same method from last time of following
10	A. I would in my I wouldn't have done	10	the overall box, alert, yes, indication, no, right?
11	anything with a gram of marijuana in my career. How's	11	A. Correct.
12	that?	12	Q. No drugs found, correct?
13	Q. That's fine. So can we call it a trace	13	A. Correct.
14	A. It's not worth it's not worth the drive to	14	Q. And then no testing or signature, correct?
15	the courthouse.	15	A. Correct.
16	Q. If we mark it as trace, will that give you	16	Q. 11/16 of 2021, alert, yes, indication, yes,
17	heartburn?	17	correct?
18	A. Go ahead and mark it as trace.	18	A. Correct.
19	Q. Okay. And then no testing, right?	19	Q. Four kilos of meth found, correct?
20	A. Correct.	20	A. Correct.
21	Q. And then it was approval signatured, right?	21	Q. So that's going to be yes, narcotics and no,
22	A. Yes.	22	trace.
23	Q. All right. 10/28 of 2021, using the "overall"	23	No testing, right?
24	box there, alert, yes, but indication, no, right?	24	A. Correct.
25	A. Correct.	25	Q. And then no signature, right?

67 (Pages 262 - 265)

	Page 246		Page 249
1	Page 266 A. Correct.	1	Page 268 A. Correct.
2	Q. January 13th of 2022, alert, yes, indication,	2	Q. Narcotics, yes, trace amount, correct?
3	no, right?	3	A. Correct.
4	A. Correct.	4	Q. And no testing or signature, correct?
5	Q. No drugs found and, therefore, no trace,	5	A. Correct.
6	right?	6	Q. 1/19 of 2022 is going to be alert, yes,
7	A. Correct.	7	indication, yes, correct?
8	Q. And then no testing or approval signature,	8	A. Correct.
9	right?	9	Q. It looks like narcotics were found, right?
10	A. Correct.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. 11/13 of 2022, alert, yes, indication, no,	11	Q. And then would you call 1.1 grams trace or
12	right?	12	not?
13	A. Correct.	13	A. No.
14	Q. Narcotics found, right?	14	Q. Okay. And then field testing, yes, right?
15	A. Correct.	15	A. Yes.
16	Q. No testing or signature, right?	16	Q. And then approval signature, no, right?
17	A. Correct.	17	A. Correct.
18	Q. And it's not a trace amount of narcotics,	18	Q. We're getting there.
19	right?	19	1/27 of 2022, alert, yes, indication,
20	A. Right.	20	yes, right?
21	Q. All right.	21	A. Correct.
22	A. No signature.	22	Q. Trace sorry, narcotics, yes, trace amount,
23	(Discussion off the record)	23	yes, right?
24	Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So let's just do this	24	A. Correct.
25	again since we're pretty quick about this. We're on	25	Q. No testing or signature, correct?
	Page 267		Page 269
1	Bates 4684, we're on 11/16 of 2021 and this is the 231	1	A. Correct.
2	Noblewood Drive incident. Alert, yes, indication, yes,	2	Q. 1/27 of 2022, alert, yes, indication, yes,
3	right?	3	correct?
4	A. Correct.	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Narcotics, yes, not a trace amount, right?	5	Q. Trace amount of narcotics, correct?
6	A. Correct.	6	A. Correct.
7	Q. No testing, no signature, right?	7	Q. No testing or signature, correct?
8	A. Correct.	8	A. Correct.
9	Q. Okay. 1/13 of 2022 is going to be alert, yes,	9	Q. February 8th of 2022, alert, yes, indication,
10	indication, no, right?	10	yes, correct?
11	A. Correct.	11	A. Correct.
12	Q. No drugs or signature, right?	12	Q. Narcotics, not a trace amount, correct?
13	A. Correct.	13	A. Correct.
14	Q. Therefore, no testing or trace, right? Is	14	Q. And then no testing or signature, correct?
15	that fair?	15	A. Correct.
16	A. Correct.	16	Q. All right.
17	Q. 1/13 of 2022, this is going to be alert, yes,	17	A. Although I don't know what the units of a
18	indication, no, right?	18	bundle is.
19	A. Correct.	19	Q. Same, but is I think I'm happy to agree
20	Q. Narcotics, yes, not a trace amount, right?	20	with you that it's not a trace amount, right?
21	A. Correct.	21	A. Correct.
22	Q. No testing or signature, correct?	22	Q. Okay.
23	A. Correct.	23	A. I mean, it's either a large a huge
24	Q. 1/17 of 2022 is going to be alert, yes, indication, yes, correct?	24 25	quantity, 35 kilos or 35 pounds or a misspelled bindle.  Q. Okay. I mean, just I guess to be
25			

68 (Pages 266 - 269)

	Page 270		Page 272
1	comprehensive, if there were 35 units of bindle, what	1	Q. Okay.
2	would that mean?	2	A. And they distribute they will sell half a
3	A. Depending on how they cut their cut their	3	gram. That's not uncommon.
4	stuff into bindles. Usually that would be like a gram.	4	Q. So for this
5	Q. Okay. But that wouldn't be a trace amount?	5	A. I would call it for methamphetamine, I
6	A. No.	6	would say that it's not a trace amount.
7	Q. Okay. All right. So we're on February 10th	7	Q. Okay, got it. So no trace amount on this
8	of 2022; alert, yes, indication, yes, right?	8	February 24th record, correct?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. Correct.
10	Q. Narcotics found, not a trace amount, correct?	10	Q. And then no testing or signature, correct?
11	A. Correct.	11	A. Correct.
12	Q. No testing or signature, correct?	12	Q. On February 28th of 2022, it looks like alert,
13	A. Correct.	13	yes, indication, yes, correct?
14	Q. February 17th of 2022, alert, yes, indication,	14	A. Correct.
15	yes, correct?	15	Q. And narcotics not in a trace amount, correct?
16	Q. Marijuana found or narcotics found, right?	16	A. Correct.
17	A. Correct.	17	Q. And
18	Q. Not a or you tell me, is two grams a trace	18	A. No field test.
19	amount?	19	Q. Yeah, no test or signature, correct?
20	A. No.	20	A. Correct.
21	Q. Okay. And	21	Q. Now you're leaving me.
22	A. Let me just qualify that.	22	March 3rd of 2022, alert, yes,
23	Q. Sure.	23	indication, yes, correct?
24	A. I'm assuming that he's using one as an	24	A. Correct.
25	under-a-gram small amount. I'm just guessing. That's	25	Q. Trace amount of narcotics, correct?
	Page 271		Page 273
1	what I assume.	1	A. Correct.
2	Q. Same.	2	Q. And then no tests or signature, correct?
3	A. You know, that he found a bunch of shake and	3	A. Correct.
4	he didn't go through and comb it all out of the carpet	4	Q. And March 10th of 2022, alert, yes,
5	or something.	5	indication, yes, correct?
6	Q. Yeah. So for this two grams, that's not a	6	A. Correct.
7	trace amount?	7	Q. Narcotics in a trace amount, correct.
8	A. No, I think that's a substantial difference.	8	A. Correct.
9	Q. Okay. No testing or signature, correct?	9	Q. And then no testing or signature, correct?
10	A. Correct.	10	A. Correct.
		l	l l
11	Q. And then 2/18 of 2022, alert, yes, indication,	11	Q. And then March 16th of 2022, which is the
12	yes, correct?	12	incident involved in this case, right?
12 13	yes, correct? A. Yes.	12 13	incident involved in this case, right?  A. Yes.
12 13 14	yes, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Trace amount of narcotics, correct?	12 13 14	incident involved in this case, right?  A. Yes. Q. Alert, yes, indication, yes, correct?
12 13 14 15	yes, correct? A. Yes. Q. Trace amount of narcotics, correct? A. Correct.	12 13 14 15	incident involved in this case, right?  A. Yes. Q. Alert, yes, indication, yes, correct? A. Correct.
12 13 14 15 16	yes, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Trace amount of narcotics, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. No testing or signature, correct?	12 13 14 15 16	incident involved in this case, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Alert, yes, indication, yes, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Trace amount of marijuana, correct?
12 13 14 15 16 17	yes, correct?  A. Yes. Q. Trace amount of narcotics, correct? A. Correct. Q. No testing or signature, correct? A. Correct.	12 13 14 15 16 17	incident involved in this case, right?  A. Yes. Q. Alert, yes, indication, yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. Trace amount of marijuana, correct? A. Correct.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	yes, correct?  A. Yes. Q. Trace amount of narcotics, correct? A. Correct. Q. No testing or signature, correct? A. Correct. Q. 2/24 of 2022, alert, yes, indication, yes,	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	incident involved in this case, right?  A. Yes. Q. Alert, yes, indication, yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. Trace amount of marijuana, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then no testing or signature, correct?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	yes, correct?  A. Yes. Q. Trace amount of narcotics, correct? A. Correct. Q. No testing or signature, correct? A. Correct. Q. 2/24 of 2022, alert, yes, indication, yes, correct?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	incident involved in this case, right?  A. Yes. Q. Alert, yes, indication, yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. Trace amount of marijuana, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then no testing or signature, correct? A. Correct.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	yes, correct?  A. Yes. Q. Trace amount of narcotics, correct? A. Correct. Q. No testing or signature, correct? A. Correct. Q. 2/24 of 2022, alert, yes, indication, yes, correct? A. Correct. A. Correct.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	incident involved in this case, right?  A. Yes. Q. Alert, yes, indication, yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. Trace amount of marijuana, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then no testing or signature, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay, thank you.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	yes, correct?  A. Yes. Q. Trace amount of narcotics, correct? A. Correct. Q. No testing or signature, correct? A. Correct. Q. 2/24 of 2022, alert, yes, indication, yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. Narcotics found, correct?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	incident involved in this case, right?  A. Yes. Q. Alert, yes, indication, yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. Trace amount of marijuana, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then no testing or signature, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay, thank you. MR. WINDHAM: All right. So what we're
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	yes, correct?  A. Yes. Q. Trace amount of narcotics, correct? A. Correct. Q. No testing or signature, correct? A. Correct. Q. 2/24 of 2022, alert, yes, indication, yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. Narcotics found, correct? A. Correct.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	incident involved in this case, right?  A. Yes. Q. Alert, yes, indication, yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. Trace amount of marijuana, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then no testing or signature, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay, thank you.  MR. WINDHAM: All right. So what we're going to do is plug this into your laptop; is that
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	yes, correct?  A. Yes. Q. Trace amount of narcotics, correct? A. Correct. Q. No testing or signature, correct? A. Correct. Q. 2/24 of 2022, alert, yes, indication, yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. Narcotics found, correct? A. Correct. Q. Narcotics found, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you consider 0.85 a trace amount?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	incident involved in this case, right?  A. Yes. Q. Alert, yes, indication, yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. Trace amount of marijuana, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then no testing or signature, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay, thank you.  MR. WINDHAM: All right. So what we're going to do is plug this into your laptop; is that cool?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	yes, correct?  A. Yes. Q. Trace amount of narcotics, correct? A. Correct. Q. No testing or signature, correct? A. Correct. Q. 2/24 of 2022, alert, yes, indication, yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. Narcotics found, correct? A. Correct.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	incident involved in this case, right?  A. Yes. Q. Alert, yes, indication, yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. Trace amount of marijuana, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then no testing or signature, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay, thank you.  MR. WINDHAM: All right. So what we're going to do is plug this into your laptop; is that

69 (Pages 270 - 273)

Page 274 the Excel sheet we produced. I see a blank row. Is 2 there a reason --3 MR. FOX: There was a 1/3 that was supposed to be a 1/13, so I added 1/13 and just didn't 5 delete the 1/3. 6 MR. WINDHAM: Okay. Let's delete that 7 row --MR. FOX: Yeah. 8 9 MR. WINDHAM: -- that's a blank. 10 Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) All right. So I'm happy to 11 flip back to Exhibit 108, if we need to, so that you 12 can look at that again. I can hand you my laptop. But 13 what I really want to do is ask you whether you have 14 any reason to doubt the information up on the Excel 15 sheet in front of you, based on the exercise we just 16 did? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. 19 MR. WINDHAM: And let's do some math like 20 we did before, if you don't mind helping me out with that, Josh. So scroll to the top for me. 21 Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) Okay. So it looks like 22 23 there were 40 deployments during this period; is that 24 fair? 25 A. Yes. Page 275

Page 276 A. Correct.

- Q. So out of the 40 deployments, he indicated
- 3 eight times, according to Deputy Molina's lingo; is
- 4 that fair?

1

8

- 5 A. He failed to indicate eight times.
- 6 Q. Thank you. He failed to indicate eight times.
- 7 A. Yes.
  - Q. Okay. And then it looks like narcotics were
- 9 found, so let me make sure I have the math right
- 0 because I don't want this to be misleading. If he --
- 11 going back to the alert column, if we register that
- 12 he -- Max alerted one time -- or failed to alert one
- 13 time, this number should actually be 39 instead of one,
- 14 correct?
- 15 A. Correct. You put 30.
- Q. Oh, yeah. I'm at the end of my rope here.
- 17 Indication, so if we noted that Max failed to indicate
- 18 eight times, that means that out of 40 --
- 19 A. 32.

20

- Q. -- 32 indications. Narcotics noted, let's see
- 21 how many times it was -- let's just do the number of
- 22 times it was noted. So we've got one, two, three,
- 23 four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12, 13,
- 24 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27,
  - 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 times where narcotics were noted; is
- 1 that fair?
- 2 A. Correct.
- 3 Q. How many of those were trace? Let's count it.
- 4 I see one, two, three, four -- one, two, three, four --
- 5 we don't know, with a question mark -- five, six,
- 6 seven, eight -- we don't know -- nine, ten, 11, 12, 13.
- 7 14, 15, 16; is that fair, 16 incidents where trace
- 8 amounts were noted?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. Okay. And then in terms of testing, I'm
- 11 trying to think of how to do this. It looks like there
- 12 was one, two, three, four instances where Deputy Molina
- 13 tested the drugs; is that fair, four times?
- 14 A. Okay, I don't know that Molina tested or
- 15 somebody else tested.
- 16 Q. That's fair. Where testing was noted on the
- 17 reports. Is that fair?
- 18 A. Yeah
- 19 Q. Okay. And then it looks like there were -- I
- 20 think there's just this -- okay, so there were four
- 21 approving signatures of the 40 deployments; is that
- 22 fair?
- 23 A. Yeah.
- 24 Q. Okay.
- 25 A. So this is a ten-month period?

- 1 Q. So 40 deployments, and it looks like he only
- 2 failed to alert one time. Is that fair?
- 3 A. I'm not sure which column I'm looking at.
- 4 Q. I'm sorry, that's my fault. It's going to be
- 5 this column right here, the alert column.
- 6 A. Okav
- 7 Q. And I see one failure to alert. I don't see
- 8 any others, do you?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. Okay. So during the ten-month period that
- 11 we've been discussing and the 40 deployments of Max
- 12 during that period, he failed to alert only one time,
- 13 correct?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. Okay, put a one there. All right. Let do the
- 16 same for indications. So let's look at the indications
- 17 column. I see one, two, three, four, five -- whoops --
- 18 six, seven, eight, nine. I see nine.
- 19 MS. HEBERT: I think you should count
- 20 again.
- 21 MR. WINDHAM: That's totally fair.
- Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) One, two, three, four, five,
- 23 six, seven, eight. Okay, eight.
- 24 A. Eight.
- 25 Q. I have that right?

Page 277

Page 278 Page 280 1 Q. Correct. say? 2 2 A. Okay. A. They say what the forms say, but it's 3 relatively vague information. 3 Q. Okay. And so I just wanted to ask, we went Q. Understood. Thank you. through Deputy Molina's K9 training reports earlier --4 Okay. I just want to back up to the very 5 A. Correct. 5 6 Q. -- and now we have just gone through some of beginning of our discussion when I asked you a few 7 questions about the report itself. So my question --7 his deployment reports, right? 8 8 A. Correct. A. Okay. 9 Q. Do you have the same -- you expressed some 9 Q. Yeah, so back to your report. If you want to 10 pull that out, you're welcome to. 10 hesitance about relying on his training reports A. I do. earlier. Do you have the same apprehension about these 11 11 or do you feel differently? 12 Q. That's going to be Exhibit 105, I believe. 12 13 13 A. I think there are some things that are a 14 little bit incomplete, but also I don't know their 14 Q. So I think I have this from earlier, but tell me if I'm getting this right. The expertise that policies and the way they conduct business. But, you 15 15 you're bringing to bear in this case is about K9 know, this at least tells us a little bit more, but 16 while at the same time a little bit less. 17 handling and K9 handling practices, right? 17 A. And experience doing the deployment. 18 So training, you know, you're trying --18 19 Q. Sure. K9 deployments, though? 19 trying to do diversions and distractions, just trying 20 to improve your dog all the time. So, you know, in 20 A. Yes. a -- in a deployment thing, you're usually not talking 21 Q. Okay. Do you claim to be an expert in criminal interdiction practices? 22 22 about those things unless it had a significant effect 23 23 on what you're doing. A. No. 24 24 Q. Okay. Q. Okay. So you don't intend to offer any 25 25 opinions in this case about criminal interdiction A. So I don't -- don't expect those to be there. Page 281 Page 279 1 So, you know, this is -- this is, you know, probably 1 practices? not too unusual for people's deployment -- deployment 2 A. Correct. reports. I can tell you what I did. I never made 3 Q. Do you claim to be an expert in traffic stops? 4 A. I think every deputy and officer is an expert 4 these. 5 O. You never made these? 5 in traffic stops. We do them consistently, constantly. 6 A. No. Q. Do you claim to have any training, experience 7 Q. That's fair. and expertise above and beyond the trainings, A. All I did was write a uniform incident report. 8 experience and expertise that an average law 8 That's it. My training and deployment notes were the enforcement officer has? same thing. If I deployed, I circled "deploy" and I 10 10 A. In respect to narcotics, I did participate in 11 wrote the CAD number or the case number --11 numerous courses, Desert Snow, which is -- I did twice 12 O. Okav. 12 during my career. There was -- I did a course on 13 A. -- and the location. That was it because 13 commercial vehicles at one point in my career and 14 that's really where the information is at on this. another one on consensual encounters, which we often 15 MR. WINDHAM: What I would like to do is try to turn traffic stops into consensual encounters 16 introduce these Excel sheets as Exhibit -- I think while trying to investigate. 16 Q. Okay. My question is really do you intend to 17 we're on 109, aren't we -- as Exhibit 109. We will 17 send them to you because I don't have a way of handing 18 offer expert testimony in this case about traffic stop 19 you the Excel sheets. 19 practices? 20 20 (Exhibit 109 marked) A. I was asked to look at the K9 portion of this

71 (Pages 278 - 281)

Q. Okay. Do you -- would you feel comfortable

offering expert testimony in this case about traffic

21

22

23

24

25

case.

stops?

A. No.

21

Q. (BY MR. WINDHAM) But, Mr. Sheldahl, just to

22 confirm it, we just went through this whole exercise of

logging the report data in the Excel sheets. At least

24 as the Excel sheets reflect our discussion, do you have

any reason to doubt that they reflect what the forms

	D 400		D 404
1	Page 282	1	Page 284
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. And then in terms of the information on which you relied in producing this report, we went through	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	Mr. Frigerio for all of the information you felt you needed to draw informed opinions about this case?
3	some of the documents earlier, right, we discussed some	3	A. I just utilized what I was provided.
4	of those?	4	Q. I'm sorry?
5	A. Yes.	5	-
	Q. And you said the sum total of them would be in		A. I just utilized the information I was
6		6	provided.  Q. Understood. And you felt comfortable drawing
$\begin{vmatrix} 7 \\ 8 \end{vmatrix}$	a Dropbox folder that you received?  A. Yes.	8	the opinions in your report based on that information?
		9	A. Yes.
9	Q. Okay. So if I wanted to see the sum total of		
10	them, I would have to see that Dropbox folder?	10	Q. Okay. And my question is do you feel that
11	A. Yes.	11	you've had the opportunity all of the opportunity
12	Q. Okay. As you sit here today, do you have any	12	you need to obtain all of the information that would be
13	intention of supplementing your report?	13	necessary to write this report?
14	A. At this point, no, but I haven't reviewed my	14	A. I guess I have to make the assumption that I
15	deposition either.	15	have received everything.
16	Q. Okay. So it's possible that, based on your	16	Q. Okay.
17	deposition, you might want to revise your report?	17	A. I can only make that assumption.
18	A. Sure.	18	Q. My question is just I'm not asking what you
19	Q. Okay. Tell me how you would go about deciding	19	discussed with Mr. Frigerio, necessarily. My question
20	whether to do that.	20	is did you have an opportunity to ask him for
21	A. I have to read it first to even have an idea.	21	additional documents if you wanted them?
22	Q. Well, have you ever revised a deposition or an	22	A. Yes.
23	expert report prior to this?	23	Q. Okay. All right. Let's take a quick break.
24	A. I have not revised one prior to this.	24	I think I'm close to the end.
25	Q. Okay. What kind of information, if you saw it	25	(Recess from 4:35 p.m. to 4:41 p.m.)
	Page 283		Page 285
1	in a deposition transcript, would give you a reason to	1	
2	revise your opinions?	2	Do you recognize you're still under oath?
3	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the	2 3	Do you recognize you're still under oath?  A. Yes.
2 3 4	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.	2 3 4	Do you recognize you're still under oath?  A. Yes.  Q. All right.
2 3 4 5	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the	2 3	Do you recognize you're still under oath?  A. Yes. Q. All right. A. That's going to be all of my questions for
2 3 4 5 6	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the other?	2 3 4	Do you recognize you're still under oath?  A. Yes.  Q. All right.  A. That's going to be all of my questions for you. I just want to note for the record that under the
2 3 4 5 6 7	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the other?  A. I just want to leave that open in case I see	2 3 4 5 6 7	Do you recognize you're still under oath?  A. Yes. Q. All right. A. That's going to be all of my questions for you. I just want to note for the record that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, we are entitled to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the other?  A. I just want to leave that open in case I see something and go, "Oh, you know, that's something I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you recognize you're still under oath?  A. Yes. Q. All right. A. That's going to be all of my questions for you. I just want to note for the record that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, we are entitled to the disclosure of the records you reviewed, so the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the other?  A. I just want to leave that open in case I see something and go, "Oh, you know, that's something I need to note."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Do you recognize you're still under oath?  A. Yes. Q. All right. A. That's going to be all of my questions for you. I just want to note for the record that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, we are entitled to the disclosure of the records you reviewed, so the Dropbox folder that you mentioned and, therefore, we're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the other?  A. I just want to leave that open in case I see something and go, "Oh, you know, that's something I need to note."  Q. Okay. Do you feel that during this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you recognize you're still under oath?  A. Yes. Q. All right. A. That's going to be all of my questions for you. I just want to note for the record that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, we are entitled to the disclosure of the records you reviewed, so the Dropbox folder that you mentioned and, therefore, we're going to hold this open for future deposition in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the other?  A. I just want to leave that open in case I see something and go, "Oh, you know, that's something I need to note."  Q. Okay. Do you feel that during this deposition, you learned any new factual information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Do you recognize you're still under oath?  A. Yes. Q. All right. A. That's going to be all of my questions for you. I just want to note for the record that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, we are entitled to the disclosure of the records you reviewed, so the Dropbox folder that you mentioned and, therefore, we're going to hold this open for future deposition in the event that there's anything in the Dropbox folder that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the other?  A. I just want to leave that open in case I see something and go, "Oh, you know, that's something I need to note."  Q. Okay. Do you feel that during this deposition, you learned any new factual information that would justify supplementing or amending the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Do you recognize you're still under oath?  A. Yes. Q. All right. A. That's going to be all of my questions for you. I just want to note for the record that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, we are entitled to the disclosure of the records you reviewed, so the Dropbox folder that you mentioned and, therefore, we're going to hold this open for future deposition in the event that there's anything in the Dropbox folder that bears on your testimony or we haven't seen before.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the other?  A. I just want to leave that open in case I see something and go, "Oh, you know, that's something I need to note."  Q. Okay. Do you feel that during this deposition, you learned any new factual information that would justify supplementing or amending the opinions in your report?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. All right. A. That's going to be all of my questions for you. I just want to note for the record that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, we are entitled to the disclosure of the records you reviewed, so the Dropbox folder that you mentioned and, therefore, we're going to hold this open for future deposition in the event that there's anything in the Dropbox folder that bears on your testimony or we haven't seen before. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the other?  A. I just want to leave that open in case I see something and go, "Oh, you know, that's something I need to note."  Q. Okay. Do you feel that during this deposition, you learned any new factual information that would justify supplementing or amending the opinions in your report?  A. I'm not sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. All right. A. That's going to be all of my questions for you. I just want to note for the record that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, we are entitled to the disclosure of the records you reviewed, so the Dropbox folder that you mentioned and, therefore, we're going to hold this open for future deposition in the event that there's anything in the Dropbox folder that bears on your testimony or we haven't seen before.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the other?  A. I just want to leave that open in case I see something and go, "Oh, you know, that's something I need to note."  Q. Okay. Do you feel that during this deposition, you learned any new factual information that would justify supplementing or amending the opinions in your report?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Is that the sort of thing you would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. All right. A. That's going to be all of my questions for you. I just want to note for the record that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, we are entitled to the disclosure of the records you reviewed, so the Dropbox folder that you mentioned and, therefore, we're going to hold this open for future deposition in the event that there's anything in the Dropbox folder that bears on your testimony or we haven't seen before. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the other?  A. I just want to leave that open in case I see something and go, "Oh, you know, that's something I need to note."  Q. Okay. Do you feel that during this deposition, you learned any new factual information that would justify supplementing or amending the opinions in your report?  A. I'm not sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. All right. A. That's going to be all of my questions for you. I just want to note for the record that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, we are entitled to the disclosure of the records you reviewed, so the Dropbox folder that you mentioned and, therefore, we're going to hold this open for future deposition in the event that there's anything in the Dropbox folder that bears on your testimony or we haven't seen before. A. Okay. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the other?  A. I just want to leave that open in case I see something and go, "Oh, you know, that's something I need to note."  Q. Okay. Do you feel that during this deposition, you learned any new factual information that would justify supplementing or amending the opinions in your report?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Is that the sort of thing you would assess when deciding whether to amend your report?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. All right. A. That's going to be all of my questions for you. I just want to note for the record that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, we are entitled to the disclosure of the records you reviewed, so the Dropbox folder that you mentioned and, therefore, we're going to hold this open for future deposition in the event that there's anything in the Dropbox folder that bears on your testimony or we haven't seen before. A. Okay. Q. Okay. MR. WINDHAM: I think that's everything for me. THE REPORTER: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the other?  A. I just want to leave that open in case I see something and go, "Oh, you know, that's something I need to note."  Q. Okay. Do you feel that during this deposition, you learned any new factual information that would justify supplementing or amending the opinions in your report?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Is that the sort of thing you would assess when deciding whether to amend your report?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Did you learn anything today as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. All right. A. That's going to be all of my questions for you. I just want to note for the record that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, we are entitled to the disclosure of the records you reviewed, so the Dropbox folder that you mentioned and, therefore, we're going to hold this open for future deposition in the event that there's anything in the Dropbox folder that bears on your testimony or we haven't seen before. A. Okay. Q. Okay. MR. WINDHAM: I think that's everything for me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the other?  A. I just want to leave that open in case I see something and go, "Oh, you know, that's something I need to note."  Q. Okay. Do you feel that during this deposition, you learned any new factual information that would justify supplementing or amending the opinions in your report?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Is that the sort of thing you would assess when deciding whether to amend your report?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Did you learn anything today as a matter of fact from any of the exhibits that would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. All right. A. That's going to be all of my questions for you. I just want to note for the record that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, we are entitled to the disclosure of the records you reviewed, so the Dropbox folder that you mentioned and, therefore, we're going to hold this open for future deposition in the event that there's anything in the Dropbox folder that bears on your testimony or we haven't seen before. A. Okay. Q. Okay. MR. WINDHAM: I think that's everything for me. THE REPORTER: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the other?  A. I just want to leave that open in case I see something and go, "Oh, you know, that's something I need to note."  Q. Okay. Do you feel that during this deposition, you learned any new factual information that would justify supplementing or amending the opinions in your report?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Is that the sort of thing you would assess when deciding whether to amend your report?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Did you learn anything today as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. All right. A. That's going to be all of my questions for you. I just want to note for the record that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, we are entitled to the disclosure of the records you reviewed, so the Dropbox folder that you mentioned and, therefore, we're going to hold this open for future deposition in the event that there's anything in the Dropbox folder that bears on your testimony or we haven't seen before. A. Okay. Q. Okay. MR. WINDHAM: I think that's everything for me. THE REPORTER: Okay. MR. FRIGERIO: We will reserve our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the other?  A. I just want to leave that open in case I see something and go, "Oh, you know, that's something I need to note."  Q. Okay. Do you feel that during this deposition, you learned any new factual information that would justify supplementing or amending the opinions in your report?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Is that the sort of thing you would assess when deciding whether to amend your report?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Did you learn anything today as a matter of fact from any of the exhibits that would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. All right. A. That's going to be all of my questions for you. I just want to note for the record that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, we are entitled to the disclosure of the records you reviewed, so the Dropbox folder that you mentioned and, therefore, we're going to hold this open for future deposition in the event that there's anything in the Dropbox folder that bears on your testimony or we haven't seen before. A. Okay. Q. Okay. MR. WINDHAM: I think that's everything for me. THE REPORTER: Okay. MR. FRIGERIO: We will reserve our questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the other?  A. I just want to leave that open in case I see something and go, "Oh, you know, that's something I need to note."  Q. Okay. Do you feel that during this deposition, you learned any new factual information that would justify supplementing or amending the opinions in your report?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Is that the sort of thing you would assess when deciding whether to amend your report?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Did you learn anything today as a matter of fact from any of the exhibits that would cause you to question the conclusions in your report?  A. No.  Q. Did you learn anything today that would cause	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. All right. A. That's going to be all of my questions for you. I just want to note for the record that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, we are entitled to the disclosure of the records you reviewed, so the Dropbox folder that you mentioned and, therefore, we're going to hold this open for future deposition in the event that there's anything in the Dropbox folder that bears on your testimony or we haven't seen before. A. Okay. Q. Okay. MR. WINDHAM: I think that's everything for me. THE REPORTER: Okay. MR. FRIGERIO: We will reserve our questions. MR. BARRON: I'll reserve as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the other?  A. I just want to leave that open in case I see something and go, "Oh, you know, that's something I need to note."  Q. Okay. Do you feel that during this deposition, you learned any new factual information that would justify supplementing or amending the opinions in your report?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Is that the sort of thing you would assess when deciding whether to amend your report?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Did you learn anything today as a matter of fact from any of the exhibits that would cause you to question the conclusions in your report?  A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Do you recognize you're still under oath?  A. Yes. Q. All right. A. That's going to be all of my questions for you. I just want to note for the record that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, we are entitled to the disclosure of the records you reviewed, so the Dropbox folder that you mentioned and, therefore, we're going to hold this open for future deposition in the event that there's anything in the Dropbox folder that bears on your testimony or we haven't seen before.  A. Okay. Q. Okay. MR. WINDHAM: I think that's everything for me. THE REPORTER: Okay. MR. FRIGERIO: We will reserve our questions. MR. BARRON: I'll reserve as well. MR. WINDHAM: Off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the other?  A. I just want to leave that open in case I see something and go, "Oh, you know, that's something I need to note."  Q. Okay. Do you feel that during this deposition, you learned any new factual information that would justify supplementing or amending the opinions in your report?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Is that the sort of thing you would assess when deciding whether to amend your report?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Did you learn anything today as a matter of fact from any of the exhibits that would cause you to question the conclusions in your report?  A. No.  Q. Did you learn anything today that would cause you to feel stronger about the opinions in your report?  A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Do you recognize you're still under oath?  A. Yes. Q. All right. A. That's going to be all of my questions for you. I just want to note for the record that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, we are entitled to the disclosure of the records you reviewed, so the Dropbox folder that you mentioned and, therefore, we're going to hold this open for future deposition in the event that there's anything in the Dropbox folder that bears on your testimony or we haven't seen before.  A. Okay. Q. Okay. MR. WINDHAM: I think that's everything for me. THE REPORTER: Okay. MR. FRIGERIO: We will reserve our questions. MR. BARRON: I'll reserve as well. MR. WINDHAM: Off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	revise your opinions?  A. I don't know. I would have to read the transcript.  Q. Okay. So you just don't know one way or the other?  A. I just want to leave that open in case I see something and go, "Oh, you know, that's something I need to note."  Q. Okay. Do you feel that during this deposition, you learned any new factual information that would justify supplementing or amending the opinions in your report?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Is that the sort of thing you would assess when deciding whether to amend your report?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Did you learn anything today as a matter of fact from any of the exhibits that would cause you to question the conclusions in your report?  A. No.  Q. Did you learn anything today that would cause you to feel stronger about the opinions in your report?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you recognize you're still under oath?  A. Yes. Q. All right. A. That's going to be all of my questions for you. I just want to note for the record that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, we are entitled to the disclosure of the records you reviewed, so the Dropbox folder that you mentioned and, therefore, we're going to hold this open for future deposition in the event that there's anything in the Dropbox folder that bears on your testimony or we haven't seen before.  A. Okay. Q. Okay. MR. WINDHAM: I think that's everything for me. THE REPORTER: Okay. MR. FRIGERIO: We will reserve our questions. MR. BARRON: I'll reserve as well. MR. WINDHAM: Off the record.

	Page 286	١.	Page 288
1	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE	1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
2	WITNESS NAME: KEVIN SHELDAHL	2	SAN ANTONIO DIVISION
3	DATE OF DEPOSITION: JANUARY 9, 2025	3	ALEK SCHOTT, )
4	PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON	١,	Plaintiff, )
5		4	v. ) Civil Action No.
		5	) 5:23-cv-00706-OLG-RBF
6			JOEL BABB, in his individual )
7	<u> </u>	6	and official capacity; )
8			MARTIN A. MOLINA III, in his )
9		7	individual and official ) capacity; JAVIER SALAZAR, )
10		8	in his individual and )
11			official capacity; and BEXAR )
12		9	COUNTY, TEXAS,
		10	Defendants. )
13		11	
14			REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION OF THE ORAL
15		12	DEPOSITION OF KEVIN SHELDAHL
16		1.2	JANUARY 9, 2025
17		13 14	I, Donna Wright, a Certified Shorthand
18		15	Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of
		16	Texas, hereby certify to the following:
19		17	That the witness, KEVIN SHELDAHL, was duly
20		18 19	sworn by the officer and that the transcript of the oral deposition is a true record of the testimony given
21		20	by the witness;
22		21	That the original deposition was delivered to
23		22	Mr. Charles Frigerio;
24		23 24	That a copy of this certificate was served on all parties and/or the witness shown herein on
25			•
		25	;
		25	
1	Page 287		Page 289
1	Page 287  I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing	1	Page 289 I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule
2	Page 287  I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is	1 2	Page 289 I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent:
2	Page 287  I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing	1 2 3	Page 289  I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent: X was requested by the deponent or a party
2	Page 287  I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.	1 2 3 4	Page 289  I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent:X was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the
2 3 4	Page 287  I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is	1 2 3 4 5	Page 289  I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent: X was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and
2 3 4 5	Page 287  I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL	1 2 3 4	Page 289  I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent: X was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the
2 3 4 5 6	Page 287  I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF)	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 289  I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent: X was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and
2 3 4 5 6 7	I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 289  I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent: X was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the
2 3 4 5 6	Page 287  I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 289  I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent: X was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons
2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 287  I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 289  I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent: X was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 287  I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 289  I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent: X was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore:  was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition.  I further certify that I am neither counsel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 287  I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 289  I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent: X was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore:  was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 287  I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 289  I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent: X was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore:  was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 287  I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 289  I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent: X was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore:  was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 287  I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 289  I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent: X was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore:  was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 287  I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 289  I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent: X was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore:  was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. Certified to by me on this, the 10 day of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 287  I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 289  I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent: X was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore:  was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 289  I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent:  _X_ was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore:  was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  Certified to by me on this, the 10 day of January, 2025.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 289  I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent: X was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore:  was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. Certified to by me on this, the 10 day of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 289  I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent:  _X_ was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore:  was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  Certified to by me on this, the 10 day of January, 2025.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent:  _X_ was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore:  was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  Certified to by me on this, the 10 day of January, 2025.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent:  _X_ was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore:  was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  Certified to by me on this, the 10 day of January, 2025.  DONNA WRIGHT, Texas CSR 1971
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent:  _X_ was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore:  was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  Certified to by me on this, the 10 day of January, 2025.  DONNA WRIGHT, Texas CSR 1971  Expiration Date: 11/30/26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent:  _X_ was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore:  was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  Certified to by me on this, the 10 day of January, 2025.  DONNA WRIGHT, Texas CSR 1971  Expiration Date: 11/30/26  VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent:  _X_ was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore:  was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  Certified to by me on this, the 10 day of January, 2025.  DONNA WRIGHT, Texas CSR 1971  Expiration Date: 11/30/26  VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS 300 Throckmorton Street
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent:  _X_ was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore:  was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  Certified to by me on this, the 10 day of January, 2025.  DONNA WRIGHT, Texas CSR 1971  Expiration Date: 11/30/26  VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS 300 Throckmorton Street Ft. Worth, Texas 76102
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I, KEVIN SHELDAHL, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  KEVIN SHELDAHL  THE STATE OF	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent:  _X_ was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore:  was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  Certified to by me on this, the 10 day of January, 2025.  DONNA WRIGHT, Texas CSR 1971  Expiration Date: 11/30/26  VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS 300 Throckmorton Street

1	Page 290
1	COUNTY OF TRAVIS )
2 3	STATE OF TEXAS ) I hereby certify that the witness was notified
4	on January that the 20th the witness has 30 days or
5	( days per agreement of counsel) after being
6	notified by the officer that the transcript is
7	available for review by the witness and if there are
8	changes in the form or substance to be made, then the
9	witness shall sign a statement reciting such changes
10	and the reasons given by the witness for making them;
11	That the witness' signature was/was not returned as
12	of
13	Subscribed and sworn to on this, the day
14	of, 2025.
15	
16	
17	VEDITEVE I FOAT COLUTIONS
1.0	VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS
18	300 Throckmorton Street
1.0	Ft. Worth, Texas 76102
19	Firm Registration No. 571
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	Page 291
1	Charles Frigerio, Esquire
1 2	-
	Charles Frigerio, Esquire
2	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net
2 3	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net January 20, 2025 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al
2 3 4 5	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net January 20, 2025 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al 1/9/2025, Kevin Sheldahl (#7035859)
2 3 4 5 6	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net January 20, 2025 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al 1/9/2025, Kevin Sheldahl (#7035859) The above-referenced transcript is available for
2 3 4 5 6 7	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net January 20, 2025 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al 1/9/2025, Kevin Sheldahl (#7035859) The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net January 20, 2025 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al 1/9/2025, Kevin Sheldahl (#7035859) The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net January 20, 2025 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al 1/9/2025, Kevin Sheldahl (#7035859) The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net January 20, 2025 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al 1/9/2025, Kevin Sheldahl (#7035859) The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net January 20, 2025 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al 1/9/2025, Kevin Sheldahl (#7035859) The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net January 20, 2025 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al 1/9/2025, Kevin Sheldahl (#7035859) The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net January 20, 2025 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al 1/9/2025, Kevin Sheldahl (#7035859) The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at cs-midatlantic@veritext.com
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net January 20, 2025 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al 1/9/2025, Kevin Sheldahl (#7035859) The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at cs-midatlantic@veritext.com Return completed errata within 30 days from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net January 20, 2025 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al 1/9/2025, Kevin Sheldahl (#7035859) The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at cs-midatlantic@veritext.com Return completed errata within 30 days from receipt of testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net January 20, 2025 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al 1/9/2025, Kevin Sheldahl (#7035859) The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at cs-midatlantic@veritext.com Return completed errata within 30 days from receipt of testimony. If the witness fails to do so within the time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net January 20, 2025 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al 1/9/2025, Kevin Sheldahl (#7035859) The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at cs-midatlantic@veritext.com Return completed errata within 30 days from receipt of testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net January 20, 2025 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al 1/9/2025, Kevin Sheldahl (#7035859) The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at cs-midatlantic@veritext.com Return completed errata within 30 days from receipt of testimony. If the witness fails to do so within the time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net January 20, 2025 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al 1/9/2025, Kevin Sheldahl (#7035859) The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at cs-midatlantic@veritext.com Return completed errata within 30 days from receipt of testimony. If the witness fails to do so within the time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net January 20, 2025 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al 1/9/2025, Kevin Sheldahl (#7035859) The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at cs-midatlantic@veritext.com Return completed errata within 30 days from receipt of testimony. If the witness fails to do so within the time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net January 20, 2025 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al 1/9/2025, Kevin Sheldahl (#7035859) The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at cs-midatlantic@veritext.com Return completed errata within 30 days from receipt of testimony. If the witness fails to do so within the time allotted, the transcript may be used as if signed.  Yours,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net January 20, 2025 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al 1/9/2025, Kevin Sheldahl (#7035859) The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at cs-midatlantic@veritext.com Return completed errata within 30 days from receipt of testimony. If the witness fails to do so within the time allotted, the transcript may be used as if signed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Charles Frigerio, Esquire csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net January 20, 2025 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al 1/9/2025, Kevin Sheldahl (#7035859) The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at cs-midatlantic@veritext.com Return completed errata within 30 days from receipt of testimony. If the witness fails to do so within the time allotted, the transcript may be used as if signed.  Yours,

[& - 1st] Page 1

&	<b>10/21</b> 223:3	<b>11/10</b> 265:8	<b>15th</b> 234:9,11
<b>&amp;</b> 2:15	<b>10/24</b> 263:4	<b>11/13</b> 266:11	<b>16</b> 21:20,23
	<b>10/28</b> 263:23	<b>11/16</b> 228:9	23:1 26:1,7
0	265:1	265:16 267:1	30:20 276:24
<b>0.83</b> 237:7	<b>10/5</b> 217:23	<b>11/2</b> 226:21	277:7,7
<b>0.85</b> 271:23	<b>100</b> 40:16,20,21	<b>11/23</b> 228:21	<b>16th</b> 18:2
<b>00706</b> 1:5	62:2 64:2	<b>11/30</b> 229:15	205:22 206:2
288:5	162:14,20	11/30/26	249:2 273:11
1	164:7,9 165:9	289:22	<b>17</b> 231:5,10
<b>1</b> 16:6 32:15,17	165:11,17	<b>11/9</b> 227:19	237:14 276:24
32:22 33:14	166:14 193:5	<b>111</b> 1:22 2:22	<b>177</b> 3:22
150:4,6 162:10	<b>103</b> 235:21	<b>11:01</b> 70:10	<b>17th</b> 242:4,10
166:24 167:1	237:6,12	<b>11:49</b> 114:13	270:14
<b>1.00</b> 261:1	<b>105</b> 3:11 14:25	<b>12</b> 29:7 231:11	<b>18</b> 156:16,19
<b>1.1</b> 268:11	15:2,11 16:2	276:23 277:6	235:24 237:12
<b>1.3</b> 46:16	72:2 280:12	<b>12.35</b> 236:15,18	276:24
<b>1/13</b> 267:9,17	<b>106</b> 3:12 143:3	236:22	<b>1800s</b> 53:9
274:4,4	143:14,16	<b>123</b> 236:12	<b>18th</b> 230:15
<b>1/17</b> 267:24	<b>107</b> 3:13	<b>123.5</b> 235:16	<b>19</b> 15:21,22
<b>1/19</b> 268:6	204:15,20	236:12 237:6	276:24
<b>1/25</b> 231:1	239:13,15	<b>12:14</b> 134:20	<b>1900s</b> 53:9
<b>1/27</b> 268:19	240:2	<b>12:30</b> 114:10	<b>19082</b> 289:20
269:2	<b>108</b> 3:14	<b>12th</b> 208:10	<b>1971</b> 289:22
<b>1/3</b> 274:3,5	248:16,19	240:6,9 241:25	<b>1992</b> 34:13
<b>1/9/2025</b> 291:5	274:11	249:16,17	<b>1:00</b> 223:5
<b>10</b> 72:4,4 73:1	<b>109</b> 3:15	<b>13</b> 29:7,18	<b>1:21</b> 134:21
172:25 173:2	279:17,17,20	276:23 277:6	<b>1:40</b> 187:13,14
289:17	<b>10:48</b> 70:10	<b>13th</b> 266:2	187:16
<b>10/12</b> 219:12	<b>10th</b> 270:7	<b>14</b> 276:24	<b>1:46</b> 179:13,15
<b>10/13</b> 220:4	273:4	277:7	179:17 181:14
<b>10/14</b> 262:15	<b>11</b> 72:4 73:4	<b>143</b> 3:12	181:16
<b>10/19</b> 222:13	150:4,6 162:10	<b>15</b> 3:11 26:1	<b>1st</b> 230:3
	231:11 276:23	30:18 276:24	231:19
	277:6	277:7	

[2 - 2:00] Page 2

2	<b>2019</b> 78:18	268:6,19 269:2	<b>20th</b> 290:4
<b>2</b> 3:2 21:20	95:2,5	269:9 270:8,14	<b>21</b> 205:10
24:7 26:7	<b>2020</b> 230:15	271:11,18	226:21 228:21
31:24 32:15,17	<b>2021</b> 95:10	272:12,22	236:7,25
32:22 33:14	124:15 206:2	273:4,11	262:15 276:24
34:8,9 36:14	206:17 207:19	<b>2023</b> 124:16,17	<b>210</b> 2:23
36:19,20,21	207:22 208:8,9	240:4,5,6,9	<b>22</b> 33:20 37:10
70:8 72:3	208:13 209:14	<b>2024</b> 11:3,14	205:11 276:24
146:8 156:19	212:18,25	124:9	<b>22203</b> 2:5
172:23	213:13 219:12	<b>2025</b> 1:14,19	<b>22nd</b> 233:21
<b>2.00</b> 257:6	220:5 227:19	229:15 286:3	<b>23</b> 124:9 144:9
<b>2.74</b> 236:23	228:9 238:19	288:12 289:18	205:10 276:24
<b>2/15</b> 232:7	240:4,8 241:25	290:14 291:3	<b>231</b> 267:1
233:9	242:4,8,10	<b>2027</b> 228:21	<b>239</b> 3:13
<b>2/18</b> 271:11	244:21 246:24	<b>2029</b> 228:9	<b>23rd</b> 240:4
<b>2/10</b> 271:11 <b>2/24</b> 271:18	248:25 251:15	<b>2033</b> 227:20	<b>24</b> 276:24
<b>20</b> 9:22,24 10:3	251:20 252:10	<b>2035</b> 226:22	<b>248</b> 3:14
10:5 69:16	253:1,17 254:6	227:1	<b>24th</b> 272:8
70:3 129:1	254:20 256:8	<b>2036</b> 227:1	<b>25</b> 276:24
233:8 276:24	256:16 257:24	<b>2037</b> 227:1	<b>26</b> 3:20 204:18
291:3	258:9,21 259:6	<b>2038</b> 223:3	205:2 276:24
<b>200</b> 2:16	259:18 260:1,8	<b>204</b> 3:20	<b>27</b> 276:24
<b>200-9697</b> 2:17	260:22 262:7	<b>2041</b> 222:13	<b>271-7877</b> 2:23
<b>2002</b> 11:5	263:4,23 265:1	<b>2043</b> 220:25	<b>279</b> 3:15
12:10	265:8,16 267:1	<b>2045</b> 219:13	<b>27th</b> 208:11
<b>2006</b> 234:10	<b>2022</b> 18:2	<b>2047</b> 217:24	212:18,25
<b>2009</b> 233:21	205:23 206:2	<b>2049</b> 216:3,15	213:13
<b>2011</b> 232:7	206:17 207:19	<b>2053</b> 214:17	<b>28</b> 276:25
233:8	230:3,4,4,15	216:4,5	<b>286</b> 3:6
<b>2013</b> 231:20	231:1,19	<b>2055</b> 214:19	<b>288</b> 3:7
<b>2014</b> 34:13	233:21 234:9	<b>2058</b> 213:1,4	<b>28th</b> 272:12
<b>2015</b> 231:1	237:1 238:20	<b>206</b> 3:21	<b>29</b> 276:25
	249:2 266:2,11	<b>2070</b> 207:23	<b>2:00</b> 216:18
	267:9,17,24	208:1	

[2:28 - 76102] Page 3

2:28 190:16 2:30 209:7 213:15 215:1 218:2 219:15 227:4,23 229:18 2:32 188:22 190:20 2:33 189:25 190:2,3,6,16,23 191:1,25 193:11 2:34 189:1 192:12 193:11 2:36 189:1 2:40 199:3 2:48 199:3 3 3 21:19 24:12 32:5 36:15,21 40:14 289:2 3.90 46:16 60:16 3.999. 46:13 3/16/22 3:15 30 3:21 9:18 10:5 13:8 39:14 63:5,9 111:18 114:15 122:13 206:11	291:16 300 143:10 289:23 290:18 31 276:25 32 3:22 178:1 276:19,20,25 330 115:23 340 115:23 35 269:24,24 270:1 350 205:7,12 352 205:15 360 138:11 39 276:13 3:35 194:7 196:12 3:46 247:16 3:58 247:16 3:58 247:16 3rd 240:3,8 272:22 4 4 3:5 25:6 146:5,23 166:24 167:1 172:23 4.5 236:19,22 40 249:6 274:23 275:1 275:11 276:2 276:18 277:21	4684 267:1 4700 2:15 4747 260:9 4748 260:10 480-5936 2:11 4837 242:13 4845 249:18 4:31 196:20,24 197:7 4:35 284:25 4:38 197:10 4:41 284:25 4:42 1:19 285:22 4th 207:22 208:8,13 209:13 230:3,4 5 5 18:7 21:3,19 25:24 26:8 32:7 156:20 172:25 173:3 5-1/2 216:18,21 5/12 248:25 5/12/21 3:15 5/17 244:21 247:1 251:15 5/19 246:24,25 251:19 5/26 252:10	50 261:25 512 2:11,17 571 289:24 290:19 5:23 1:5 288:5 5th 208:13 6 6 19:25 26:10 27:6 29:16,17 6-1/2 218:3 219:16 222:14 227:6,23 228:10,24 229:18 6.5 209:13 6/11 256:8 6/2 254:6,20 6/21 256:16 6/23 257:24 6/25 258:9 60 38:9 70:6 682-9320 2:6 7 7 146:5,23 7/28 258:21 70 63:2,7,12 64:5 65:2 70s 123:6
39:14 63:5,9	274:23 275:1	<b>5/19</b> 246:24,25 251:19	64:5 65:2
111:18 114:15	275:11 276:2		<b>703</b> 2:6

[**78205 - adept**] Page 4

<b>78205</b> 2:23	900 2:5	122:7 181:11	171:4
<b>78701</b> 2:11	<b>901</b> 2:4	183:22	activity 241:8
<b>78723</b> 2:16	<b>90s</b> 11:6,8 13:1	academy 39:8	251:23
8	65:8 201:23,25	39:16	actual 10:9
<b>8</b> 28:7	<b>91</b> 202:8	accident 11:7	139:15
<b>8/10</b> 259:6	<b>96</b> 123:5,7	11:10 13:11	actually 14:19
<b>8/17</b> 214:23	<b>970</b> 2:10	accomplish	15:6 17:24
216:6	<b>98</b> 123:5	184:1	19:22 29:7
8/17/2021	<b>9:30</b> 223:6	accuracy 291:9	36:18 70:5
214:12	<b>9:32</b> 1:19	accurate	79:8 87:5
<b>80</b> 202:7,20	a	143:23 146:17	91:10,20 95:3
204:4	<b>a.m.</b> 1:19 70:10	212:12	99:21 106:18
<b>80s</b> 201:23,25	70:10 209:6	achieved 44:11	117:25 148:5,6
<b>816</b> 2:10	213:14 218:2	achievement	148:9 157:13
<b>840</b> 2:22	219:15 227:3	205:8	173:8 175:20
<b>89</b> 202:8	227:22 229:17	achieving	197:5 198:8
<b>8:00</b> 209:6	<b>ability</b> 19:9	205:9	206:18 222:24
218:2 219:15	46:5,6 48:14	acknowledged	225:5 226:12
227:3,22	113:10	287:13	242:4 247:24
229:17	able 53:10	acknowledg	252:11 276:13
8th 269:9	87:10 138:3,4	291:12	<b>adapt</b> 172:20
9	173:13 191:23	acquired 84:19	add 85:5
-	200:4 225:13	acronyms	144:18 168:17
<b>9</b> 1:14,19 18:7	226:13 238:2	44:16 101:1	216:5
286:3 288:12	<b>above</b> 1:18	action 1:4	<b>added</b> 144:16
<b>9/1</b> 259:18	22:4 101:15	288:4 289:14	144:17 274:4
<b>9/21</b> 216:2,14	129:1,1 250:1	289:16	addition
260:22	264:2 281:7	actionable	167:24
<b>9/29</b> 262:7	287:3 291:6	139:9	additional
<b>9/6</b> 260:1,8,9	<b>absent</b> 199:18	actions 8:23	284:21
260:10	absolutely 17:3	20:1 138:4	address 5:13
<b>90</b> 62:3 123:4	48:7 49:12	activation 11:6	128:12
202:2,19,20	88:13 96:8	actively 120:6	<b>adept</b> 224:7
204:4	00.13 70.0	137:22 169:22	
L		ral Calutions	

## [adopted - amount]

Page 5

adamtad 24.10	albuananana	254.7.20	104.11 120.10	
adopted 24:10	albuquerque 12:15 125:12	254:7,20 104:11 139:10		
advanced 37:1		255:22 256:8	allowance	
advertising	125:13,21	256:16 257:24	88:21	
144:14	alek 1:3 4:8	258:9,21 259:6	allowed 148:10	
<b>affairs</b> 27:19	18:3 237:1	259:18 260:1	allowing	
27:25 28:3	238:19 288:3	260:13,22	184:13	
affix 287:2	291:4	262:7,15 263:4	altogether	
agency 98:23	alert 49:5,11,24	263:24 264:2,3	183:8	
<b>ago</b> 4:7 121:21	51:11 55:6,15	264:6,10,16	amazing 53:10	
122:1,8,24	55:24 57:5	265:1,10,16	53:14,22,25	
123:7 125:1	63:20 66:12	266:2,11 267:2	75:24 113:10	
170:16 203:10	76:3 79:16	267:9,17,24	172:19	
203:10 251:14	80:3,21 82:22	268:6,19 269:2	amazingly	
256:23	90:2 91:25	269:9 270:8,14	224:7	
<b>agree</b> 4:22 96:1	96:24 97:21	271:11,18	<b>amend</b> 283:16	
96:10 144:3	98:7 129:13	272:12,22	amending	
208:22 216:7	132:1,11,23	273:4,14 275:2	283:12	
218:12 219:11	133:2,5,9,12,14	275:5,7,12	amendment	
269:19	140:22 141:3,4	276:11,12	287:24	
agreement	151:5 162:12	alerted 151:16	<b>amount</b> 32:13	
103:6 290:5	165:20 166:8	165:6 175:15	125:14 193:25	
<b>ahead</b> 28:23	172:9 175:8	199:24 276:12	197:2 198:9	
135:19 217:10	182:3 193:13	alerting 69:15	241:13 245:3	
226:25 231:20	195:14 199:18	89:6 90:18	251:7 253:9	
261:20 263:18	199:21 200:3,4	91:7,20 92:3	254:13 255:1,3	
<b>aided</b> 24:16	200:9,13,14,17	93:16,24 95:19	255:5,12,14	
<b>aids</b> 104:20	200:20 201:6	98:6	257:11 258:4	
223:24	211:2 240:22	<b>alerts</b> 79:12,15	258:14 259:1	
<b>aimed</b> 136:22	241:6 242:22	126:2 130:14	259:11,22	
ain't 125:21	243:2,7 244:22	153:1	260:4,16	
192:18	249:21,22,24	<b>alive</b> 84:24	261:25 262:18	
<b>air</b> 98:10	250:2,13,17	allotted 291:19	263:9 266:18	
<b>al</b> 13:3 291:4	251:20,21,22	<b>allow</b> 51:20	267:5,20 268:2	
	253:1,17,18	59:12 103:24	268:22 269:5	

## [amount - artificially]

Page 6

269:12,20	anticipate	169:15,17,19	approving	
270:5,10,19,25	159:8 163:15	applying 41:18	241:19 245:7	
271:7,14,23	anticipating	265:9	246:21 251:11	
272:6,7,15,25	189:13	appointed	252:3 253:14	
273:7,16	anticipation	116:19	254:4,18	
amounts 198:6	189:13	appreciate 15:9	255:16 256:3	
252:1 253:23	<b>antonio</b> 1:2,23	216:11 235:10	256:13 277:21	
256:6 277:8	2:23 288:2	apprehension	approximation	
analogous	anybody 7:25	11:5 12:11	10:2	
80:24 81:7	138:2 147:6	227:11 278:11	<b>april</b> 208:11	
analysis 198:12	157:2 245:12	approach 41:2	<b>area</b> 39:14	
238:17,21	<b>anyway</b> 77:15	63:19 65:17	48:25 49:1,4	
<b>animal</b> 53:13	apologies 247:2	112:24 148:14	77:6 92:1	
217:5,11,18	apologize 143:6	162:16,17	93:13 96:13	
animals 149:1	207:3 247:21	approaches	97:7,9 111:17	
<b>annual</b> 101:24	apparent 44:7	148:12,15	116:9 125:12	
102:2	45:16	163:16	145:15 157:4	
anomaly	apparently	approaching	175:16 200:8	
141:22	165:3	196:13,17	211:19 218:21	
<b>answer</b> 6:3 7:1	appear 82:20	appropriate	218:25 219:3	
19:17 34:6	83:17	148:15 166:8	223:25 224:1	
69:10 71:5	appearances	170:7 183:22	areas 48:13	
97:10,16 98:2	3:2	183:24	75:16 224:10	
102:19 103:2	appeared 20:22	appropriately	arenas 75:22	
104:5 115:19	28:21 287:9	74:23	arlington 2:5	
115:19 116:14	appears 83:9	approval	<b>armed</b> 12:14	
143:25 144:23	144:5	257:22 258:19	arrest 125:4,23	
144:25 166:22	applicable	259:3,16	arrested 126:3	
197:22 236:13	140:6 291:8	261:10 262:12	<b>arrive</b> 112:25	
answering 6:13	application	262:20,24	arrived 31:4	
6:17	94:15 95:25	263:21 264:23	artful 80:9	
answers 6:6	168:5	266:8 268:16	article 75:19	
97:8 131:8,9	<b>apply</b> 41:23	approve 153:6	artificially	
	47:17 55:23		158:22	

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 [aside - back] Page 7

<b>aside</b> 19:6,11	assessment	assumed 55:16	<b>austin</b> 2:11,16
21:14 31:20	40:4,23 44:20	assuming 210:5	authentic 144:4
33:13 38:13	assessments	270:24	<b>author</b> 144:12
128:24 165:17	71:22	assumption	authority
240:13	assigned 55:7	196:9 198:13	100:12
<b>asked</b> 8:4,9,10	60:22 61:12	219:1 244:1	available 59:2
8:19 11:22	62:3 66:11	284:14,17	290:7 291:6
54:10 70:15	76:3 77:2,6	astute 133:4	avenue 2:10
71:4 75:8	82:23 85:3,14	attached 1:25	average 40:6
77:22 280:6	85:16,22 89:1	23:24 33:10	105:24 107:22
281:20	89:7 123:2	287:24 289:7	237:3 281:8
askew 141:17	153:17 189:14	291:11	avoid 171:22
asking 45:3	210:1 211:10	attaches 151:12	<b>aware</b> 59:17
52:9,10 56:13	224:5 226:19	<b>attempt</b> 167:25	198:2 206:21
64:8 65:7 71:9	assignment	201:5	232:24 246:4
74:13 80:8	8:13,25 221:4	attempting	<b>awful</b> 204:3
105:14 114:23	associate 83:7	40:21 60:22	b
115:7 116:12	associated 55:8	168:7 169:12	<b>b</b> 37:18 120:1
145:6 158:18	149:21	<b>attend</b> 186:19	<b>b2</b> 235:12
160:24 161:11	association	187:10	<b>b22</b> 235:12
163:20 171:21	39:5	attending	<b>babb</b> 1:5 2:14
176:20 212:23	assume 8:10	186:20 187:5,9	19:24 20:1,8
221:14,14	13:11 22:6	attention 22:20	20:20,24 26:14
222:4 245:16	23:12 34:15	184:15 186:23	27:11 28:1
250:25 284:18	37:24 38:13	attorney 4:13	30:18,22
asks 179:17	40:20 41:17	291:13	196:12,21
assess 23:7	44:13 74:19	attorneys 4:14	288:5 291:4
44:1 62:12	76:6,25 77:1	289:14	babb's 4:13
119:22 283:16	84:3 92:24	audience 53:19	back 5:18 11:7
assessed 45:8	96:6 97:21	53:20	25:12 29:12
46:6	101:24 110:1	audit 25:6	35:10,14 40:17
assessing 41:16	193:15 210:1	auditing 135:9	49:3 54:15
44:4 70:16	233:16 271:1	august 240:4	60:13 65:10,25
71:13 122:5			00.13 03.10,23

## [back - behavior] Page 8

66:8 68:4	backseat	284:8	111:20 121:12	
70:11 74:9	164:15	basic 18:6	178:23 179:13	
79:7,9 83:22	<b>bad</b> 102:11	38:16 66:6	280:6	
91:4,17 95:3	121:3 139:19	75:10 97:18	begins 55:3	
100:24 115:13	139:20 148:14	134:13 144:3	83:7 87:16	
120:18 127:10	<b>bag</b> 164:20	173:5 225:7,10	151:5	
128:15 130:17	<b>bail</b> 164:14	basically 88:2	<b>behave</b> 112:12	
134:22 137:5	<b>ball</b> 57:19	113:12 134:8	behaved 176:2	
139:18 151:9	111:22 154:14	139:18 141:9	behaves 112:16	
153:3 162:6,10	157:14,18,18	144:16 145:10	behavior 45:9	
162:24 163:6	157:20 180:13	154:18 170:19	46:4 48:14	
170:23 171:2	197:13	195:7 206:20	49:25 51:12	
173:14,19,22	ballistic 58:4	<b>basics</b> 74:20	54:14 55:8	
174:4 181:22	ballpark	81:23	57:7,8 58:4	
182:7,24 183:2	124:20	<b>basis</b> 19:15	66:12 67:10,10	
183:11,20,21	ballparked	47:1 136:24	79:16,24 80:3	
185:9,19,22	123:25	<b>bates</b> 207:23,25	80:10,24,25	
186:23 187:1,7	barking 82:15	213:1 214:12	81:9,18 82:5,9	
187:8,24,25	<b>barks</b> 182:1	214:17 216:3	82:10,17 83:11	
188:9 190:11	barron 2:14	230:4,15	84:23 88:23	
191:14,15	4:13 6:25 15:5	231:20 232:7	89:13,14,15,17	
197:7 199:2,4	15:9 114:2,4	233:8 234:10	89:21 90:3	
200:16 203:4	114:16 214:14	239:2 242:12	91:5 99:18	
206:18 214:1	247:12 257:3	242:13 249:18	103:21 111:5	
216:14 247:9	285:20	260:9,10 267:1	122:23 128:4	
247:10,17	<b>base</b> 126:15	<b>bathroom</b> 7:6	132:1,3 133:13	
252:13 256:22	<b>based</b> 10:13	<b>bear</b> 35:19	133:14 147:19	
257:2 274:11	18:22 19:2,5	280:16	147:22 148:14	
276:11 280:5,9	19:12 21:5	bears 285:12	148:25 149:4	
285:1	42:1 45:6,8	becoming	149:18,25	
background	73:24 84:15	59:13 142:22	151:16 159:23	
81:12 118:5	202:24 204:5	bedbugs 75:18	160:4,7,13	
144:24	218:19 225:6	beginning	162:21 166:1	
	274:15 282:16	100:14 109:7	167:21 180:9	

#### [behavior - blanks]

Page 9

	T	1	
181:10 188:18	<b>best</b> 36:7 40:7	139:16,22	234:25 238:23
198:17	41:19 43:5	141:9,11,24	248:12 250:6
behaviorists	54:3 92:25	186:20 187:18	278:14,16,17
53:14	93:1,4,6 94:23	239:6	<b>bite</b> 10:25
behaviors 81:5	95:17 106:7	<b>bigger</b> 142:12	11:14 87:17
81:6 82:10	115:4 116:9,9	<b>biggest</b> 140:12	<b>bites</b> 87:18
86:14 99:5,6	118:10 138:18	<b>bill</b> 78:16 95:3	<b>biting</b> 82:17
100:2 111:7	163:21 183:15	95:16	<b>black</b> 40:23,24
148:7 150:13	235:6 261:13	<b>bills</b> 92:12	<b>blame</b> 185:17
161:2 166:4	<b>better</b> 41:10,11	<b>bindle</b> 232:21	<b>blank</b> 68:21
172:17	41:12 42:24	232:24,25	207:8 210:17
<b>beings</b> 107:7	48:8 51:6	233:2,9 234:2	211:23 213:21
<b>belief</b> 77:14	64:13 65:11,16	269:24 270:1	213:24 214:3,4
believe 28:18	71:2 96:21	bindles 270:4	218:8,16,17,18
30:13,16 32:2	99:13 101:17	biological	219:4,12,24
53:15 64:15	101:17,17	75:21	220:25 221:25
70:9 78:5 93:4	125:21 155:22	<b>bird</b> 80:25 81:1	222:6,7,7,8
93:6 99:2	157:1 181:3	109:17,19	232:14 233:15
142:9 155:15	199:16	<b>bit</b> 11:13,25	233:18 234:1
205:18 212:18	bettered 71:14	15:21 21:11	237:15 274:1,9
215:22 216:2	betterment	26:19 32:12	blanket 77:14
217:24 226:22	42:21 71:10,13	33:17 36:15	blanks 69:4
239:22 254:25	<b>bexar</b> 1:8 2:19	39:13 46:22	207:10 215:7
260:8 280:12	24:7,10,12,19	63:23 75:11	216:24 219:20
believes 83:24	29:1 115:1,22	90:15 92:15	219:23 220:17
185:13	142:8 145:18	100:25 106:5	222:19,21
<b>belt</b> 180:14	145:23 243:18	107:2 114:21	223:13 225:21
<b>belts</b> 171:12	288:8	134:15 136:15	225:23 227:13
<b>benefit</b> 186:20	<b>beyond</b> 10:3	139:4 150:19	228:3,15 229:3
benefits 107:12	117:21 281:7	152:13 155:14	229:8,22 230:9
bernalillo	<b>big</b> 16:24 51:2	163:4 164:10	230:20 231:11
34:10,11,12	62:21 66:3	167:12 174:16	232:1,2 233:17
37:14,17 42:3	75:13 106:23	185:22 188:12	234:19,20
43:18	115:22 117:21	197:6,8 201:20	235:23 237:11

#### [blasted - camera]

Page	10	0
------	----	---

blasted 188:6	<b>bound</b> 138:8	<b>bring</b> 47:9	<b>cad</b> 24:23
<b>blind</b> 104:15,17	<b>bounds</b> 138:7	132:7 163:6	279:11
106:11 176:7	box 137:19	183:20	calculation
176:16 177:14	209:13 239:6	bringing	124:21
<b>blood</b> 75:19	241:9,16,19	280:16	calculator
	263:24 265:10		
<b>blowing</b> 182:17 200:6	boxes 136:1	<b>brings</b> 187:1 <b>broad</b> 24:20	235:2,4,7 236:14
			calendar 53:11
<b>body</b> 30:17,19	139:8 140:3	broadly 9:5	
30:20 111:12	148:6 209:18	brought 20:12	call 5:9 60:23
125:3,6,9,15	211:22 241:5	186:23	60:24 76:14
126:6,9,16	249:20	<b>brunn</b> 46:1	112:10 127:17
128:2,6,19	boy 143:9	<b>buds</b> 97:1	129:15,16
131:3 132:9	176:18 177:4	<b>build</b> 59:13	131:17 132:23
133:20 138:4	177:12	159:14	150:10 151:2
167:25 169:12	bracket 214:2	building 107:7	181:7 189:7
178:12	218:24	167:16 188:16	191:17 192:24
<b>bogus</b> 92:10	bracketed	<b>buildings</b> 25:13	210:6,7,10,22
<b>bomb</b> 85:24	218:21	140:7	211:5 245:11
175:19,21	bracketing	<b>built</b> 225:21	255:3,5 257:10
188:15	60:25	<b>bunch</b> 132:9	263:13 268:11
<b>bombs</b> 75:15	<b>brand</b> 57:24	133:20 173:12	272:5
<b>border</b> 139:16	94:12	201:22 225:21	<b>called</b> 26:21
botanist 78:22	<b>break</b> 7:5 21:11	231:7 271:3	53:1 78:13
botany 79:4	46:22 50:14	<b>bundle</b> 269:18	calls 27:22
<b>bottom</b> 19:25	114:6,15 174:4	business 11:16	132:23
21:3,19 207:13	189:20 199:2,9	11:17 26:16	<b>cam</b> 125:3,6,9
207:24 216:10	201:13 247:13	278:15	125:15 126:6,9
241:20 249:4	284:23 285:1	<b>busy</b> 137:9	126:17 128:2
249:15 252:4	breathing	166:2	128:20 131:3
<b>boulevard</b> 2:15	177:11	<b>butt</b> 160:11	132:9 133:20
<b>bounce</b> 157:14	<b>brief</b> 10:23	c	178:12
bouncing	13:4 35:15	<b>c</b> 2:1	camera 30:17
157:17	133:3	L 2.1	30:19,20,23
			128:6 138:11

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

## [camera - certification]

Page 11

189:9       card 287:11       147:10 149:24       188:9,18         cancers 75:23       cardinal       149:24 165:4       casts 187:8         capacities 39:9       150:10,11,15       181:7 203:13       cat 217:11,15         capacity 1:6,7       162:6 164:3       206:23 234:11       217:16         1:8 11:11,14       care 149:6       235:9 249:2       catalyst 20:1         12:20 38:19       179:2 186:17       273:12 279:11       catch 27:17         42:10 288:6,7       186:18       280:16,25       86:22 136:12         288:8       career 26:24       281:18,21,23       categories 76         capstone 31:22       28:20 32:25       283:7 284:2       140:13         captain 115:20       36:24 38:18       cases 10:24       category 32:4
capacities         39:9         150:10,11,15         181:7 203:13         cat         217:11,15           capacity         1:6,7         162:6 164:3         206:23 234:11         217:16           1:8 11:11,14         care         149:6         235:9 249:2         catalyst         20:1           12:20 38:19         179:2 186:17         273:12 279:11         catch         27:17           42:10 288:6,7         186:18         280:16,25         86:22 136:12           288:8         career         26:24         281:18,21,23         categories         76           capstone         31:22         28:20 32:25         283:7 284:2         140:13
capacity       1:6,7       162:6 164:3       206:23 234:11       217:16         1:8 11:11,14       care       149:6       235:9 249:2       catalyst       20:1         12:20 38:19       179:2 186:17       273:12 279:11       catch       27:17         42:10 288:6,7       186:18       280:16,25       86:22 136:12         288:8       career       26:24       281:18,21,23       categories       76         capstone       31:22       28:20 32:25       283:7 284:2       140:13
1:8 11:11,14       care 149:6       235:9 249:2       catalyst 20:1         12:20 38:19       179:2 186:17       273:12 279:11       catch 27:17         42:10 288:6,7       186:18       280:16,25       86:22 136:12         288:8       career 26:24       281:18,21,23       categories 76         capstone 31:22       28:20 32:25       283:7 284:2       140:13
12:20 38:19       179:2 186:17       273:12 279:11       catch 27:17         42:10 288:6,7       186:18       280:16,25       86:22 136:12         288:8       career 26:24       281:18,21,23       categories 76         capstone 31:22       28:20 32:25       283:7 284:2       140:13
42:10 288:6,7       186:18       280:16,25       86:22 136:12         288:8       career 26:24       281:18,21,23       categories 76         capstone 31:22       28:20 32:25       283:7 284:2       140:13
288:8       career 26:24       281:18,21,23       categories 76         capstone 31:22       28:20 32:25       283:7 284:2       140:13
capstone         31:22         28:20 32:25         283:7 284:2         140:13
<b>captain</b> 115:20   36:24 38:18   <b>cases</b> 10:24   <b>category</b> 32:4
car 56:6 59:11 40:2 54:11,13 14:9,12,14,16 75:13 217:12
60:4 63:3 90:21 145:15 14:19,20 <b>cause</b> 1:18
66:11,13 263:11 281:12 125:23 16:12 30:1
100:22 101:23   281:13   <b>cash</b> 92:6,6,7   44:8 48:20
101:24 102:2,3   <b>carpet</b> 271:4   92:21 93:8,11   98:17 195:18
102:4,7,11 <b>carroll</b> 195:21 93:23,24 211:1 283:20,22
112:22 113:3 195:23,25 211:16,18 <b>causes</b> 132:17
113:12,16,24 <b>carry</b> 171:8,9 214:5 215:9 <b>caveat</b> 23:1
126:2,2 131:6 <b>cars</b> 62:2 66:24 217:1 218:11 241:4
132:21 133:22 68:23,25 69:8 219:25 220:20 <b>ceiling</b> 51:8
133:24 162:3 93:23 129:25 222:22 223:15 <b>certain</b> 75:22
164:19 171:5
179:18,19,20 140:5,6 182:17 228:17 229:10 <b>certainly</b> 43:
180:1 181:19
181:21 182:21 221:5 230:22 231:14 <b>certificate</b> 3:
183:4 184:21 <b>carving</b> 41:9,11 232:3,16 234:4 205:7,8 288:
187:5,17
193:13 194:15   <b>case</b> 7:17 8:4   <b>cast</b> 64:22   25:16 38:25
194:17,24 8:20 13:23 183:2 191:14 39:2 65:13
196:1,25 197:4
197:19,23 32:24 54:23 <b>casted</b> 187:25 100:25 101:1
198:9 200:23 71:20,22 <b>casting</b> 183:21 101:9,16
221:4,6 107:20 112:21 186:4,6,7,10,11 103:22 104:7
126:1 145:22

## [certification - coach]

Page 12

141:20 206:1,6	characteristics	checks 174:6	<b>class</b> 86:2
236:25 238:19	87:13	cheerleader	118:18 145:7
242:1 288:11	characterize	56:1	classes 11:23
certifications	182:5	chimpanzee	41:5
69:2 101:12	<b>charge</b> 141:10	186:16	classically
205:13	226:17	chocolate 91:4	133:9
certified 39:11	chargeable	choose 81:17	<b>clean</b> 67:19
68:19 101:5	129:14 261:16	82:3	88:21 130:3
102:14 103:7	charles 1:22	chooses 80:13	171:23,23,25
118:13,14	2:20,21 4:14	christen 2:9	172:3,4 197:10
288:14 289:17	16:7 35:8	4:12 235:2	clear 6:6 20:6
certify 65:1	221:23 248:10	christopher	55:1 104:6
288:16 289:1	288:22 291:1	16:14	106:6 111:16
289:12 290:3	charlie 2:21	<b>chunk</b> 187:18	149:24 179:8
certifying 39:6	4:15	cigarettes	208:4 238:10
68:22	<b>chart</b> 121:1,2	106:4	239:8
<b>chain</b> 139:19	122:13	<b>circle</b> 49:3 79:7	clearly 6:6
chance 137:8	<b>charts</b> 10:17	<b>circled</b> 279:10	<b>clever</b> 53:1,8
239:16	122:8,9,10,11	circles 106:4	53:17,18,20
<b>change</b> 17:4,12	122:22,23	circulated 92:6	177:14
30:1 47:18	123:12,12	92:7	clicked 23:20
57:6,7,8 79:24	<b>chase</b> 86:19,25	citizen 38:19	clicking 24:5
80:3 132:23	182:20,22	<b>city</b> 125:12	<b>clip</b> 181:13
133:2,5,12,14	chasing 184:5	<b>civil</b> 1:4,24	186:1
151:16 177:11	185:13	285:7 288:4	<b>clips</b> 189:21
199:17 286:4	<b>chebert</b> 2:6,12	<b>claim</b> 280:21	<b>close</b> 38:10
changed 143:1	<b>check</b> 135:25	281:3,6	55:9 90:6
changes 16:23	174:7 202:17	<b>claims</b> 198:8	165:11 194:25
58:4 286:1	checking	clarification	284:24
287:24 289:7,8	137:18 139:8	114:5	<b>cloud</b> 122:13
290:8,9 291:10	140:3	<b>clarify</b> 16:5,20	clue 145:21
changing 54:14	checkmarks	17:21 19:21	261:4
84:15	202:14	clarifying	<b>coach</b> 50:13
		162:8	165:23 174:25

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

# [coaching - cone]

Page 13

coaching 48:12	command	125:5	<b>concern</b> 246:14
201:7	158:17	complete	246:20
cocaine 88:5	commentary	240:16	concerned
<b>code</b> 29:8	19:23 173:14	completed	246:11
colleagues 4:12	commercial	169:4 291:16	concluded
<b>collect</b> 122:10	140:7 281:13	completely	285:22
collected	commission	84:13 185:16	conclusion
261:17	287:23	completion	151:20
collecting	<b>common</b> 48:19	178:23 289:4	conclusions
246:12	49:8,14 65:22	289:11	20:1 225:5,7
colorado 98:14	82:5,24 83:4	complicated	225:10 238:8
<b>column</b> 252:18	89:4,5 194:24	69:18	238:11 244:3,6
275:3,5,5,17	communicating	components	244:10 283:20
276:11	79:20,22	63:18	concrete 34:7
<b>comb</b> 271:4	communication	comprehensive	conditional
<b>come</b> 5:18 8:8	59:14 60:1	50:15 270:1	155:6
19:18 42:17	138:23 139:1	compromise	conditioned
50:18 66:2	238:1	102:16 103:8	79:25,25 80:15
85:9 88:18	community	127:7	132:20,22
92:5 99:15	44:15	compulsion	133:10
166:1 175:6	<b>company</b> 37:22	148:13 184:10	conditioning
187:24 189:11	38:14	compulsive	83:13
189:13 197:7	compare 144:1	98:9	conditions 98:1
199:2 207:17	comparing	computer 15:6	conduct 9:1,4
221:20 244:12	180:19	24:16 137:6	18:18 20:14
<b>comes</b> 117:18	compartment	concentrate	93:23 278:15
174:6 188:22	107:11	92:13	conducted
245:11	compartment	concentration	128:24 180:20
comfortable	108:12	200:7	180:20
146:17 217:18	<b>compile</b> 212:24	concept 63:23	conducting
281:22 284:7	243:23	153:4 157:21	198:12
<b>coming</b> 45:14	complaint	concepts 45:11	<b>cone</b> 60:24
85:1 114:8	23:11,12,16,20	154:7	153:2
	23:24 24:4		

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

conference	consciously	content 18:6	contracting
94:13	177:9	74:14	38:20 42:4
confident 68:14	consensual	context 20:9	control 87:14
confined 195:5	281:14,15	21:1 42:1 48:2	87:25 184:17
<b>confirm</b> 131:14	<b>consent</b> 179:18	48:3,3 51:20	185:4
141:4 249:8	consider	51:25 67:15	controlled
279:22	271:23	71:8 76:12	47:16 67:25
confirmation	consideration	82:14 100:9	controlling
174:8 177:6,7	22:10,13,22	125:10 155:17	121:10
177:10,13	23:3 32:1	155:23,23,24	conversation
189:10	287:14	160:3,21	4:18 70:23
confirmed	considered	161:18,21	135:2,6 137:3
195:14	22:16	164:5 167:15	179:19 196:21
confirming	consist 25:8	170:12 171:15	<b>cool</b> 6:15 216:5
133:23 192:24	consistent	172:22 177:12	273:23
confirms 131:5	155:12 198:22	186:16	cooler 152:1
confused 16:6	264:12	<b>contexts</b> 107:13	<b>copies</b> 15:12
54:17 107:19	consistently	contextual	291:14
121:11 132:12	281:5	160:1	<b>copy</b> 14:25
249:16 264:7	consisting	continually	144:4 248:10
confusing	239:11	224:9	288:23
155:10 242:25	consists 240:2	continue 61:4	copying 159:1
250:24	constantly 43:2	88:22 149:14	<b>core</b> 41:19
confusion	281:5	150:1 154:14	<b>corner</b> 162:3
247:22	consulting	194:6	207:24
congress 2:10	38:20	continued 30:6	correct 12:25
conjunction	consumed	30:8	14:11 15:23
224:5	145:11	continuing	16:1,4 18:4,9
connect 54:4	<b>contact</b> 139:15	134:2 191:20	18:19 21:10
connection	139:24 157:22	195:8,14	23:9,14,22
117:1 161:11	contain 23:2	contraband	24:6 25:2,4,5
connects	contains 289:8	76:14	26:9 27:9,12
151:12	contaminated	contract 37:13	29:24 32:11
	224:10	38:2	33:12 34:14

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

#### [correct - county]

Page 15

37:4 40:21         219:9,18         261:11 262:6,9         276:1,14,15           41:1,1,15,21         222:12,25         262:13,14,17         277:2,9 278:1           42:6 46:20         223:16 226:11         263:20,25         278:5,8 281:2           50:1,4 53:24         227:16,18         264:19,20,22         287:3           58:7,14 60:11         228:3,6,8,11,13         265:3,11,12,13         corrected         151:8           61:9,13 69:1,3         228:14,18,24         265:14,15,17         correction         148:21,22           71:17 72:17         229:14,23,25         265:24 266:1,4         148:21,22           71:17 72:17         229:14,23,25         265:24 266:1,4         184:10           73:3,8,14,22         230:2,5,8,12,14         266:7,10,13,15         correctional           74:22,25 76:5         230:20,21,23         266:17 267:4,6         76:21           79:14 81:16         232:4 233:20         267:19,21,22         76:13           84:6 85:13         234:5,7,16,18         267:23,25         20:100:3 103:14           89:23 91:9,16         236:3,9 238:12         268:1,2,3,4,5,7         100:3 103:14           89:23 117:23         240:7 242:12         268:25 269:1,3         204:10           119:18 121:16         246:23 247:11
42:6 46:20         223:16 226:11         263:20,25         278:5,8 281:2           50:1,4 53:24         227:16,18         264:19,20,22         287:3           58:7,14 60:11         228:3,6,8,11,13         265:3,11,12,13         corrected 151:8           61:9,13 69:1,3         228:14,18,24         265:14,15,17         correction           69:6 70:21         229:10,11,13         265:18,19,20         148:21,22           71:17 72:17         229:14,23,25         265:24 266:1,4         184:10           73:3,8,14,22         230:2,5,8,12,14         266:7,10,13,15         correctional           74:22,25 76:5         230:20,21,23         266:17 267:4,6         76:21           79:14 81:16         232:4 233:20         267:19,21,22         76:13           84:6 85:13         234:5,7,16,18         267:23,25         correctly 89:1           88:3,8 89:9,11         234:22,24         268:1,2,3,4,5,7         100:3 103:14           89:23 91:9,16         236:3,9 238:12         268:25 269:1,3         204:10           119:11,13,16         242:14 245:21         269:5,6,7,8,10         counsel 289:12           119:18 121:16         246:23 247:11         269:11,12,13         290:5 291:14           126:22 130:18         248:1 251:12         269:14,15,21         c
50:1,4 53:24         227:16,18         264:19,20,22         287:3           58:7,14 60:11         228:3,6,8,11,13         265:3,11,12,13         corrected 151:8           61:9,13 69:1,3         228:14,18,24         265:14,15,17         correction           69:6 70:21         229:10,11,13         265:18,19,20         148:21,22           71:17 72:17         229:14,23,25         265:24 266:1,4         184:10           73:3,8,14,22         230:2,5,8,12,14         266:7,10,13,15         correctional           74:22,25 76:5         230:20,21,23         266:17 267:4,6         76:21           77:4 78:2         230:25 231:15         267:8,11,13,16         corrections           79:14 81:16         232:4 233:20         267:19,21,22         correctly           84:6 85:13         234:5,7,16,18         267:23,25         correctly           88:3,8 89:9,11         236:3,9 238:12         268:1,2,3,4,5,7         100:3 103:14           89:23 91:9,16         236:3,9 238:12         268:25 269:1,3         204:10           119:11,13,16         242:14 245:21         269:5,6,7,8,10         290:5 291:14           126:22 130:18         248:1 251:12         269:14,15,21         290:5 291:14           126:22 130:18         248:1 251:12         269:14,15,21 <t< td=""></t<>
58:7,14 60:11         228:3,6,8,11,13         265:3,11,12,13         corrected         151:8           61:9,13 69:1,3         228:14,18,24         265:14,15,17         correction           69:6 70:21         229:10,11,13         265:18,19,20         148:21,22           71:17 72:17         229:14,23,25         265:24 266:1,4         184:10           73:3,8,14,22         230:2,5,8,12,14         266:7,10,13,15         correctional           74:22,25 76:5         230:20,21,23         266:17 267:4,6         76:21           77:4 78:2         230:25 231:15         267:8,11,13,16         corrections           79:14 81:16         232:4 233:20         267:19,21,22         76:13           84:6 85:13         234:5,7,16,18         267:23,25         correctly         89:1           88:3,8 89:9,11         234:22,24         268:1,2,3,4,5,7         100:3 103:14         correctly         89:1           107:23 117:23         240:7 242:12         268:25 269:1,3         204:10         counsel         289:12           119:18 121:16         246:23 247:11         269:11,12,13         290:5 291:14         count         25:12           133:14 136:6         252:5 253:13         270:10,11,12         208:16 231:7           142:14 144:4         253:15,19,21
61:9,13 69:1,3 69:6 70:21 71:17 72:17 229:14,23,25 73:3,8,14,22 73:3,8,14,22 73:3,8,14,22 73:4 78:2 79:14 81:16 88:3,8 89:9,11 88:3,8 89:9,11 88:3,8 89:9,11 234:22,24 240:7 242:12 107:23 117:23 240:7 242:12 240:7 242:12 240:7 242:12 258:24,14,15,17 269:14,15,17 269:14,15,21 260:7,10,13,15 266:7,10,13,15 266:7,10,13,15 266:7,10,13,15 267:8,11,13,16 267:21 276:13 276:13 276:13 276:13 276:13 276:13 276:13 276:13 276:13 276:13 276:13 276:13 276:13 276:13 276:13 276:13 276:13 276:13 276:13 270:10,11,12 290:5 291:14 290:5 291:14 290:5 291:14 269:14,15,21 269:14,15,21 269:14,15,21 270:10,11,12 28:16 231:7 234:14 275:19 147:15 150:17 254:3,16,17,19 271:9,10,12,14 277:3 270:10,11,2,14 277:3 277:3 277:152:15 156:21 254:22,23,24 271:15,16,17 20unting
69:6 70:21         229:10,11,13         265:18,19,20         148:21,22           71:17 72:17         229:14,23,25         265:24 266:1,4         184:10           73:3,8,14,22         230:2,5,8,12,14         266:7,10,13,15         correctional           74:22,25 76:5         230:20,21,23         266:17 267:4,6         76:21           77:4 78:2         230:25 231:15         267:8,11,13,16         corrections           79:14 81:16         232:4 233:20         267:19,21,22         76:13           84:6 85:13         234:5,7,16,18         267:23,25         correctly 89:1           88:3,8 89:9,11         234:22,24         268:1,2,3,4,5,7         100:3 103:14           89:23 91:9,16         236:3,9 238:12         268:8,17,21,24         correctness           107:23 117:23         240:7 242:12         268:25 269:1,3         204:10           119:11,13,16         242:14 245:21         269:5,6,7,8,10         counsel 289:12           119:18 121:16         246:23 247:11         269:11,12,13         290:5 291:14           126:22 130:18         248:1 251:12         269:14,15,21         count 25:12           133:14 136:6         252:5 253:13         270:10,11,12         208:16 231:7           147:15 150:17         254:3,16,17,19         271:9,10,12,14
71:17 72:17         229:14,23,25         265:24 266:1,4         184:10           73:3,8,14,22         230:2,5,8,12,14         266:7,10,13,15         correctional           74:22,25 76:5         230:20,21,23         266:17 267:4,6         76:21           77:4 78:2         230:25 231:15         267:8,11,13,16         corrections           79:14 81:16         232:4 233:20         267:19,21,22         76:13           84:6 85:13         234:5,7,16,18         267:23,25         correctly 89:1           88:3,8 89:9,11         234:22,24         268:1,2,3,4,5,7         100:3 103:14           89:23 91:9,16         236:3,9 238:12         268:25 269:1,3         204:10           107:23 117:23         240:7 242:12         268:25 269:1,3         204:10           119:11,13,16         242:14 245:21         269:5,6,7,8,10         counsel 289:12           119:18 121:16         246:23 247:11         269:11,12,13         290:5 291:14           126:22 130:18         248:1 251:12         269:14,15,21         count 25:12           133:14 136:6         252:5 253:13         270:10,11,12         208:16 231:7           142:14 144:4         253:15,19,21         270:13,15,17         234:14 275:19           147:15 150:17         254:3,16,17,19         271:9,10,12,14
73:3,8,14,22         230:2,5,8,12,14         266:7,10,13,15         correctional           74:22,25 76:5         230:20,21,23         266:17 267:4,6         76:21           77:4 78:2         230:25 231:15         267:8,11,13,16         corrections           79:14 81:16         232:4 233:20         267:19,21,22         76:13           84:6 85:13         234:5,7,16,18         267:23,25         correctly 89:1           88:3,8 89:9,11         234:22,24         268:1,2,3,4,5,7         100:3 103:14           89:23 91:9,16         236:3,9 238:12         268:8,17,21,24         correctness           107:23 117:23         240:7 242:12         268:25 269:1,3         204:10           119:11,13,16         242:14 245:21         269:5,6,7,8,10         counsel 289:12           19:18 121:16         246:23 247:11         269:11,12,13         290:5 291:14           126:22 130:18         248:1 251:12         269:14,15,21         count 25:12           133:14 136:6         252:5 253:13         270:10,11,12         208:16 231:7           142:14 144:4         253:15,19,21         270:13,15,17         234:14 275:19           147:15 150:17         254:3,16,17,19         271:9,10,12,14         277:3           152:15 156:21         254:22,23,24         271:15,16,17
74:22,25 76:5         230:20,21,23         266:17 267:4,6         76:21           77:4 78:2         230:25 231:15         267:8,11,13,16         corrections           79:14 81:16         232:4 233:20         267:19,21,22         76:13           84:6 85:13         234:5,7,16,18         267:23,25         correctly 89:1           88:3,8 89:9,11         236:3,9 238:12         268:8,17,21,24         correctness           107:23 117:23         240:7 242:12         268:25 269:1,3         204:10           119:11,13,16         242:14 245:21         269:5,6,7,8,10         counsel 289:12           119:18 121:16         246:23 247:11         269:11,12,13         290:5 291:14           126:22 130:18         248:1 251:12         269:14,15,21         count 25:12           133:14 136:6         252:5 253:13         270:10,11,12         208:16 231:7           142:14 144:4         253:15,19,21         270:13,15,17         234:14 275:19           147:15 150:17         254:3,16,17,19         271:9,10,12,14         277:3           152:15 156:21         254:22,23,24         271:15,16,17         counting
77:4 78:2         230:25 231:15         267:8,11,13,16         corrections           79:14 81:16         232:4 233:20         267:19,21,22         76:13           84:6 85:13         234:5,7,16,18         267:23,25         correctly 89:1           88:3,8 89:9,11         234:22,24         268:1,2,3,4,5,7         100:3 103:14           89:23 91:9,16         236:3,9 238:12         268:8,17,21,24         correctness           107:23 117:23         240:7 242:12         268:25 269:1,3         204:10           119:11,13,16         242:14 245:21         269:5,6,7,8,10         counsel 289:12           119:18 121:16         246:23 247:11         269:11,12,13         290:5 291:14           126:22 130:18         248:1 251:12         269:14,15,21         count 25:12           133:14 136:6         252:5 253:13         270:10,11,12         208:16 231:7           142:14 144:4         253:15,19,21         270:13,15,17         234:14 275:19           147:15 150:17         254:3,16,17,19         271:9,10,12,14         277:3           152:15 156:21         254:22,23,24         271:15,16,17         counting
79:14 81:16         232:4 233:20         267:19,21,22         76:13           84:6 85:13         234:5,7,16,18         267:23,25         correctly         89:1           88:3,8 89:9,11         234:22,24         268:1,2,3,4,5,7         100:3 103:14           89:23 91:9,16         236:3,9 238:12         268:8,17,21,24         correctness           107:23 117:23         240:7 242:12         268:25 269:1,3         204:10           119:11,13,16         242:14 245:21         269:5,6,7,8,10         counsel 289:12           119:18 121:16         246:23 247:11         269:11,12,13         290:5 291:14           126:22 130:18         248:1 251:12         269:14,15,21         count 25:12           133:14 136:6         252:5 253:13         270:10,11,12         208:16 231:7           142:14 144:4         253:15,19,21         270:13,15,17         234:14 275:19           147:15 150:17         254:3,16,17,19         271:9,10,12,14         277:3           152:15 156:21         254:22,23,24         271:15,16,17         counting
84:6 85:13       234:5,7,16,18       267:23,25       correctly       89:1         88:3,8 89:9,11       234:22,24       268:1,2,3,4,5,7       100:3 103:14         89:23 91:9,16       236:3,9 238:12       268:8,17,21,24       correctness         107:23 117:23       240:7 242:12       268:25 269:1,3       204:10         119:11,13,16       242:14 245:21       269:5,6,7,8,10       counsel 289:12         119:18 121:16       246:23 247:11       269:11,12,13       290:5 291:14         126:22 130:18       248:1 251:12       269:14,15,21       count 25:12         133:14 136:6       252:5 253:13       270:10,11,12       208:16 231:7         142:14 144:4       253:15,19,21       270:13,15,17       234:14 275:19         147:15 150:17       254:3,16,17,19       271:9,10,12,14       277:3         152:15 156:21       254:22,23,24       271:15,16,17       counting
88:3,8 89:9,11       234:22,24       268:1,2,3,4,5,7       100:3 103:14         89:23 91:9,16       236:3,9 238:12       268:8,17,21,24       correctness         107:23 117:23       240:7 242:12       268:25 269:1,3       204:10         119:11,13,16       242:14 245:21       269:5,6,7,8,10       counsel 289:12         119:18 121:16       246:23 247:11       269:11,12,13       290:5 291:14         126:22 130:18       248:1 251:12       269:14,15,21       count 25:12         133:14 136:6       252:5 253:13       270:10,11,12       208:16 231:7         142:14 144:4       253:15,19,21       270:13,15,17       234:14 275:19         147:15 150:17       254:3,16,17,19       271:9,10,12,14       277:3         152:15 156:21       254:22,23,24       271:15,16,17       counting
89:23 91:9,16       236:3,9 238:12       268:8,17,21,24       correctness         107:23 117:23       240:7 242:12       268:25 269:1,3       204:10         119:11,13,16       242:14 245:21       269:5,6,7,8,10       counsel 289:12         119:18 121:16       246:23 247:11       269:11,12,13       290:5 291:14         126:22 130:18       248:1 251:12       269:14,15,21       count 25:12         133:14 136:6       252:5 253:13       270:10,11,12       208:16 231:7         142:14 144:4       253:15,19,21       270:13,15,17       234:14 275:19         147:15 150:17       254:3,16,17,19       271:9,10,12,14       277:3         152:15 156:21       254:22,23,24       271:15,16,17       counting
107:23 117:23       240:7 242:12       268:25 269:1,3       204:10         119:11,13,16       242:14 245:21       269:5,6,7,8,10       counsel 289:12         119:18 121:16       246:23 247:11       269:11,12,13       290:5 291:14         126:22 130:18       248:1 251:12       269:14,15,21       count 25:12         133:14 136:6       252:5 253:13       270:10,11,12       208:16 231:7         142:14 144:4       253:15,19,21       270:13,15,17       234:14 275:19         147:15 150:17       254:3,16,17,19       271:9,10,12,14       277:3         152:15 156:21       254:22,23,24       271:15,16,17       counting
119:11,13,16       242:14 245:21       269:5,6,7,8,10       counsel 289:12         119:18 121:16       246:23 247:11       269:11,12,13       290:5 291:14         126:22 130:18       248:1 251:12       269:14,15,21       count 25:12         133:14 136:6       252:5 253:13       270:10,11,12       208:16 231:7         142:14 144:4       253:15,19,21       270:13,15,17       234:14 275:19         147:15 150:17       254:3,16,17,19       271:9,10,12,14       277:3         152:15 156:21       254:22,23,24       271:15,16,17       counting
119:18 121:16       246:23 247:11       269:11,12,13       290:5 291:14         126:22 130:18       248:1 251:12       269:14,15,21       count 25:12         133:14 136:6       252:5 253:13       270:10,11,12       208:16 231:7         142:14 144:4       253:15,19,21       270:13,15,17       234:14 275:19         147:15 150:17       254:3,16,17,19       271:9,10,12,14       277:3         152:15 156:21       254:22,23,24       271:15,16,17       counting
126:22 130:18       248:1 251:12       269:14,15,21       count 25:12         133:14 136:6       252:5 253:13       270:10,11,12       208:16 231:7         142:14 144:4       253:15,19,21       270:13,15,17       234:14 275:19         147:15 150:17       254:3,16,17,19       271:9,10,12,14       277:3         152:15 156:21       254:22,23,24       271:15,16,17       counting
133:14 136:6       252:5 253:13       270:10,11,12       208:16 231:7         142:14 144:4       253:15,19,21       270:13,15,17       234:14 275:19         147:15 150:17       254:3,16,17,19       271:9,10,12,14       277:3         152:15 156:21       254:22,23,24       271:15,16,17       counting
142:14 144:4     253:15,19,21     270:13,15,17     234:14 275:19       147:15 150:17     254:3,16,17,19     271:9,10,12,14     277:3       152:15 156:21     254:22,23,24     271:15,16,17     counting
147:15 150:17       254:3,16,17,19       271:9,10,12,14       277:3         152:15 156:21       254:22,23,24       271:15,16,17       counting
152:15 156:21 254:22,23,24 271:15,16,17 <b>counting</b>
157.23.25 255.18.19.20 271.19.20.21 202.12.204.8
137.23,23 23.10,17,20 271.17,20,21 202.12 204.0
158:10 166:10   255:24 256:4,7   271:22 272:8,9   <b>country</b> 63:3
166:16,18 256:10,12,14 272:10,11,13 64:10 65:1
175:16 179:6   256:15 257:21   272:14,15,16   77:13 116:2
179:23 187:3   257:23 258:2,3   272:19,20,23   <b>county</b> 1:9 2:19
188:10 192:25   258:6,7,8,12,15   272:24,25   4:14 9:4 24:7
193:23 201:11   258:17,23,24   273:1,2,3,5,6,7   24:10,12,20
202:2 205:24   259:2,5,9,12,16   273:8,9,10,14   29:1 34:10,12
206:8 212:13   259:17,23,24   273:15,16,17   37:14,17 42:3
214:8,9,24 259:25 260:6 273:18,19 43:18 90:21
217:2 218:9 260:17 261:9 275:9,13,14 115:1,22 142:8

## [county - decisions]

Page 16

			,
145:19,23	courtesy 6:12	54:6 57:10	<b>date</b> 28:16
243:19 287:7	courthouse	58:11,16	207:9 208:5,7
288:9 290:1	263:15	<b>cued</b> 52:12	208:9,12
<b>couple</b> 10:12	courtroom 5:24	<b>cues</b> 50:6,17	240:19 242:7
11:24 29:6	<b>cover</b> 22:1	52:21,23,24	249:15 286:3
98:19 124:5,9	32:14 189:9	53:19 54:4,11	289:6,22
137:5 138:21	covered 25:13	54:12 55:14	<b>dates</b> 203:1
142:2 157:14	118:2	56:14,18,22	207:8 242:17
166:25 181:20	<b>covers</b> 74:19	<b>cuing</b> 49:10,10	<b>day</b> 11:25 44:2
181:22 185:21	<b>covid</b> 75:23	49:14,19	71:11 78:6
202:18	<b>coward</b> 86:20	103:11	93:20 112:4
course 3:12	<b>create</b> 111:14	cumbersome	118:18,20
61:2 73:5,15	144:8 152:18	38:5 45:22,23	234:10 287:8
74:3,18 81:14	created 78:15	45:24 213:3	287:18 289:17
82:18 90:13	158:22 202:10	curious 40:15	290:13
116:17 117:9	creates 55:4	45:17 63:17	days 120:22
118:2 131:6	creating 109:13	252:19	243:3 289:6
142:15 143:7	144:10 244:5	currently 37:13	290:4,5 291:16
143:24 144:4,8	creature 40:17	curriculum	<b>deal</b> 16:24
144:12 145:10	creatures	36:24 37:6	127:4
145:19 146:12	172:19	84:9	<b>dear</b> 16:7
159:14 167:1	<b>crime</b> 125:15	<b>cut</b> 16:17 62:9	decades 50:17
168:18 169:3	criminal 14:12	111:16 270:3,3	74:3
236:11 243:11	280:22,25	<b>cv</b> 1:5 288:5	<b>decent</b> 97:16
265:5 281:12	<b>crouch</b> 160:15	d	decide 18:20
courses 38:17	<b>crunch</b> 201:22	<b>d</b> 178:2	151:20 262:4
38:17 72:23	<b>cs</b> 291:15	dangling	<b>decided</b> 193:13
73:2,23 74:15	csfrigeriolaw	171:12	decides 65:22
75:3,7 144:21	2:24 291:2	darn 137:8	deciding
281:11	csr 1:20 289:22	dash 30:23	282:19 283:16
<b>court</b> 1:1 4:17	cubbyholes	data 48:4 61:24	decimals 46:14
4:24 6:3,7 14:1	67:19	279:23	decision 129:21
98:15 194:12	<b>cue</b> 50:3 51:14	277.23	decisions
261:25 288:1	51:21,22 52:2		117:15,23

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

## [decisions - deputy]

Page 17

118:10	34:12 37:14	deploying	277:21 280:19
dedicated	42:4 43:19	43:21 76:24	<b>deponent</b> 289:2
154:2	77:6 84:20	159:17 181:19	289:3,10
defendant 2:14	98:21 115:21	deployment	291:13
12:2 13:5	115:23 116:19	8:15,19 14:2	<b>deposed</b> 5:14
defendants 1:9	117:5,6 118:11	14:10 16:12	10:20,25 11:4
2:19 288:9	125:11	17:25 21:1	11:5,7
<b>defense</b> 14:20	department's	26:13 28:10,23	deposing
deficient 203:7	106:8	29:3 43:22	291:13
		48:3 56:4	
<b>define</b> 65:24,25	<b>departments</b> 77:24 115:25	58:16 59:21	<b>deposition</b> 1:12 1:16 4:23 7:13
199:17 <b>defined</b> 142:13	116:1 117:4		
		61:11,24 71:15	11:14 13:4,12
160:10	137:20 139:14	71:19,24	29:18,19 30:6
definition	142:1 226:2	102:15 112:21	205:17 282:15
147:12	238:4,5	126:16 128:12	282:17,22
definitive 52:10	<b>depend</b> 52:4	158:16 168:15	283:1,11
degree 133:1	77:5 81:11	168:22 169:7	285:10 286:3
137:15 138:11	184:1	169:10,15,22	287:2 288:12
162:2 183:23	dependent	170:9 172:7	288:19,21
185:4 261:22	154:19	178:24 180:17	289:4,11
degrees 35:23	depending 38:8	180:21 198:5	depositions
<b>delay</b> 35:15	100:12 115:11	199:1,23	5:20 13:18
74:10	270:3	203:20,22	deputies
<b>delete</b> 274:5,6	depends 68:18	206:7 239:24	115:23 118:7
deletes 133:8	85:17 100:2	240:2,21 249:8	<b>deputy</b> 4:13,14
delivered	136:20	278:7,21 279:2	8:23 9:7 17:25
288:21	<b>deploy</b> 98:23	279:2,9 280:18	18:17 19:7,10
demonstrated	113:3 162:1	deployments	19:24 20:1,8,9
94:9	179:18 279:10	47:14 70:20	20:15,25 25:7
demonstration	deployable	112:21 139:12	27:10,10,11,11
11:22	44:21	165:17 170:15	27:25 28:7,20
department	deployed 11:24	198:23 244:11	28:25 29:19,23
11:21 16:14	133:22 279:10	274:23 275:1	30:6,18,20
24:8 27:22		275:11 276:2	31:4,20 37:9

#### [deputy - difficult]

Page 18

	I	1	1
40:11 55:11,21	detailed 215:21	87:6 142:20	54:21 55:12
57:5 60:24	217:23 233:7	145:16 195:2	57:23 60:14
71:18 101:4	250:12	261:12	63:22 68:8
115:22 127:12	details 225:9	determination	73:9,11,12
127:20 132:14	detect 62:3	47:5 68:10	79:1 80:17
133:21,22	76:8 79:11	119:25 175:8	81:24 82:20
178:12 179:17	88:7,10 110:18	222:2	106:5 108:18
179:19 180:16	130:24	determine	108:21 109:2,6
181:19,21,22	detected 88:12	48:15 53:22	112:12,14
184:14 185:10	detecting 61:12	66:15 67:14	113:7 119:4
188:8 196:12	80:22 89:1	68:13 120:18	122:19 128:11
196:18,20,21	96:25 132:21	128:2,5 154:3	132:6 137:1
196:24 197:20	detection 37:2	221:8	140:10,20
197:22 198:14	39:24 42:14	determines	157:1 159:24
208:4,19,19	43:21,24 44:5	126:24	160:4 161:1,8
209:24 235:15	45:3 47:21	determining	161:17 163:4
236:24 240:3	55:2,5,20	47:2 75:22	163:19 166:22
240:13 242:21	64:19 72:15	develop 148:9	166:23 183:8
248:21 276:3	73:6,16,17,19	developed	183:10 191:22
277:12 278:4	73:21 74:18,21	97:16	203:24 209:24
281:4	75:13,15,17	developing	210:24 211:6
described 90:5	76:8 95:18	138:6	221:12,16
describing	97:21 99:14	devices 75:19	239:11,12
85:12	106:15,17	devoted 22:10	260:8
description	107:12,21	23:3	differently
3:10 224:15	108:9 109:1,3	difference 43:8	176:2 217:13
225:17,20	112:17 142:16	79:1 86:5	243:6 278:12
287:10	149:15 156:5	94:11 111:3	difficult 34:6
<b>desert</b> 281:11	158:3 160:14	112:15 129:11	39:13 54:22
desirable 155:4	160:22 175:23	141:25 271:8	66:15 68:3
detail 3:14	194:23 261:13	different 24:15	116:24 117:14
22:22 208:20	detector 3:12	26:15,15,15,17	176:11 190:9
238:17 240:13	18:1 75:12,20	31:8 39:3	221:7 222:1
248:22	75:21 76:2	43:10 44:14	224:21

## [difficulties - dog]

Page 19

J:66:14:	J:	170.10 102.7	194.al. 194.2
difficulties	<b>discussion</b> 35:13 74:8	172:12 183:7	ditch 184:3
99:23 116:24		183:13 185:9	<b>diversion</b> 224:2 232:23
dig 81:5	94:2 121:12	185:11	
<b>diligent</b> 120:13	128:14 173:18	distraction	diversions 45:7
<b>direct</b> 96:20	178:18 248:18	185:15 223:23	140:4 211:14
117:1	266:23 279:24	232:24 233:10	212:2 215:16
directability	280:6	233:12,19	215:17 224:11
168:17	dismissed	distractions	278:19
directed 195:3	13:10	45:7 140:4	diverted 63:16
directing	disobedience	207:10 211:15	170:19 172:11
184:14	152:7,14	211:21,22,23	185:9 187:7
direction	191:16	212:2,11,15	<b>divided</b> 236:12
184:25 212:20	disobedient	214:7 215:11	236:22
disagree	152:2,3	215:14,16,18	<b>divider</b> 236:19
209:16	dispatch 24:12	217:3,6,20	<b>divine</b> 243:21
disclosure	24:16,17,20	218:12 220:2	division 1:2
285:8	dispersions	220:22 222:10	115:20 288:2
disconnected	64:22	222:25 223:1	dock 49:11
74:7	display 46:3	223:18 224:12	60:14,19
discourages	165:4 172:16	227:17 228:7	doctrine
89:14,15,17	displayed	228:19 229:12	195:21,23
discover	79:16	230:1,13,24	document 6:16
167:19	displaying 90:2	231:17 232:5	15:16 16:2
discovered	172:8	232:18 234:6	25:3 26:20,25
53:16 92:2	displays 81:9	234:23 236:6	124:11 143:7
186:24	<b>dispute</b> 235:11	278:19	206:19 239:9
discretion	disseminate	distractor	287:11
261:23	155:25	224:2 233:5	documents
discussed 18:17	distillation	distractors	6:15 9:16
32:9 33:15	145:14	219:21	10:14 31:23
282:3 284:19	distinguished	distribute	205:14 239:21
discussing	141:23	233:4 272:2	282:3 284:21
31:24 100:18	distracted	district 1:1,1	dog 3:12 8:24
275:11	170:19 171:6	288:1,1	10:25 11:14,24

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

[dog - dog] Page 20

12:14,17 14:2	82:13,13,18,21	127:12,13,14	164:14 165:6
14:9 16:13	82:22 83:7,15	127:25 128:25	166:4,6,15
18:1 40:16,19	83:16,24,24	129:4,10,12,21	167:7,18 168:1
40:20 41:2	84:19 85:1,8	129:21 130:23	168:2,8,20
43:22 44:21	85:18,23,24,24	130:24 131:4	169:13,20,21
45:8,19 46:1,4	86:2 87:6,16	131:10,11,17	170:4,7,8,9,9
46:7,19,25	87:17,21 88:9	131:20,23	170:17,18,22
47:23 49:5,6	88:11,24 90:1	132:2,10,11	171:2,5,7,8,9
49:11,14,15,20	90:17,18,21	133:8 134:1	171:15,16
50:11,21 51:18	91:3,5,7,11,23	136:16 138:3	172:8 174:4,6
51:24 52:2,6,7	91:24,25 92:2	139:5 142:2,20	174:7,16 175:1
52:10 54:8,15	93:8,12,16,24	145:16 147:9	175:5,6,11,21
55:4,7,17 56:7	94:6,10 96:24	147:17,25	175:22,25
56:10 57:9	97:21,25 98:5	148:10,16	176:12 177:3,5
58:1,19 59:9	98:6,15 100:1	149:14,17,24	177:6,9,21
59:12,14,17	101:7,8,13,15	149:25 150:19	178:23,24
60:2,3,19	102:14,16	151:5,7,15	180:6,6,12,14
61:10,23 62:2	103:7,11,14	152:2,5,19,21	181:4,9 182:5
62:5,19 63:2,4	104:4,6,8	153:1,3,5,14,16	182:6,20 183:1
63:14,20 64:20	105:9 106:15	153:16,19,20	183:2,6,10,20
65:22 66:1,5	106:21,21	153:22,23	184:2,8,17,18
66:10 67:20	107:6,19 108:1	154:10,12,16	185:2,4,8,17,19
68:11,13,15	108:10 109:1,1	154:17,20	186:4,19,22
69:11,15,17,25	109:3,8,12,17	155:3,10,19,25	187:8,19,19,23
70:1,4,16 71:7	110:5,9,16,22	156:24 157:3,4	187:24 188:15
72:7,14,19,21	111:4,5,8,16	157:5,6,14,15	189:3,5,12
72:21 73:6,16	112:4,13,18	157:16,24	190:19 191:14
74:21 75:12,17	113:1,3,12,13	158:2,2,2,14,15	191:14,21
75:20,23 76:2	113:22 116:3	158:23 159:2,8	192:7,8,9,18,18
76:2,8 77:2,15	116:21,23,25	159:17,18,22	192:22 193:3,4
77:20 79:17,19	120:4,4 121:4	160:3,6,9,21,25	193:7 194:24
79:20,25 80:4	121:8 122:14	161:1,8,19	195:6,14
80:13,22,25	122:24 124:2	162:1 163:6,8	198:17,19,22
81:1,9 82:2,11	126:1,24	163:14,22,22	199:21,24

[dog - drug] Page 21

201.0.22.202.4	100 01 101 10	107 ( 100 0	1 1 0 0 1 1 1
201:9,23 203:4	130:21 134:13	137:6 138:3	doubt 274:14
203:5 211:8	135:10 138:4	139:10 140:2,9	279:25
237:25 246:7	140:10,10	140:11 144:25	downstream
261:13 278:20	142:3 144:17	147:10 148:4	84:12 117:10
dog's 48:14	150:25 155:17	153:11 154:11	<b>draft</b> 9:14 10:9
49:5,6,24	160:14 167:17	155:18 158:3	10:11,15
51:11 58:12	170:15 172:16	160:4 163:4	dramatic
66:5 100:20	175:19,19	166:2 176:1,10	113:21 127:16
105:17 112:19	176:13 181:2,2	180:7 181:5	176:24
122:1 147:24	186:21 198:19	182:15 183:21	dramatically
148:1 161:3	198:21 199:11	187:14,20	81:11 128:11
162:21 165:21	199:14 200:22	188:15,17	<b>drats</b> 146:9
168:16 174:19	200:24 201:1	190:3,4,7,8	draw 225:4,7
181:9 186:22	224:4	191:4,20	225:11 238:10
dogs 39:24 51:4	<b>doing</b> 4:9 10:1	193:15 194:19	244:6,9,16
62:13 65:1	37:11 42:2,4,7	209:16 214:23	284:2
66:3,18 70:16	43:2,18 44:5	215:18 222:3	drawbacks
73:18 75:15,21	46:24 47:6,13	235:11 237:5	99:7
76:14,15,24	47:15 48:18	244:1 245:17	drawing 238:7
79:11 81:5	49:17,20 57:1	247:24 278:23	284:7
83:13 85:21	58:23 63:16	280:18	<b>drill</b> 201:19
86:14 87:6,10	64:19 68:20	<b>doj</b> 125:13	drills 209:24
92:21,23 93:20	83:24 91:5,23	<b>donna</b> 1:20	<b>drive</b> 189:12
96:6,11,23	96:7 100:3	4:17 288:14	263:14 267:2
97:2 98:17,20	104:2 105:7,15	289:22	driver's 182:3
98:24 99:5,8	107:5,5,7	<b>donna's</b> 4:23	<b>drop</b> 54:8
99:14 102:13	108:9,14,15,25	<b>door</b> 164:19	dropbox 7:15
102:18 106:8	111:9,19,23,25	182:3 193:20	21:24 24:2
106:20 107:4	112:4,5,11,18	194:25	25:18 30:15
107:16 113:10	113:2,11 115:3	dopamine 90:9	282:7,10 285:9
113:14,15	120:14 123:6	<b>dope</b> 75:15	285:11
116:4 117:12	124:20 125:16	85:24 175:22	dropped 77:18
118:13 122:5	126:11 131:23	<b>double</b> 69:23	<b>drug</b> 76:18
126:17,20	135:10,21		78:6 94:20

[drugs - entire] Page 22

<b>drugs</b> 56:5	103:20 104:25	effect 53:2	encompass
66:19 110:18	121:3 130:21	177:14 192:9	117:24
126:3 133:24	135:3 140:15	278:22	encounter
160:23 193:21	141:23 142:18	effective	12:15
193:22 196:25	171:1 176:15	145:16	encounters
197:20 200:22	177:16,16	<b>effort</b> 39:12,19	281:14,15
265:4,12 266:5	183:12 202:11	116:24	encourage
267:12 277:13	237:24 242:16	<b>eight</b> 34:17,18	175:20
<b>dual</b> 106:20,21	264:9 278:4,11	100:13 105:2	encouraged
107:4,19,25	280:14 282:3	106:9 107:21	161:2
108:25 127:12	earliest 208:9	231:11 275:18	encouraging
<b>dude</b> 175:3	208:12 249:1	275:23,23,24	149:14
<b>duffle</b> 164:20	249:15	276:3,5,6,18,23	<b>ended</b> 142:21
<b>duly</b> 1:17 4:2	<b>early</b> 11:8,8	277:6	193:9 209:1,7
288:17	53:9 67:18	either 30:5	215:1
<b>dump</b> 262:3	68:3 90:4,21	47:23 48:18	energy 166:7
duplicate 216:6	93:11 156:24	66:21 92:11	166:15
<b>duties</b> 126:12	202:24	148:23 203:19	enforcement
128:19	<b>earn</b> 170:1	203:21 208:6	5:7 34:21
<b>duty</b> 116:3	earns 58:20	226:9 227:17	36:23 37:25
127:19 130:15	<b>easier</b> 146:11	262:5 269:23	38:18 76:11,13
137:22	146:15,19	282:15	77:16 281:9
<b>dvds</b> 72:5,13,21	easiest 158:21	electronic	engaged 137:22
dynamic 70:25	easy 175:7	75:18 122:11	209:3
144:18	<b>edge</b> 96:17	elements 134:5	engaging 60:21
e	<b>edit</b> 16:18	134:5,7	ensure 94:6
e 2:1,1 37:18	edited 85:15	eliminate	126:17 128:20
earlier 33:11	educating	207:11	136:4
54:10 65:10	116:13	else's 157:2	ensuring
70:15 75:8	education 21:7	emanating	138:19
80:21 82:4	32:10,15,23	153:13	enter 131:16
88:15 89:25	33:25 54:25	emotion 161:8	entered 208:18
94:2 100:6	55:11 86:3	employed 5:4	entire 34:3
	117:23	289:13	178:20

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

#### [entirely - exhibits]

Page 23

	1		
entirely 25:8	202:4,5	214:23 216:7	<b>except</b> 150:20
161:8 191:22	estimates 221:9	241:2	287:3
205:14	estimation	<b>exam</b> 64:2	excited 177:11
entirety 21:23	40:11 202:20	examination	excluded 14:17
28:20	202:23	3:5 4:3	executed
entities 38:1	et 13:3 291:4	examinations	287:13
39:3,4	evaluate 45:19	39:2	exercise 138:12
entitled 285:7	47:7 224:19	example 34:8	239:19 247:8
<b>entity</b> 73:9,11	238:2	41:7 47:20	248:5 274:15
environment	evaluating 48:2	49:19,24 56:24	279:22
47:16 67:3,17	134:12	61:20 67:8,18	exercises 107:9
67:25 68:14	evaluation	83:2 86:17	137:5 138:6
109:12 167:20	224:21	93:20 95:11	<b>exhibit</b> 3:11,12
182:17 212:10	event 39:20,21	101:21,22	3:13,14,15,20
224:17 225:18	59:6 88:19	102:25 103:11	3:21,22 14:25
environments	285:11	118:12 123:1	15:2,11 16:2
45:7 212:1	<b>events</b> 53:11	125:25 126:4	72:2 143:3,14
equally 55:23	eventually	130:14 151:4	143:16 177:23
equipment	110:22 182:1	158:2 166:7	178:1,4 204:14
72:20 102:18	everybody	176:18,20,22	204:15,18,23
equivalent	59:24 92:17	177:18 202:24	205:2 206:9,11
243:7	161:22	examples 50:18	207:16 238:24
<b>errata</b> 291:11	evidence	54:10 56:21	239:10,11,11
291:13,16	196:24 197:25	90:19 92:5	239:13,15
<b>error</b> 49:16	198:2 211:22	132:6 165:8	240:2 247:2,11
209:15	261:17	173:5	247:21 248:1,9
escaping 225:9	evolved 186:21	<b>excel</b> 3:16	248:16,19
esquire 291:1	<b>exact</b> 112:25	207:8,8,9	251:15 274:11
essential	201:17	240:18 248:7	279:16,17,20
145:16 150:16	exactly 12:8	274:1,14	280:12
essentially	103:3 109:22	279:16,19,23	exhibits 3:9,18
135:8 154:11	113:16 145:12	279:24	30:4,7,14
estimate 38:21	152:23 190:3,4	excellent 137:4	283:19
38:22 202:3,3	199:10 201:14		

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830 [exist - fair] Page 24

<b>exist</b> 139:11	expires 287:23	<b>extreme</b> 177:19	147:11 275:7
<b>expect</b> 149:5,6	explain 78:20	extremely	<b>fair</b> 14:10
278:25	152:5 158:21	139:13	22:21 23:6
expectations	184:18	<b>eyes</b> 137:25	26:1 31:6
47:18 87:11	explained	$\mathbf{f}$	32:13 34:23,24
expected 46:3	71:10	<b>f</b> 120:4	40:3,4,5 41:25
expedite 32:13	explaining	face 11:25 77:9	52:20 71:7
<b>experience</b> 21:7	20:25	facilities 76:21	73:23 74:13
32:10,14,23	explanatory	facing 190:19	77:7 85:3
33:17,18,25	24:9	fact 32:5,7 47:3	102:5 110:20
34:4,22 50:8	explore 36:15	64:25 84:3,16	122:4 145:10
50:17 58:2	151:19	174:17 198:21	193:14 206:3
74:2,16 76:1	explosive 81:24	283:19	207:19 208:20
90:20 99:2	140:10	<b>factor</b> 201:4	209:10 210:15
115:2,9 117:7	expressed	factual 283:11	210:18 213:16
117:12 136:9	278:9 287:15	fades 88:23	213:19,22
172:6 280:18	extensive 40:2	fail 61:3,4,15	215:25 220:6
281:6,8	73:25	63:4 66:6	220:10 221:25
experienced	<b>extent</b> 23:23	69:10,16 70:4	222:20 223:9
101:15	28:25	147:11 148:3	223:11 227:6
expert 11:11	extinct 89:8	148:10	229:2 231:6,12
12:23 13:19,22	90:4	<b>failed</b> 245:24	232:14 233:18
14:9 15:19	extinction	275:2,12 276:5	234:15 235:16
16:2 17:1	88:15,18,19	276:6,12,17	235:21,24
20:14 21:5	89:5 91:13	<b>failing</b> 60:17,20	236:8 237:9,15
280:21 281:3,4	98:8 131:17	62:4,14,20	240:1 241:4,10
281:18,23	extinguish 54:2	fails 62:3	242:1 243:23
282:23	166:4	291:18	251:9 252:8,23
expertise 21:7	extinguishes	failure 48:24	253:23 254:4,7
32:15 280:15	66:7	49:1,4,4,5	254:11 257:10
281:7,8	extinguishing	89:18 101:16	257:14,16
expiration	165:25	103:15,17	260:11 261:5
289:22	extract 12:18	123:22,23	264:24 267:15
		,	274:24 275:2

[fair - finish] Page 25

			,
275:21 276:4	<b>fast</b> 6:21 86:22	92:20 112:20	168:9,10
277:1,7,13,16	228:22	115:2 126:18	172:24 175:15
277:17,22	<b>fat</b> 106:3	128:1 130:17	188:23 189:7
279:7	<b>fault</b> 275:4	241:16 252:17	207:21 209:22
<b>fairly</b> 51:19	faulty 174:8	255:6 260:18	214:11 219:5,6
115:21 183:1	february	268:14 272:18	219:7,8 220:12
192:5 201:22	231:19 233:21	figure 35:6	221:3,5,6
<b>fake</b> 133:10	269:9 270:7,14	48:8 61:19	224:4 225:13
<b>fall</b> 49:17 61:18	272:8,12	95:14 96:2	225:16,23
63:21 142:3	federal 1:23	113:10 114:17	246:6 249:1
fallibility 201:4	14:1 98:23	204:5,5 224:8	250:21 257:7
falling 48:9	285:7	<b>figures</b> 207:18	261:16
63:11	fedora 53:24	251:16	<b>finding</b> 76:17
<b>falls</b> 23:7 149:9	54:7,9	<b>file</b> 203:25	91:3 211:10
<b>false</b> 44:7 45:16	<b>fee</b> 15:24 16:3	240:16	<b>finds</b> 75:18
61:8 62:14	<b>feel</b> 18:25 19:9	<b>fill</b> 209:14	83:9 176:10
65:19 66:9,14	32:19,21 33:24	filled 28:9	221:1 224:7
67:6,10,14,21	35:19,24 36:3	<b>final</b> 10:15	241:8 244:12
67:23 68:7,11	86:17 87:3	<b>finally</b> 174:20	250:18 251:23
69:10 70:1,2	122:19 140:13	financially	<b>fine</b> 5:8 10:8
128:25 129:5,8	200:5,7 231:8	289:15	17:19 24:3
129:16 140:16	240:19 278:12	<b>find</b> 17:17	52:20 56:10
140:21	281:22 283:10	42:20 55:8	64:9 80:8
falsely 69:15	283:23 284:10	60:23,23 66:19	105:11 108:10
familiar 26:20	<b>feels</b> 87:1,7	69:22 75:23	169:20 196:10
27:4 64:17	<b>feet</b> 164:21	87:18 96:21	204:2 218:14
familiarity	191:8	97:13 107:2	223:7 250:16
21:7	<b>fell</b> 11:25 35:9	129:14,14	263:13
<b>far</b> 52:25 84:11	129:1 164:20	130:6 131:7	fingers 51:8
89:3 159:20,25	<b>felt</b> 19:14 44:10	139:21 146:6	158:14 234:14
194:3 197:20	175:16 284:1,7	147:1 153:4,6	finish 6:12
197:24 247:5	<b>field</b> 47:15	153:12,13	67:22 162:7
<b>farm</b> 78:16	50:16 58:9	155:4 156:19	226:21
95:3,16	74:3,24 81:13	160:8 163:6	

[firm - found] Page 26

<b>firm</b> 289:24	flinning 122:21	<b>folks</b> 14:25	138:1,1 210:21
290:19	flipping 123:21 florida 94:8	81:17	211:1 220:24
<b>first</b> 4:2 11:9	flush 82:11	follow 98:8	255:12 290:8
11:10 16:6		106:8 135:1	formal 59:23
	83:24		
22:4 30:5,9	flushes 83:10	150:14 159:20	59:24 180:10
31:18 64:11	<b>flushing</b> 80:25	264:10	180:11
77:12 82:9	85:10 109:9	<b>followed</b> 55:10	formalized
109:6 127:2	160:6,13	133:5 175:8	59:16
129:3 144:7	167:21	243:7	format 222:1
150:9 177:24	focus 8:17,18	follower 168:14	<b>former</b> 27:11
183:3 209:13	19:7 22:14,18	following 22:6	forming 21:15
214:1 242:4,7	44:25 75:16	22:9 41:6	198:13
242:11 282:21	76:1 79:8	104:7 111:17	<b>forms</b> 218:8
<b>fishing</b> 186:12	81:20 120:18	128:21 147:8	221:14,17,21
<b>fit</b> 23:5	121:14 139:4	154:18 265:9	223:21 224:25
<b>five</b> 68:20,23	168:9,16 182:7	288:16	225:6 226:8,13
68:24,25 69:5	182:25 184:7	follows 4:2	240:19 243:23
69:13 156:4	185:19 187:7	<b>food</b> 110:12	279:25 280:2
202:15 210:14	focused 18:17	<b>fool</b> 66:3	fortunately
213:19 215:4	22:20 106:16	<b>foot</b> 111:18	247:5
220:9,25 227:8	111:22,23	<b>footage</b> 125:3,6	<b>forward</b> 197:6
231:11 247:1	113:8 124:13	126:6,9,17	197:8
275:17,22	124:18 134:16	128:2,20	<b>found</b> 54:8
276:23 277:5	175:15 185:16	132:10 133:20	61:7 66:19,19
<b>fix</b> 123:10	241:23	<b>force</b> 16:12	90:23 92:15
127:9 148:7	<b>focuses</b> 174:21	117:19	126:3 146:25
flawed 64:9	focusing	foregoing 22:6	155:8 193:20
<b>fled</b> 12:16	122:23 125:22	287:1,12	193:22 196:25
113:25	212:21,22	forever 45:1	197:20 198:6,9
<b>flip</b> 146:2	<b>folded</b> 233:2	101:8 159:15	225:15 241:9
212:18 214:2	<b>folder</b> 25:19	<b>forget</b> 201:14	245:1 250:18
241:10 274:11	30:15 282:7,10	<b>forgot</b> 16:17	251:1,3,23
flipped 124:5	285:9,11	<b>form</b> 28:9,10	253:6,20
206:24 225:2	,	103:1 104:9	254:10,23

## [found - george] Page 27

	1	1	1 1
255:24 256:11	265:19 275:17	180:2 206:23	gamblers 66:3
256:19 258:2	275:22 276:23	240:14,18	gambling 51:25
258:12,24	277:4,4,12,13	274:15	52:3,6,11
259:9 261:2,14	277:20	frustrated	65:22,25 66:1
262:10 264:19	<b>fourth</b> 13:12	191:10	67:9,9,20,23
265:4,12,19	<b>fox</b> 2:3 4:13	<b>ft</b> 289:24	89:24 90:5
266:5,14 268:9	14:25 273:24	290:18	103:20,21
270:10,16,16	274:3,8	<b>fulfill</b> 87:11	104:7 128:3,25
271:3,21 276:9	frankly 120:7	<b>full</b> 5:2 6:16,17	133:8 147:18
foundation	264:14	38:10 129:9	147:22 148:25
83:19 84:8,16	<b>frcp</b> 289:1	164:20 165:5	149:4,14 201:3
84:18 85:2	<b>free</b> 231:8	<b>fully</b> 226:13	201:5,9
109:6 110:23	frequency	fundamentals	<b>gander</b> 239:15
162:23	46:23 119:14	74:20 75:2	garrob 27:11
foundational	137:15	<b>funky</b> 207:3	<b>gears</b> 238:23
110:16	frequently	further 134:9	general 5:19
foundations	139:24	184:25 289:1	29:7 62:10
83:17,22 109:4	<b>friend</b> 173:11	289:12,15	73:18 90:4
<b>four</b> 5:17,18	frigerio 1:22	future 78:8	114:22 195:3
10:21 46:8	2:20,21,21	103:8 149:14	generalization
47:8,22 60:17	4:15,15 6:24	285:10	62:21
68:20 77:17	8:1,10 16:7	<b>fuzzy</b> 97:7	generalizations
88:6,10 100:13	18:25 21:25	156:2	115:6
105:1 106:8	24:1 31:11,19	g	generalize 71:6
107:21 190:13	35:2,7 74:7	<b>g.com</b> 2:17	generally 45:2
191:8 202:15	103:1 104:9	gained 74:2	85:8 100:17
210:14 213:19	207:25 214:13	gains 101:13	105:3 115:8
215:4 216:22	214:15 220:24	gals 142:3	194:22 195:2
216:22 220:9	256:24 257:2	gamble 66:12	195:12 226:1
221:1 222:16	284:1,19	131:22 132:1	261:15,17
223:11 227:25	285:18 288:22	146:25 147:1,9	generate
228:12 229:20	291:1	gambled 68:12	122:13
230:7 231:10	<b>front</b> 99:23	gambicu 00.12	<b>george</b> 139:3
232:12 233:24	165:4 171:9,14		

## [germany - goes] Page 28

germany 46:1	63:19,20 71:5	<b>global</b> 121:20	162:6,24 168:9
53:9	83:2 86:17	gloves 224:6,7	170:5 171:11
gesturing	89:19 90:19,20	go 7:5 9:12	173:14,19
108:18	93:19 101:21	15:4 17:20	185:21 188:23
getting 26:6	116:13 123:1	18:5 23:10	189:5,20
41:18 53:23	125:10 138:1,2	25:12 28:23	190:23 191:15
56:13 62:25	143:4 149:10	29:12 35:11	192:12,25
84:3 88:2	149:13 153:5	39:19 40:17	194:3 197:7
96:22 101:23	153:14 164:18	41:1,1 42:23	207:16 209:15
103:3 104:25	167:12 176:12	44:3 48:1 49:1	213:9,25
105:10 111:8	176:17 177:5,7	53:12,12 58:25	214:11,23
113:1,2,24	177:9 200:8	59:9 60:5 62:7	217:8,10 219:2
122:3 125:21	211:7 223:5	64:1,1,3,3,20	219:22 221:5
126:10 132:11	263:16 283:1	64:20 65:10	224:9 225:13
137:13 142:19	<b>given</b> 19:15	72:2 79:9	225:22 226:25
154:17 155:1	31:8 82:21	82:13 83:22	231:20 237:6
156:24 160:18	112:4 148:17	87:9 91:4	241:22,25
160:19 169:8	176:22 219:2	99:12 104:4	244:18 248:4
181:6,9 183:7	224:15 240:21	111:15 113:25	250:17 251:15
183:13,15	241:6 249:24	116:16 117:8	261:20,25
185:11 217:23	249:25 287:17	118:6,18 127:4	262:3 263:18
245:9 248:6	288:19 290:10	127:9,22	271:4 282:19
268:18 280:15	<b>gives</b> 21:1	129:22 130:5	283:8
gigantic 125:14	157:6 161:17	135:19,25	<b>goal</b> 98:5
<b>gist</b> 182:9	174:15	138:14 139:18	126:15,15
<b>give</b> 5:1 6:2,6	<b>giving</b> 50:10,12	139:21 140:21	135:13
6:12 8:14 9:25	66:4 89:12	141:9 143:10	<b>goals</b> 136:2
10:2,4,23	90:1 160:21	146:5,14	goes 26:7 54:9
11:19 19:16	163:15 164:3	150:19 151:9,9	60:4 62:2
28:16 30:1	227:10	152:12 153:1,3	77:12 94:19
34:8 39:13	glaring 124:6	153:23,24	116:25 126:11
41:7 44:23	glass 165:4	156:4,4,8	131:17 132:2
47:19 48:22	glebe 2:4	157:15 158:14	134:16 175:2
61:20 62:10		159:7,10 160:7	179:19 187:9

[goes - grades] Page 29

189:25 192:9	146:10 147:5	219:13 221:17	<b>good</b> 4:5,6,10	
193:7	149:8,8,10	223:2,5,8	4:11 5:5 43:13	
<b>going</b> 4:18 5:9	150:18 151:4	226:21 228:22	45:4 55:17	
5:13 6:3 10:1	155:7 159:9,13	228:24 229:4	56:8,10 86:17	
14:24,25 16:20	159:14,17	229:17 230:5	87:1,3,7 96:7	
16:25 38:22,23	160:8,25	231:3,22	125:8 131:11	
45:10,10,11	161:21 163:19	232:10,22	132:2 146:22	
51:23 52:24	165:23 166:20	233:22,24	155:24 158:20	
53:3 54:17	166:21 171:11	234:1,8 235:6	171:19 173:5	
55:4 56:16	173:16,19	235:7,12	173:20 176:13	
58:4 59:9,15	176:11 177:23	236:10,14,19	176:18 177:4	
61:3 62:4,7,16	178:1,3 179:4	237:5 238:2,4	177:11 181:2	
62:24 64:11,11	179:5,12 180:5	238:24,25	186:16 187:20	
65:24 70:3	180:15 181:11	239:4,5,8,12	189:6 247:7,12	
72:3 77:10,13	181:14 182:17	240:17 241:4	<b>gotcha</b> 34:19	
77:13 78:5	182:24 185:22	241:25 242:20	35:1 140:15	
80:4 85:9,9,14	186:2,15	243:21,22	141:14 162:6	
85:16,23 87:10	187:17,21,21	244:14 246:17	184:6 196:6	
89:21 90:11	189:2,21,24	247:20 248:4	205:21	
98:23 101:21	190:15 191:10	248:12,13,15	gotten 20:5	
109:19 111:4	191:12,14	249:1,18,19	122:16	
111:14 112:2	192:12,17,24	250:7 251:19	government	
113:25 114:5,6	194:3 195:7	252:25 253:16	14:21,22	
115:13 116:13	196:7,11,17	253:25 256:22	<b>grab</b> 58:3	
119:2,6,7,9	197:7 198:7	259:21 260:13	grabbing 58:5	
120:25,25	204:14,16	265:8,21 267:9	<b>grade</b> 45:20	
125:16 129:3	206:10 207:2	267:17,24	46:8,19 48:6	
129:23,24,25	209:13,14	268:6 273:22	48:16 62:4	
130:1,2,5	211:5 212:16	273:25 275:4	63:19,20,22	
131:7,9,19,21	214:10,11,12	276:11 280:12	64:16	
132:13 135:25	215:1,23,23	285:5,10	graded 63:24	
138:2 140:11	216:3,14,18	<b>golden</b> 51:3,5	<b>grades</b> 46:2,2	
141:7 143:2,3	218:3 219:10	52:19 57:11	64:19 119:25	
143:10 146:5,6	219:10,11,11	86:19 158:12		
		1		

grading 45:19	growing 99:1	<b>half</b> 160:15	46:19,25 47:23
46:12,24,24	guarantee	271:25 272:2	48:4,6,9,16,17
47:12,13 48:18	101:7	<b>hand</b> 14:25	48:19 49:9,10
48:21 60:14	guess 5:4,22	15:11 51:7,13	49:19 50:2,10
61:17 70:1	9:10,25 11:3	52:1,13 109:11	51:12,18,22,24
graduates	17:6,21 18:23	109:20 131:10	51:25 52:1,7
110:22	19:13 24:23	131:20 158:13	52:11 54:14
<b>gram</b> 263:9,11	25:24 26:6	158:16,24	55:3,15 57:3
270:4,25	31:15 32:18	159:19 161:3	58:15 59:20
271:25 272:3	80:8 92:18	178:3 181:23	60:3,15 64:15
<b>grams</b> 268:11	101:20 104:4	181:24 183:1,5	64:20 66:13
270:18 271:6	110:5 111:8	185:16,20	70:24 71:7
<b>graphs</b> 123:12	136:21 144:7	190:4,7,24	79:21,22 80:10
<b>grasp</b> 111:11	169:5 183:5,25	191:4 192:14	81:19 82:22
<b>grass</b> 184:22	184:12 185:10	209:18 235:7	83:12,16,23
<b>great</b> 4:21 5:1	196:16 210:23	238:24 247:3	84:20 86:1,2
6:20,24 7:8	269:25 284:14	274:12 287:17	87:14 88:25
18:5 65:18	guessing	handed 45:25	90:1 93:21
70:15 97:8	270:25	54:25 143:23	99:15 100:1,3
128:18 135:1	<b>gun</b> 45:13	205:1	102:14 103:7
147:12 153:14	123:2	handful 231:2	103:20 104:1
161:16 247:20	<b>guy</b> 116:3	handing 15:10	111:1 112:2,16
257:5	142:2	143:15 204:18	113:8 116:21
<b>green</b> 16:14	<b>guys</b> 106:3	206:10 239:14	116:23,25
greenhill 2:15	120:22 136:18	279:18	117:7 118:5,25
<b>ground</b> 45:12	142:2 170:22	<b>handle</b> 167:21	119:5,19,19
53:24 90:16	171:13	171:14	120:13 126:25
160:11,15	h	handled 16:13	128:3 130:23
219:3	<b>h</b> 204:16	25:7	131:3,4 132:2
grounds 110:3	habit 51:25	handler 11:23	132:10 136:23
<b>group</b> 80:19	103:21 104:7	12:20 28:20	138:25 152:21
131:13 209:3	128:3 131:4	29:1 34:16	153:2,19,21
<b>grow</b> 44:17	120.5 151.7	38:16 40:6	154:18,19,25
		45:9,20 46:5	157:4 159:18
L	1	1	

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

## [handler - hemp]

P	age	3	1

		I	
168:2 169:24	hans 53:2,8,17	129:7 184:17	<b>help</b> 11:22
170:3 172:7	53:20 174:17	190:18 238:7	12:17 15:8
175:12 176:1,2	174:19,20	<b>hat</b> 54:7,9	39:19 86:4
176:5,5,8,11,17	177:14	hats 53:24	109:15 111:10
182:23 183:9	happen 93:9	<b>head</b> 10:7	140:19 155:16
185:18 191:13	104:11 106:25	45:20,20 47:14	159:17 167:9
191:13 194:24	141:7 149:5	48:18 54:8	167:11 174:9
199:15,24	166:5 189:12	77:11,12	175:2,6
201:7,10	189:17 204:9	101:21 195:12	helpful 43:7
handler's 88:10	237:25 245:15	202:12 204:8	44:12 56:2
109:11 111:23	happened	221:15 224:17	59:3 60:12
112:24 152:16	13:14,16 55:16	243:22	61:21 64:21
168:3	57:4 121:21	headache	86:11 88:14
handlers 36:25	156:23 172:17	174:15	107:17 112:7
37:7 42:8	172:21 203:10	heading 16:7	114:1 130:8,10
49:17 56:23	221:15,16	23:1	152:24
59:8 70:16	250:10	headings 22:1	helping 93:22
99:4 102:24	happening	<b>heard</b> 172:14	274:20
106:8 112:12	55:17 59:18	hearing 14:2	hemp 78:13,20
117:25 118:6	104:14 122:25	heartburn	94:3,7,11,24
126:20 132:7	130:7 159:4	223:5 227:11	95:16,19 96:11
133:4 135:10	172:14 186:18	263:17	96:23,25 97:1
137:4 138:5	190:21 203:12	<b>heavily</b> 215:15	97:3,4,21 98:1
150:13,25	203:13,17	<b>hebert</b> 2:9 4:12	98:1,6 211:1
153:11 171:8	happens 96:4	35:4,9 114:9	211:16,18
192:23	148:11 159:22	114:13 204:20	214:5 215:9
handling 33:1	<b>happy</b> 143:25	204:22,25	217:1 218:11
40:2,7 41:20	147:2 174:2,2	235:3 275:19	219:25 220:20
81:8 126:20	178:8 189:3	<b>hectic</b> 174:16	222:22 223:15
150:10,24	248:11 249:7	hector 2:20	227:15 228:5
154:7,7 155:12	251:15 269:19	4:15	228:17 229:10
280:17,17	274:10	<b>heel</b> 111:6	229:24 230:11
<b>hang</b> 217:9	<b>hard</b> 6:10 33:8	<b>held</b> 35:19	230:22 231:14
	71:6 104:3		232:3,16 234:4

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

## [hemp - identify]

Page 32

224 21 226 2	151 67	207 10 200 0	1 00.12
234:21 236:2	hits 151:6,7	207:10 209:9	humans 90:12
hereto 1:25	192:7	209:14 213:15	224:1
heroin 88:6	hitting 140:5	215:1 216:17	hundreds
hesitance	140:13	216:18,21	92:12
278:10	<b>hold</b> 38:24	218:3 219:16	<b>hunt</b> 87:10
hesitant 71:5	114:14 160:11	222:14 223:9	109:21,25
hey 15:3 63:1	171:13,14	227:6,23	<b>hunter</b> 109:19
111:4 114:2	185:23 221:17	228:10,10,24	168:13
131:10 214:16	226:24 233:3	229:18 230:5	<b>hunting</b> 107:8
<b>hid</b> 12:16	285:10	230:16 231:3	110:3,4,5
<b>hide</b> 167:25	<b>hole</b> 94:22	231:22 232:10	168:10
<b>hiding</b> 168:1,7	<b>home</b> 196:2	233:22 234:14	<b>hyper</b> 134:16
168:20 169:12	honest 122:15	235:13,14,16	hypothetical
170:25 248:8	171:22	236:12,23	47:19 88:25
hierarchy	honestly 16:19	237:4,6 238:6	127:25
114:22	146:11 190:14	house 100:22	i
<b>high</b> 12:16	221:13 250:8	165:2	idea 10:4 64:12
131:10,11	<b>hope</b> 103:23	hovering 47:8	84:25 89:12
137:10,11	143:11	94:18 160:15	97:18 145:20
198:20	<b>hoped</b> 214:23	how's 263:11	148:3 154:16
higher 65:6	<b>hoping</b> 191:7	<b>huge</b> 269:23	219:7 245:9
100:15 189:11	horrible 174:14	<b>huh</b> 29:10 59:7	246:10 261:3
highest 200:7	<b>horse</b> 53:8,21	61:1 63:25	282:21
highly 48:7	53:22	75:14 81:3	ideal 91:12
201:17	<b>hour</b> 105:21	100:11 121:22	ideas 75:10
highway 166:3	114:5 220:6	204:24 246:14	95:23 163:19
184:16	237:5,8	<b>human</b> 39:24	identified
<b>hinge</b> 61:4	<b>hours</b> 9:20,22	75:16 85:23	128:25 201:6
<b>history</b> 52:3,6	9:24 10:5,12	107:7 118:19	identifies 55:7
52:11 83:19	38:9 100:13,13	151:24 155:24	79:17
101:13 203:5	105:2,6,7,9,13	177:5,8 215:15	identify 127:4
<b>hit</b> 61:14 105:5	105:18 106:9	223:22,25	139:11 140:25
125:9 140:4	107:22 202:15	224:1	196:14
192:8	205:8,13,15		170.17

#### [identifying - indication]

Page 33

identifying	137:25 138:5,7	115:24	55:25 63:20,21
60:21 189:14	139:7 140:14	included 26:12	66:11 80:16,17
identity 287:11	162:4 167:14	26:13 149:2	80:20,23,24
<b>ifs</b> 104:3	174:6 175:14	212:1	81:18 82:5,9
iii 1:6 2:19 78:6	179:7 181:18	includes 197:2	82:21 89:21
94:20 288:6	182:22 203:5,9	including	90:2 129:13
ij.org 2:6,7,12	importantly	193:25	132:12 133:2,3
illegal 40:22	7:4	incomplete	133:6,11,15
76:6 77:2 79:9	impossible	271:24 278:14	141:3,5 147:10
79:12 95:4,7	199:19,21	incorrect	147:24 148:1
95:16 131:5	improve 42:20	131:14	149:18,20,25
165:9 246:2	278:20	independently	159:23 160:16
261:13,15	improved	111:19 175:7	162:12 165:20
<b>imagine</b> 139:16	71:14	index 3:1	166:8 174:5,6
imagining	improvement	indicate 46:5	174:7,22 175:9
24:21	43:3,14,15	49:11 81:10	175:17 176:1
immediate 44:9	71:12	82:23 91:25	199:18 200:4,8
159:6	improvements	96:24 97:2,25	200:13,18,19
immediately	71:9	177:4 193:20	201:6 210:25
44:8 57:8	incident 13:1	199:21 241:8	211:17 241:6
133:23 204:6	17:23 18:2	276:5,6,17	242:24 243:3,8
impairing 7:10	24:22 25:1	indicated 97:3	244:24 249:21
impending	26:4,11,22	165:6 199:24	249:22,24
148:22	27:6,8,14	211:4 276:2	250:2,13,17
implication	178:13 203:14	indicates 126:2	251:21,22
245:24	203:17 204:6	153:2 212:7	253:4,18 254:7
<b>implied</b> 245:17	204:12 205:22	240:21	254:21 255:22
245:18	205:22 212:17	indicating	256:8,16
important 36:3	249:2 260:9	62:15 69:16	257:24 258:9
83:20 87:5	267:2 273:12	89:6 91:7 92:3	258:21 259:6
96:1,10 117:16	279:8	93:17 95:19	259:18 260:2
119:6,9 120:10	incidents 277:7	indication	260:14,22
120:15 121:18	include 34:22	11:19 49:24	262:8,15 263:4
121:19 132:25	45:6 73:17,20	51:11 55:10,24	263:24 264:3,4

#### [indication - interfere]

Page 34

264.6 10 16	in dustrywide	initiated 22.12	ingtuumant
264:6,10,16 265:2,10,16	<b>industrywide</b> 120:7 131:7	<b>initiated</b> 23:13 175:16	instrument 287:13
266:2,11 267:2			
·	infallible 201:1	initiates 174:22	integration
267:10,18,25	influence	initiating 126:8	37:2
268:7,19 269:2	151:22	initiation 174:5	intend 18:11
269:9 270:8,14	informal	innately 80:5,6	280:24 281:17
271:11,18	180:10,12	80:13	intended 157:4
272:13,23	181:7	inner 118:8	intensity
273:5,14	information 5.1.1.1.2.2.2	input 47:11	165:22
276:17	7:14,18,19,23	inputs 48:4	<b>intent</b> 18:14
indications	9:13 18:12,22	<b>inside</b> 68:21,25	intention
79:13,15	18:24 19:5,14	inspected	282:13
130:14 275:16	21:6,17,24	101:23 102:8	intentional
275:16 276:20	26:17 32:8	inspection	50:3,5,17
indicative	52:5 135:12,14	101:24 102:2,3	51:14 52:23
147:18,21	138:1 167:13	159:5 170:23	54:11 102:23
individual 1:5	175:1 176:6,12	inspects 157:4	103:10
1:7,8 23:5 50:7	176:17 181:3	instance 1:17	interact 144:21
51:19 68:9	274:14 279:14	180:12	interaction
72:23 106:4	280:3 282:1,25	instances	145:23
144:1,1 162:4	283:11 284:1,5	277:12	interdiction
165:3 288:5,7	284:8,12	instantly	113:15 280:22
288:8	informational	155:20	280:25
inducing 148:7	72:20	<b>instinct</b> 250:11	interest 50:21
industry 40:7	informed 284:2	250:14	118:10
41:19 54:20	inherited 121:6	institute 2:4,9	interested
94:17 105:1	<b>initial</b> 108:25	instruct 41:11	45:15 94:22
107:22 120:9	109:10 110:8	instructed 7:1	106:24 132:8
120:21 122:16	121:8	instruction	199:8 289:16
132:18 155:15	initially 29:21	134:13	interesting
162:17 163:16	83:23 132:22	instructor 33:1	61:7 157:15
163:16 177:15	163:5	38:17 41:10	191:9
195:13	initiate 60:1	instructors	interfere
	157:6	131:9	175:19

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

# [intermittent - k9]

Page 35

	T		
intermittent	<b>involve</b> 119:17	286:3 288:12	<b>jumps</b> 182:1
163:11,11	127:8	289:18 290:4	justice 2:4,9
internal 27:19	involved 13:19	291:3	justified 19:15
27:25 28:3	71:19 136:14	<b>javier</b> 1:7 288:7	<b>justify</b> 283:12
international	138:24 167:22	<b>jeopardy</b> 69:23	k
94:9	199:10 273:12	jewelry 165:4	<b>k9</b> 3:12,14 8:14
interstate	involvement	<b>jfox</b> 2:7	8:19 9:7 11:11
129:25	168:4	<b>job</b> 5:2,3 38:11	11:18,22 12:2
intervene 87:23	involves 22:22	42:20,21,23	12:23 13:19,22
interview	209:4	43:25 56:8	18:18 19:7,10
243:18	involving 14:9	65:10 66:4	20:15 24:8
interviewing	17:23 18:3	96:7 117:13	25:6 28:23
128:8	irrelevant	120:13 134:16	32:25 34:15
intrinsic 86:14	84:13 96:3	140:14 187:20	37:1,8,22,24
132:1	issue 64:4,7	215:13	38:13,13,16,21
intrinsically	65:3 82:18	<b>jobs</b> 35:19	38:24 39:5,10
80:7,13	118:16 136:22	<b>joel</b> 1:5 2:14	40:2,6,7,14
introduce	136:25 140:15	288:5 291:4	41:17,20 42:7
14:24 279:16	issues 4:22	<b>jog</b> 213:25	42:11 43:21
introduced	16:11 141:1	<b>joined</b> 4:11	47:20 54:2,20
30:5	item 22:2,25	<b>josh</b> 4:7,12	70:16 71:18
introducing	23:2,5,7 82:25	114:2 178:2	70.16 71.18 72:15 81:8
177:25	83:8 250:21	204:17 247:23	84:20 88:4,5
introduction	items 21:20,23	274:21	95:18 106:7
73:18	23:2 26:1,1	<b>joshua</b> 2:3,3	107:20 114:22
invading 49:6	225:15	<b>judge</b> 39:20	
inventory	j	judgment	115:4,9,16,18 116:11,17
130:5	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	96:12	·
invested 224:22	•	<b>july</b> 10:25 11:1	117:7,8,11
investigate	jail 115:24	11:14 212:18	118:2,4,9,17,23 120:5 121:9
281:16	jails 76:20,23	212:25 213:13	120:3 121:9
investigation	<b>january</b> 1:14	<b>jump</b> 45:13	
134:9	1:19 230:3,4	jumping 52:14	126:5,7,11
	230:15 266:2		127:21 128:1
	Vonitoret I o		

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

[k9 - know] Page 36

128:18,20	288:17 291:5	140:25 144:18	51:4,4,6 52:15
130:11 131:2	kick 5:1 143:12	145:14,16	56:5 57:1,12
132:10,19	<b>kid</b> 11:25	148:24 149:3	59:8 64:8,24
135:3 136:23	<b>kilos</b> 164:20	150:9 151:11	65:18 67:20
137:14,21	265:19 269:24	152:25 153:8	70:2 72:22
138:18 139:11	<b>kind</b> 5:20 7:6	154:18 155:20	75:9 77:9
139:17 140:24	10:4 13:3	162:22 169:6	79:21 80:4
141:24 142:9	15:20 17:1,21	171:4 174:15	81:2,4 83:18
142:19 179:18	20:8 21:12	176:25 178:16	83:19 84:4,7
208:19 226:7	23:7 28:24	182:9 183:16	85:23 90:12
226:11 240:2	31:22 32:13	184:12,13,14	93:16 95:23
240:12,21	36:14 37:25	185:21 186:1	96:20 97:1,5
248:22 261:12	44:1 45:12	188:23 192:14	97:10,11,22,25
278:4 280:16	47:11 49:2	194:14,22	98:10,13 99:11
280:17,19	51:8 56:18	195:12 196:12	99:13 102:20
281:20	61:6 63:15	201:19 202:10	105:14,19,25
<b>k9s</b> 58:8	64:4 65:2 66:8	207:4,17	106:21 112:4
<b>keep</b> 10:1 15:6	66:10,10 70:24	208:15 213:25	112:11 113:15
57:3 119:19	71:15 74:20	223:23 238:20	113:19 114:23
121:24 122:12	75:1,5,7,8 79:9	241:6 242:20	115:2,22
131:22 132:11	79:19 80:9	249:19 256:22	116:14 117:17
156:13 173:20	86:7,20 90:10	282:25	118:6,7,8,12,17
184:17 185:2	92:5,9 94:22	<b>kinds</b> 44:16,16	119:2,6,7,9,20
196:11 234:13	96:9 97:7,22	53:10,11 75:20	119:25,25
238:6	99:1 109:15	140:23 176:10	120:1,3,5,9
<b>keeping</b> 135:20	114:22 115:3	195:1	121:5,14
185:8	116:6 117:10	knew 51:22	122:12,25
keeps 84:23	119:15,24	know 5:6,12	124:7 125:19
175:21	121:7 122:18	6:10,21 7:4	127:11,16
<b>kevin</b> 1:13,16	123:12,18,24	10:6 12:6 15:7	129:10,23
3:4 4:1 5:3,8	124:12 126:11	15:13 16:10	130:2,23
5:10 41:24	128:24 130:22	24:13 31:7	132:17 135:20
286:2 287:1,4	137:22,23	33:6 36:15	135:22 136:17
287:9 288:12	138:10,22	37:19 50:11,12	136:25,25

[know - left] Page 37

137:2,17 139:3	243:8,11 244:7	133:23 197:15	leads 200:16
139:16 140:9	246:6,8,16	197:16	<b>leaf</b> 78:25 94:6
142:25 145:14	252:22 255:11	<b>kongs</b> 58:1	<b>leaps</b> 138:7
147:1,4 148:4	257:14,19	l	learn 75:1 85:2
151:7 154:19	260:25 261:21	lab 252:15,18	85:4 149:2
157:9,10,18	264:13 269:17	label 247:23	224:5 283:18
158:15,16	271:3 277:5,6	labeled 216:8	283:22
160:21 161:23	277:14 278:14	lacking 225:17	learned 58:24
162:3 163:8	278:16,18,20	language	83:16 94:12
164:23 166:14	279:1,1 283:3	111:12 138:4	162:25 237:21
167:4 169:5,7	283:5,8	243:7	283:11
169:11,21 <b>l</b>	knowing 49:17	laptop 273:22	learning 95:21
171:10 172:16	49:20 50:5	274:12	147:12
176:8 180:13	56:23 117:24	large 139:13	learns 54:9
181:4 184:7	246:2	269:23	86:2 89:20
	knowledge	larger 48:10	leash 48:12
187:6 190:15	36:7 74:16	182:19	111:18 151:7
191:4,6,8,9	96:15	largest 142:6	157:5,14
192:6 194:18 <b>I</b>	knowledgeable	latest 202:25	179:20 183:23
195:11 199:9	40:6,10 79:3	latex 224:6,7	183:25 184:9
200:24,24 l	known 162:13	law 1:21 2:21	192:7,8 193:2
203:4,5 204:4	162:14 164:8,9	5:7 34:21	leave 81:18
204:9 205:3	166:9 176:10	36:23 37:25	154:13 155:9
206:14 210:22	287:9	38:18 76:11,13	182:6 193:1
,	knows 58:19,21	77:16 117:17	283:7
213:3 214:10	111:4,5,8	235:6 281:8	leaving 272:21
216:15 217:14	113:13 158:3	lawsuit 4:8	leerburg 72:6,9
217:25 221:4	180:13 181:11	12:4 13:3	72:14,18,19
	kong 57:12,12	23:13	73:6,9,10,13,24
225:25 226:3,6	57:23 58:3,5	lawyers 120:24	74:15 81:14
226:8 228:22	58:13,15 59:10	lay 81:2	142:16,25
233:13 236:13	89:2,8,12,13,20	layer 159:6,6,6	143:24 144:14
238:5,14	90:2 110:19	159:7	<b>left</b> 209:18
239:16,20	130:24,24		

[legal - look] Page 38

<b>legal</b> 76:9 78:1	<b>lingo</b> 66:9	121:11 122:2	log 24:24
78:9,14 79:10	242:21 276:3	127:8 134:15	logging 279:23
95:17 211:1	linked 24:4	139:4,15	logs 24:12,16
289:23 290:17	links 23:15,20	150:19 151:25	24:20,21 26:13
291:23	23:24 24:5	152:12 155:14	long 9:15 10:10
legalization	<b>list</b> 21:14,20	156:2 163:4	112:15 115:3
78:8	22:5,6,7,9 23:1	164:10 167:12	119:14 123:2
legalized 77:14	23:8 26:7 34:3	168:4 174:16	125:13 145:14
lens 51:5	34:19 85:10	184:17 185:22	146:16,16
lessons 54:1	255:12	187:24 189:10	159:13
level 85:2	listed 7:23	194:4 197:6,8	<b>longer</b> 28:18
101:16 110:16	22:25 32:4	201:20 207:3	98:16 167:4
levels 79:1	33:18 34:2	214:10 234:25	look 14:23
<b>lie</b> 198:19	35:21,25 36:5	236:10 237:21	15:12 23:4,24
199:11,14	36:6,7 93:1	238:10,23	29:12 30:6,11
lieutenant	219:24 227:8	246:11 248:12	45:21 49:21
115:20	227:10,13	250:6,24	50:6 51:21
<b>lifting</b> 158:24	listening 181:5	278:14,16,17	56:22 68:9
<b>liked</b> 165:3	181:5	<b>live</b> 129:8	71:6,15 100:21
likelihood	<b>lists</b> 232:21	<b>living</b> 40:17	106:20 119:20
131:16	literally 164:19	locate 46:5	119:24 120:3
likely 52:2,12	199:14	79:18 83:7	120:18,25
52:18 153:22	<b>little</b> 7:19 11:13	198:21	121:2 122:5
<b>likes</b> 87:17	11:19 15:21	located 81:1	126:8 127:5,16
251:20	16:5 21:11	<b>locates</b> 174:21	129:4,24 134:1
<b>limited</b> 14:17	26:19 32:12	location 112:3	138:14 139:2
149:1	36:15 39:13	112:9 195:17	139:19 141:2
line 21:4	46:22 63:23	224:15 279:13	141:10,19
130:20 167:24	69:18 75:11	locations	143:18,25
169:11 184:13	83:5 90:15	224:16	146:21 160:13
286:4	92:15 94:1	lock 79:20	168:12 172:1
lines 166:25	100:25 106:5	80:14	174:4 175:20
167:6	107:2,18	lockers 151:5	177:3 183:6,8
	113:21 114:21	215:15	183:10 191:10

192:3 202:17	181:25 185:17	235:14,19	loves 57:11
203:16 205:3	191:1 196:7	236:6 237:2,3	58:1
206:12,16	198:24 201:16	237:6,11,14	lower 46:8 65:7
211:23 218:20	201:18 203:4	240:16,20	201:23,25
219:2 221:11	204:7 215:14	242:3,19,21	<b>lumped</b> 29:14
222:2 226:13	216:9 219:7	244:21 249:20	<b>lunch</b> 114:6,7
239:17 240:15	224:25 227:1	251:8 252:6	114:15 130:20
244:9 251:20	238:7 251:14	253:1,6,9,19,22	134:18,20,23
254:10 255:9	275:3	254:1,10	lying 132:2
256:2 262:4	looks 18:6 21:3	255:21 259:13	200:16
274:12 275:16	26:13 44:23	263:1 264:18	m
281:20	56:18 97:23	265:1 268:9	<b>m</b> 2:9
looked 18:24	122:14 143:7	272:12 274:22	<b>m4</b> 123:3
27:1 29:2	143:23 174:22	275:1 276:8	machine 1:21
30:10 44:15	181:23 187:13	277:11,19	made 9:14
46:4 84:8	188:2,5 191:25	lose 48:20	117:23 125:4,5
124:1,12,16,18	193:12 202:18	166:7	173:15 220:13
126:9 134:3	205:25 208:18	<b>losing</b> 166:15	225:15 279:3,5
141:16,16	208:25 209:17	<b>lost</b> 56:13	287:24 290:8
175:11,17,25	210:6,13,17	120:21	magazine
202:25 203:3	212:5 213:14	<b>lot</b> 20:7 21:12	233:2
203:18,19,21	213:18,21	28:14 32:14	maintain 123:4
206:25	216:12,17	33:3 66:20,20	185:4
looking 27:18	217:3,5,7	75:25,25 83:25	maintaining
41:2 50:17	218:6,15 220:6	94:14 111:3	135:22
57:19 63:18	220:7,8 221:24	116:1,20	maintains
69:25 105:25	222:4,14,16,19	130:13 135:16	101:13,15
106:23 113:16	222:24 223:18	136:17 172:17	maintenance
121:20 134:11	226:22 227:22	172:20 173:12	36:25 37:7
136:15 139:17	227:25 228:10	183:10 189:17	43:9 100:7,8
151:5 155:9,23	228:12 229:8	204:3 211:25	100:18 103:24
157:17,18	230:16 231:5	<b>lots</b> 140:10	104:21,24
168:2 175:4,5	231:16 233:4	<b>loud</b> 16:10	105:2,17 106:9
175:9 177:13	234:13 235:12		100.2,17 100.9

## [maintenance - max]

Page 40

			,
106:14,25	208:6,8,24	manner 121:20	178:1 204:17
108:3,9 120:19	209:15 219:1	123:19 160:10	204:23 205:2
121:14 129:22	224:21 233:15	163:23	206:11 239:10
<b>major</b> 49:16	239:8 242:6	manpower	239:13,15
majority 176:7	248:5,9 264:11	116:6 125:14	248:19 264:9
<b>make</b> 4:18 6:4	264:13 276:9	<b>map</b> 169:7	279:20
14:7 20:6	284:14,17	<b>march</b> 18:2	marker 174:4
33:21 34:7	makes 6:8,22	205:22 206:2	marking
47:5,20 49:23	8:10 48:7	206:17 207:19	202:17
52:18 53:17	52:11 68:4	234:9,11 240:3	<b>martin</b> 1:6 2:19
55:12,19 57:15	107:1 111:3	240:8 249:2,16	205:7 217:24
58:6 67:7	115:5 118:9	249:17 272:22	288:6
68:10 86:16	122:22 126:12	273:4,11	material
89:3 91:19,24	146:3 161:17	<b>maria</b> 16:13	239:12
95:11,12,18	181:23 207:12	marijuana	materials 25:21
96:12 98:5	<b>making</b> 87:12	77:14,16,18	74:5 136:4
101:22 102:8	91:7 122:9	78:9,20 88:5	<b>math</b> 53:10
102:11,24	135:11 223:3	94:2,11 95:4,9	61:20 234:25
104:4,6 106:6	290:10	95:15,15 96:24	235:6 236:11
107:17 109:10	maltose 90:24	98:2,7,16	237:4 274:19
110:24 115:6	91:1	164:15 198:9	276:9
117:15 121:1	man 128:2	262:18 263:11	<b>matter</b> 4:21 5:6
122:10,22	managed 115:5	270:16 273:16	103:21 104:7
123:12 129:21	managing	<b>mark</b> 148:13	106:25 109:4
130:2,6 135:2	109:24	148:21 248:14	110:14 114:22
135:9,14	manipulate	248:15 250:9	123:6 154:21
141:20 153:20	46:6,7 167:20	250:10,12,14	261:12 283:19
153:21 154:12	201:10	254:8 257:16	matters 12:24
159:25 162:22	manipulates	257:18 261:5,6	19:5 40:11
164:13 173:14	58:15	261:7 263:16	123:7 198:15
175:7,24 177:1	manipulating	263:18 277:5	198:16
185:7 189:16	109:12	marked 3:18	<b>max</b> 9:7 19:8
192:25 194:11	manipulation	14:24 15:2,11	19:11 20:10,15
199:20 202:23	48:13	143:14,16	25:6 28:23

[max - minute] Page 41

29:1 71:18	90:8 92:4	measurable	methodologies
83:18 84:2	93:10 97:4	256:6	83:4
88:5 101:4	102:4,22	measured	methodology
107:20 132:20	107:17 114:25	271:24	82:24 91:12
133:12,20,21	120:24 121:24	medical 95:9	metro 125:12
133:22 179:18	123:20 124:3	medication	mexico 11:21
179:20 181:19	130:8 132:19	7:10	14:1,5 78:11
181:20,25	136:10 138:10	<b>meeting</b> 141:14	94:25 95:1,2,4
182:13,14	148:15 149:7	<b>memory</b> 213:25	196:1
183:3 184:13	150:11,23	mental 47:1	midatlantic
184:21,25	157:1 158:22	mention 92:24	291:15
185:10 187:1,6	159:24 160:23	mentioned 8:3	middle 105:5
187:12,14,17	162:1,15 164:9	10:9,20 11:9	military 121:7
188:1,8 190:3	167:8,10	13:12 21:18	121:9,10
190:7 191:1,4	171:18 173:10	27:16 32:9	milk 90:24 91:1
191:9,24,25	176:25 177:20	45:16,17 50:18	91:4
194:14,17,19	181:2 186:5	51:3 52:21	<b>mind</b> 17:7
195:8 197:10	189:4 198:18	59:4 70:23	18:17 22:16
197:16 201:13	200:2 210:23	74:19 94:3	44:13 45:18
206:1,6 209:25	218:24,24	100:25 106:11	50:18 60:6
275:11 276:12	223:22 242:3	122:8 125:23	61:15 92:5
276:17	269:23,25	127:20 158:12	94:5 100:21
max's 18:18	270:2	168:19 177:17	274:20
179:20 184:15	means 22:6,16	178:19 285:9	<b>mine</b> 144:11
202:24 204:10	22:18 24:13	mentions 49:10	157:1 173:11
205:12 206:7	121:21 150:15	mess 104:4,8	244:18
238:19	153:5 159:1	191:13	minimum
mean 24:19	160:23 174:10	<b>met</b> 4:7	65:13,16 117:8
33:19 34:5	217:12,14	<b>meth</b> 88:5	minimums
36:16 38:6	261:1,3 276:18	265:19	100:14
40:1,20 54:23	<b>meant</b> 17:8	methampheta	<b>minute</b> 143:18
57:11,14 76:20	40:15 67:8	272:5	143:20 146:7
76:25 83:1	119:8 214:22	<b>method</b> 250:23	146:10
84:14 88:1		265:9	

minutes 9:18	162:10 166:23	238:18 240:3	<b>months</b> 34:17
114:15 209:9	166:24 167:1	240:13 241:3	34:18 124:5,9
223:9	172:23,25	243:12,22	124:12,17
misdemeanor	173:2,4	277:12,14	202:18,21
261:24	modules 144:1	288:6	204:6,12
misdemeanors	169:2	molina's 4:14	236:11
261:23	<b>mold</b> 75:18	8:23 17:25	<b>moot</b> 94:19
misleading	<b>molina</b> 1:6 2:19	28:20 57:6	<b>morning</b> 4:5,6
276:10	3:14 9:7 18:17	101:4 106:21	178:9,10,20,22
<b>missed</b> 62:19	19:7,10 20:10	123:13 127:12	179:1
69:22 70:6	20:15,22,25	132:15 178:12	<b>motion</b> 51:7,13
181:18 186:14	25:7 26:14	190:4,7 192:14	52:13 159:19
misses 44:7	27:10 28:7,25	195:12 206:6	motivation
45:16 61:8,10	29:19,23 30:6	212:17 241:5	78:4 166:7
62:25 64:25	30:20 31:4,20	242:21 248:21	201:10
68:6	40:11 55:11,21	276:3 278:4	<b>mouth</b> 140:18
missing 25:25	60:24 71:18	<b>moment</b> 15:12	197:13 212:14
26:8 62:14,17	127:20,23	45:21 143:5	<b>move</b> 32:3
62:18 63:2,5,7	132:23 133:21	154:4 167:17	53:24 121:25
63:9 83:18	133:22 179:17	185:11 191:3	138:13 151:21
134:6 213:10	179:19 180:16	191:24 206:11	153:4,10,20,21
misspelled	181:19,21,23	moments 71:4	160:12 166:23
269:24	181:25 182:2	<b>money</b> 92:16	193:4 197:6
mistake 55:14	184:14 185:10	monitored	220:4 242:11
153:11	188:8 191:25	104:19	251:16,18
mistakes	193:12,20,22	<b>month</b> 39:25	<b>moved</b> 125:20
102:24 162:22	194:14,16	123:5 137:16	movement
225:14	196:18,21,25	206:5,16	181:23,24
misunderstan	197:20,22	207:18 232:8	183:1,5 186:2
183:18	198:14 205:7	235:16,20	movements
<b>mode</b> 160:22	205:20 206:1	236:18,24	185:20
<b>module</b> 146:3,5	208:5,19,19	238:16,18	moving 57:4
146:8,23 150:4	209:24 217:24	241:24 248:22	169:1,2 173:20
150:6 156:7,20	235:15 236:24	275:10 277:25	192:19
	l .	1	1

mueller 2:15	92:8,16,20,21	266:14,18	<b>need</b> 7:5,5 15:3
multiple 26:12	95:18 97:20	267:5,20 268:2	15:8 47:8 52:5
82:10 131:7,9	99:14 106:15	268:9,22 269:5	55:1 87:6 89:7
219:21	106:17 107:1	269:12 270:10	117:17,22
multipurpose	107:12,21	270:16 271:14	118:18 121:4,5
107:16 113:22	108:9,14,22	271:21 272:15	125:16 127:15
155:16	109:1 111:5,20	272:25 273:7	136:19 138:14
n	112:1,5,13,17	276:8,20,25	138:23 139:3,4
	117:16,22	281:10	141:10 144:2
n 2:1 37:18	127:17 130:25	narrative 27:7	150:13 152:12
nail 27:24	132:21 148:5	<b>narrow</b> 163:20	155:2 167:3
189:25 name 4:7 5:2	158:2,3,14	national 39:5	187:21 206:18
11:17 13:2	165:18 175:23	96:9	241:10 248:10
173:4 174:17	194:23 195:2	nationally	249:9,10
174:19 286:2	205:9 209:4	92:25	252:13 274:11
287:12	212:22,23,24	nationwide	283:9 284:12
narcotic 76:3	212:25 213:5	68:6 78:8,14	needed 44:5
89:2,7 165:9	213:10 214:21	99:1	85:4 124:7
218:10 233:3,4	218:15,21,22	nature 77:5	148:4 182:6
233:16 246:3	219:2 233:11	212:2	195:20 284:2
257:7	234:9 235:15	navigate	<b>needs</b> 41:24
narcotics 8:14	235:20 236:23	146:18,19	43:14 48:9
8:19 14:2,9	241:9 245:1	ncats 25:6,16	59:17 64:15
18:1 40:22	250:18 251:1,3	71:22,24 101:2	106:25 138:3
42:2,14 43:24	251:23 253:6	205:8 206:6	139:1 147:7
44:5,25 45:3,5	253:19 254:10	236:25 238:19	153:5 184:16
47:21 58:8	254:23 255:24	242:1	193:13 237:25
59:15 64:19	256:11,19	near 184:22	238:1,2 245:10
73:17,20 76:2	258:2,12,24	necessarily	negative 88:20
76:7,8,9 77:2,3	259:9,21 260:4	51:15 102:22	88:20 147:12
81:20 82:2,14	260:16 261:1	284:19	148:17,24
88:4,5,24	261:13,14,15	necessary	149:9 184:10
90:22 91:24	262:10 263:7	284:13	neighborhoods
	264:19 265:21		130:1

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

## [neither - numerous]

Page 44

neither 192:2	<b>north</b> 2:4 46:1	233:19 234:4,6	48:22,24 53:23
289:12	nose 107:12,13	234:21,23	65:3 68:18
never 41:5 93:9	187:22 246:11	236:7 237:13	70:1 103:16
93:12 104:11	notary 287:20	237:14 242:22	136:12 141:9
131:15,18	288:15 289:5	242:24 244:22	142:6 185:22
136:14 143:9	notation	244:24 245:4,5	201:17 216:9
150:19,24	213:23	· ·	217:25 235:13
162:19 199:14		245:16,19	
	note 210:20	249:20 251:4,4	235:14,19,23
200:6,22	215:23 216:14	251:20,22	237:4 242:4
245:11 279:3,5	218:19 221:14	253:4,4,7,20	248:13 276:13
new 11:4,21	233:5,18	255:4 258:4	276:21 279:11
14:1,5 78:11	241:12 283:9	264:19 276:17	279:11
78:15 94:12,24	285:6 291:10	276:20,22,25	numbered 1:18
95:1,2,4	noted 212:8,11	277:8,16 287:3	numbers 47:3
162:18 173:9	212:15 214:5,7	notes 10:17	48:10 54:21
196:1 240:18	215:9,11 217:1	220:11 254:13	122:10,22
283:11	217:4,6 218:22	279:9	123:18 139:18
nice 122:15	219:20,23,25	notice 4:23	139:18,19,20
138:10 165:5	220:2,20,22	233:5	139:25 141:16
174:3 187:24	221:25 222:4,5	noticed 211:24	201:20,22
197:10 224:18	222:10,19,22	notified 290:3	204:7 207:23
nine 229:1,5	222:25 223:13	290:6	208:17 212:24
231:11 275:18	223:14,15	<b>noting</b> 215:13	221:8,20
275:18 276:23	225:14 227:15	215:17	237:17,19,20
277:6	227:25 228:3,4	november 12:9	238:11 243:23
noblewood	228:5,7,12,15	144:9	244:5,15
267:2	228:16,17,19	nowadays	246:12,18
<b>non</b> 219:5,6,7	228:20 229:1,5	137:2	248:6 249:19
<b>nope</b> 151:9	229:8,10,12,20	<b>npca</b> 39:12	numerical
<b>normal</b> 142:3	229:22,24	68:10	238:21
183:2 186:23	230:1,7,9,11,13	number 3:10	numerous 72:5
normally 58:17	230:18,20,22	3:19 28:11	72:12 281:11
261:19	230:24 231:17	31:23 38:24	
	232:5,16,18	39:13 42:18	

[oath - okay] Page 45

0	observes 131:3	153:12,16,17	128:8 145:19
oath 5:23 35:16	observing	153:21,24	281:4,9 288:18
70:13 74:11	53:18 134:4	154:1,12,14,20	290:6
128:16 134:24	138:6 141:21	155:5,7,7	officers 9:1
173:24 199:6	obsessed 57:12	174:21 175:2	27:8,13 118:8
247:18 285:2	obtain 66:1	182:21,22	243:19 261:14
287:10	284:12	184:5 185:13	offices 1:21
obedience	obvious 192:5	185:17 191:11	2:21
108:2,6,10,15	201:23,24	191:11,16	<b>official</b> 1:6,7,8
108:21 109:2	obviously	193:4 195:9	39:6 288:6,7,8
110:17 112:2,5	191:10 223:20	196:8 198:22	<b>oh</b> 9:19 13:10
110.17 112.2,3	224:22	200:5,25	36:20 57:13
113:2 158:6,8	occasion 43:20	215:15 223:25	63:10 64:18
159:18 160:4,7	224:4	224:1,6 246:7	68:18 72:10
160:12,17,23	occasionally	<b>odors</b> 61:12	78:7 108:4
161:10	163:10	82:23 85:3,10	136:12 143:9
<b>object</b> 6:24,25	occur 82:17	85:14,16	144:9 147:25
187:10	108:3	129:10 224:5	170:5 181:5
objection 103:1	occurred 253:1	<b>offer</b> 18:11,14	204:17 208:25
104:9 220:24	<b>occurs</b> 88:19	18:20 19:10	214:15,22
264:15	96:10	38:25 81:15	216:5 226:25
observation	ochoa 263:1	280:24 281:18	235:3,8 239:6
51:19 132:11	<b>october</b> 240:5,6	offered 18:7	240:6 256:25
<b>observe</b> 48:14	240:9	20:8 36:3,4	262:20 276:16
50:8,12 52:7	<b>odd</b> 153:4	244:3	283:8
52:16 70:24	<b>odor</b> 49:6,7	offering 19:4	<b>oil</b> 97:3
138:5 179:25	55:7 57:6	19:16 20:13	<b>okay</b> 4:17 5:9
observed 50:22	60:22 62:3	38:14,19	5:11,16,18,22
50:24 55:15	80:1,14,22	281:23	6:13,18,23 7:2
133:25 226:10	83:8 85:22	office 29:2	7:3,12,16,22
<b>observer</b> 172:1	109:10 129:11	142:8 145:24	8:3,7,16,18,22
172:4	129:12 149:21	287:17	8:25 9:4,9,15
	150:20 151:12	officer 11:21	9:20,22 10:13
	152:3,5,7,9,14	16:14 126:8	10:20 11:9,13

# [okay - okay] Page 46

11:17 12:2,6	43:12,17,25	86:11,15,21	128:23 129:6
12:10,19 13:7	44:3,12 45:4	87:2,8,22,24	129:18 130:4,8
13:9,11,15,18	45:10,24 46:9	88:9,14 89:5	131:1,2 132:25
14:16 15:7,20	46:18,21 47:4	89:12,16,19	133:7,11,18
16:19,22 17:10	47:11,19 48:1	90:7,11,14,19	134:8,14,17,19
17:12,19 18:2	48:11,24 49:9	91:2,6,14 93:7	135:8 136:20
18:5,10,16,20	49:13,23 50:5	93:13 94:1	137:13 138:17
19:4,9,19,20	50:23 51:11,17	95:22 96:5,16	141:6,18,23
20:5,13,24	52:5,20 53:4	97:6,9,17 98:4	142:5,15,23
21:2,17,23	54:4,10,19	98:12,25 99:3	143:2,17 144:6
22:3,9,15,25	55:23 56:2,12	99:11,17,22,25	144:10,20
23:6,15,19,23	56:25 57:2	102:2,7,19	145:2,5,8,13
24:3,7,12,19,23	58:1,8 59:3,20	103:19 104:1	146:1,4,8,13,23
25:3,10,15,18	60:3,9 61:6,14	104:12,18,21	146:24 147:23
25:24 26:3,10	62:2,7 63:10	104:24 105:4	148:10,16,23
26:19,25 27:3	63:15 64:21	105:16 106:6	149:3,10,13,17
27:5,20,24	65:6,9 66:8	106:11,19,24	150:4,5 151:3
28:3,6,12,15,19	67:12,24 68:1	107:3,10,14,24	151:18,23
28:22 29:13,18	68:24 69:7,9	108:1,8,17	152:4,8,11,20
29:22,25 30:4	69:15,19 70:8	109:5 110:7,13	152:24 153:9
30:9,12,17	70:11 71:23	110:21 111:13	153:25 154:5
31:2,5,10,15,22	72:1,10,18,25	111:25 112:7	155:3 156:10
32:3,12 33:2,7	73:4,13,15,20	112:15,24	156:11,13,16
33:23 34:12,18	73:23 74:5,13	113:9,18,20	156:18,22
34:25 35:12,18	74:18 75:1,5	114:1,11,19,20	157:8,12,21
35:23 36:2,13	76:11 77:5,9	115:12 116:8	158:1,8,20
36:18 37:5,11	77:25 78:7,13	116:22 117:2	159:22 160:2
37:20,24 38:4	78:20 79:5,7	117:20 120:12	161:19,24
38:10,23 39:7	79:19,23 80:3	120:20 122:8	162:10 164:2
39:9,18,22	80:8,12,16	123:9,18,24	164:12,16,22
40:1,5,10,13	81:8 82:4	124:15,20,25	166:6,19,23
41:8,13,16,22	83:12 84:7,10	125:7 126:10	167:3 168:11
42:2,10,13,19	84:14,18,25	126:14,23	168:19,21,21
42:22 43:2,4	85:8,25 86:8	127:3 128:18	168:22,22,23

# [okay - online] Page 47

168:25 169:25	203:2,16,24	235:18,23	276:8 277:10
170:16,21	204:2,9,25	236:6,10,17	277:14,19,20
171:3,4,7,16,24	205:16,19,25	237:11,23	277:24 278:2,3
172:3,6,14,23	206:5,9,13,21	238:9,13,23	278:24 279:12
173:2,6,7	206:25 207:2,5	239:2,18,19,23	280:5,8,13,21
174:15,23	207:16,20,21	240:1,8,17	280:24 281:17
175:10 176:4	208:2,3,12,14	241:8,11,12,19	281:22 282:9
176:23 177:8	208:15,21	241:22 242:2	282:12,16,19
177:22 178:5	209:12 210:2,6	242:15,19	282:25 283:5
178:12,15,25	210:10,12,20	243:13,18,21	283:10,15,18
179:3,11,15,24	210:23 211:5	244:14,21	283:25 284:10
180:3,8,16,19	211:11,13	245:13,22	284:16,23
180:23 181:1,8	212:3,6,9,14	246:5,17,19,24	285:13,14,17
181:13 182:13	213:4,5,8,12,18	247:4,9 248:17	<b>old</b> 12:17
183:12,19,23	214:15 215:19	248:24 249:6	101:18 122:6
184:4 185:20	215:22 216:2,5	249:11,14	188:15
185:25 186:11	216:9,13,17,20	250:1,5,8,17	<b>older</b> 98:20
187:9,16 188:7	217:17,21	251:3,5,19,22	olg 1:5 288:5
188:11,13,18	218:14,19,23	252:3,6,10,19	once 55:25 83:9
189:1,15,23	219:6,10,15	252:25 253:16	105:17 109:3
190:2 191:3,19	220:4,12,15,15	254:10,20	110:10 116:18
192:5,10,11,17	220:17 222:9	255:8,11,16	164:20 181:17
192:21 193:6	223:2,8,11	256:25 257:5	195:18
193:16,25	224:3,13,24	257:10 260:13	ones 49:2 51:2
194:6 195:7,11	225:8,10,19,24	261:4,18 262:2	77:6 124:1,19
195:24 196:6	226:3,11,20	263:19 264:15	142:13 203:1
196:11,15	227:3,19,22	264:18 265:8	203:18,19,21
197:2,12,16,24	228:9 229:15	266:24 267:9	203:25 206:22
198:16,25	229:17 230:3	268:14 269:22	206:25 240:13
199:23 200:15	230:15 231:1	269:25 270:5,7	242:11
200:21 201:3,9	231:10,14,19	270:21 271:9	<b>online</b> 72:5,13
201:12,19	231:21 232:7	272:1,7 273:20	72:22 73:5,15
202:9,13,16,18	233:2,8,13,21	274:6,18,22	145:11
202:20,23	234:13 235:7,9	275:6,10,15,23	

102.12	1 1 10 16	262 22 265 10	247.16.204.25
open 193:13	oral 1:12,16	263:23 265:10	247:16 284:25
218:21,24	288:11,19	overarching	284:25 285:22
240:17 283:7	orchestrated	83:20	packet 146:2
285:10	147:11	overcome	<b>page</b> 3:6,10,19
<b>opened</b> 164:19	<b>order</b> 175:13	151:1	15:21,22,24
<b>opening</b> 193:20	175:25 177:1	overdoses	16:6 19:24,25
operation	203:19 213:2	144:17	21:3,19,19
16:15 17:23	219:22 223:22	overlap 43:11	32:5,7,17 34:8
operations	239:1	overrides	36:14,18,20,21
115:19	organization	152:19	70:8 72:3
opining 9:1	68:8 85:18	<b>oversee</b> 118:6,7	73:12 146:6,9
<b>opinion</b> 84:10	139:22,23	overseen 115:5	150:9,10 156:7
125:20 132:8	141:11	oversight	207:22 220:5
244:16	organizations	117:25 126:12	220:25 242:6
opinions 8:14	44:17 62:13,20	126:23 128:24	286:4 289:8
18:8,10,11,14	63:3,13 64:6	overwhelming	<b>pages</b> 18:7
18:16,21 19:1	64:13,16,23	200:9	32:15,22 33:14
19:1,3,5,10,16	65:1 68:6	<b>own</b> 44:18	144:2 146:9
19:23 20:7,9	101:1 138:8	67:16 87:17	249:6
20:13 21:4,5	organize	151:21 154:22	<b>pair</b> 86:3 159:2
21:15 30:2	182:25 239:2	154:23 201:9	pairing 82:24
35:20,24 36:4	original 288:21	<b>owner</b> 53:12	159:4
84:15 198:13	ornate 165:5	110:2 173:11	pallet 83:5
280:25 283:2	<b>ought</b> 125:2	189:14	<b>palm</b> 51:7
283:13,23	127:22 137:14	p	158:13,24
284:2,8	137:17	<b>p</b> 2:1,1	159:19
opportunity	ounces 254:25	<b>p.c.</b> 2:15	<b>palms</b> 186:1
247:13 283:25	outcome	<b>p.m.</b> 1:19	<b>paper</b> 143:22
284:11,11,20	289:16	134:20,21	195:20 196:2
opposed 122:6	<b>outside</b> 172:1,4	199:3,3 209:7	204:3
122:24 158:6	195:4	213:15 216:18	paragraph
opposite 185:6	overall 46:6	218:2 219:15	16:6 22:4 32:4
<b>opted</b> 121:20	48:5 249:22	223:5 247:16	32:5,7 34:9
	250:1 254:6	223.3 241.10	36:15,21,22

	T	I	
40:14 72:4	passed 95:16	157:9,13	perfect 46:3
73:1,4 162:11	passing 20:9	161:25 162:2,5	150:25
paragraphs	46:10 60:16,16	162:18 163:18	perform 58:19
72:4	60:20	166:21 171:12	59:20 149:18
parcel 108:4	<b>past</b> 10:4 15:21	173:13 174:25	157:19 238:20
parking 180:1	188:2,6	191:17 192:23	performance
<b>part</b> 32:22	<b>paste</b> 16:17	193:1,2 195:16	47:18 122:1
71:10 76:13	patrol 60:4	201:7 217:5,18	165:21
83:21 88:11	117:17 179:19	people's 66:24	performed
99:4 108:4	205:9	279:2	58:22 126:23
126:13 147:17	<b>patrol's</b> 139:17	perceived	158:1 161:20
152:25 162:5	pattern 60:10	208:23	210:21 220:8
162:11 169:23	133:21 180:23	percent 40:16	222:17 251:8
170:16 175:14	<b>paul</b> 118:17	40:20,21 62:3	252:22 253:12
191:15 195:19	pause 35:5	63:2,5,8,9 64:2	254:2,16 256:1
237:20 239:10	45:21 173:16	64:5 65:2	<b>period</b> 28:16,16
participate	185:21 257:1	69:16 70:3,6	84:18 194:13
281:10	<b>paused</b> 179:15	123:4,5,7	206:5,17
particular	<b>pawing</b> 53:23	129:2 162:14	207:18 235:16
54:23 118:16	<b>pay</b> 118:17	162:20 164:7,9	235:20 236:24
147:24 156:24	payment 59:1	165:9,11,17	237:8 238:17
160:10 165:2	pending 12:6	166:14 193:5	238:18 241:24
particularly	people 13:8	202:2,7,19,20	248:22 274:23
113:14 117:18	20:14 53:18,19	204:4,10	275:10,12
134:10 135:23	54:23 63:16	237:14	277:25
139:13 140:9	66:21 93:3	percentage	permission
155:16 187:20	100:17 105:3	45:18 61:14	153:6 155:2
245:10	106:1 114:19	62:8 63:11	157:6 174:8
parties 288:24	116:20 122:10	68:5,7 131:11	person 104:3
289:13	122:12 125:16	131:12,21	111:18,22,24
<b>parts</b> 146:2	137:2 138:9	198:20 237:12	113:25 122:4
<b>party</b> 289:3,11	142:24,25	perception	126:3 141:12
<b>pass</b> 46:12	145:11 148:12	31:8 112:19	145:6 180:4
62:24 63:13	148:13 156:25		287:12

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

# [personal - poor]

Page 50

1	100.17	100.2.102.10	111.0 4 124.0
personal	<b>piece</b> 102:17	188:3 192:10	111:2,4 134:8
125:19,20	110:12	192:15 193:8	147:25 149:16
personally	<b>pile</b> 143:22	194:3	163:1 164:13
287:8	pinpoint	<b>played</b> 156:17	166:20 167:6
personnel	195:17 196:7	174:13 178:9	167:14,18
121:10 135:21	<b>pizza</b> 184:19	178:10 179:14	168:7 170:18
perspective	<b>place</b> 85:18	181:15 185:24	182:1 183:6
136:16 244:8	136:23 151:6	187:15 188:4	186:17 190:23
pertained 7:17	157:17 174:17	188:25 190:1	192:6 193:12
24:22	200:6,7	190:17 192:13	193:19 194:17
pertinent 19:3	<b>placed</b> 66:19	192:20 193:10	196:23 197:16
32:23 35:24	104:20 157:3	194:5 196:19	197:23 198:4
<b>peter</b> 118:17	211:18 225:16	197:9	199:14 200:17
<b>phase</b> 111:20	placeholder	playing 156:14	221:22 281:13
<b>phases</b> 108:25	178:3	<b>plays</b> 207:6	282:14
109:7,10 110:8	placements	<b>please</b> 6:2,11	pointers 81:2
phonetic 46:1	106:12	7:1 54:19	<b>points</b> 48:20
<b>phrase</b> 199:11	<b>places</b> 66:21	179:6 233:1	49:11 82:20
204:11	98:14	<b>plug</b> 273:22	181:20,22
phrased 24:20	placing 223:24	plummets	<b>poison</b> 127:23
201:14	223:25	203:6	poisonings
phrasing	plaintiff 1:3,17	<b>plus</b> 39:14	144:17
199:10	2:2 4:8 12:1	<b>pocket</b> 59:11	police 8:23
physically	288:3	168:1,20	16:13,13 39:5
87:23	plaintiff's	169:13 180:13	39:8,15 45:25
<b>pick</b> 80:10 81:9	30:24	<b>pockets</b> 171:13	50:24 72:7,14
<b>picks</b> 67:20	<b>plant</b> 78:24	<b>point</b> 6:25 7:1	73:20 84:20
157:5	94:5 97:5	17:19 23:11	policies 278:15
<b>picture</b> 35:7,9	platform 145:1	63:1 66:5	<b>policy</b> 24:8,9
106:23 117:21	<b>play</b> 83:8,12	72:25 77:1	114:25 136:25
156:11,12	84:21 88:18	81:2 83:16	pondering 9:24
197:10 233:3	153:13 154:14	84:2 89:5	<b>poop</b> 217:16
<b>pie</b> 122:11,13	174:11 178:8	93:13 94:19	<b>poor</b> 63:21
122:23 123:12	178:19 179:5	97:24 98:16	215:13

## [popped - probably]

Page 51

popped 10:6	potential 78:8	191:16	principles 40:7
<b>portion</b> 126:19	211:9	present 48:25	41:19 145:15
179:8,10	<b>pouch</b> 59:11	49:1,4 92:23	169:6
187:11 281:20	<b>pounds</b> 269:24	presentation	<b>printed</b> 143:7,9
portions 31:8	practical 94:14	48:13	printout
<b>position</b> 37:6,9	95:24	presented	143:23 146:17
116:19 135:23	practice 91:10	94:13	<b>prior</b> 11:24
157:3 200:21	92:20,25 93:2	pressure	13:22 68:14
201:1	93:4,6,7 94:23	183:23,25	145:22 176:1
positive 66:14	95:17 106:7	184:9	190:3 191:3,24
67:7,10,14,21	116:9,10	presumptive	204:6,12 206:1
70:1,2 129:1,5	138:18 183:16	255:7	208:5,7 218:8
129:8,16	practiced	pretty 15:6	282:23,24
148:18,24	128:13	24:8 38:10	priority 137:10
182:2 184:10	practices 40:8	53:18,25 88:23	137:11
252:17	41:20 96:21	136:9 177:19	prisons 76:23
positives 44:7	115:4 261:13	266:25	90:22
45:16 61:8	280:17,22	<b>prevent</b> 104:13	private 38:19
65:19 66:9	281:1,19	preventing	proactive 136:7
67:23 68:7,11	<b>pray</b> 81:1	90:17	136:21
69:10 140:16	82:11 83:8,25	previous	probable 16:12
possibility 54:3	precise 46:14	198:23 251:14	98:16 195:18
possible 55:10	<b>prefer</b> 65:6,8	previously 3:18	probably 5:9
57:10,10 96:23	preference	178:1 204:17	10:11 13:8
117:3 118:3	250:9	204:23 205:2	39:14 48:22
161:20 166:1	preparation	206:11 239:10	49:7 51:2
226:5,7 282:16	249:12	239:10	52:19 61:3
possibly 19:12	prepare 7:12	<b>prey</b> 82:25	62:19,24,25
29:18 168:4	49:4 112:12,13	109:9	65:21 83:4
170:24	prepared 85:21	primary 85:11	84:12 104:5
<b>post</b> 44:19,22	prescription	109:8 167:19	105:11 109:14
63:19 84:18	76:18	167:19 168:5	111:16 118:7
92:22	presence 152:3	<b>primes</b> 170:17	120:8 125:5
	152:7,9,14		137:19 140:12

	T	T	1
179:2,3 216:13	production	<b>proof</b> 91:11	284:3,6
226:15,17	90:10	92:20 93:8	provides 37:24
279:1	productions	94:6 95:18	155:24
<b>problem</b> 63:1	72:6,14,18	96:11	<b>provisions</b> 1:24
67:22 120:22	73:10	proofed 96:23	<b>public</b> 287:20
120:23 127:4,6	products	<b>proofing</b> 90:15	288:15 289:5
127:6,9,15	144:15	90:16,17 91:6	publications
134:6,7 141:21	professional	97:22 207:10	21:8
problems	21:4,5,8 27:21	210:21 211:6,8	<b>pull</b> 43:22
117:10 132:17	73:5,16	211:12	44:10 47:24
139:11 163:24	proficiency	propensity	143:25 146:11
163:25 221:2	45:9 56:9 64:2	211:9,9	151:17 152:4
procedure 1:24	101:14 107:5	<b>proper</b> 117:25	248:21 249:19
4:21 285:7	201:15 203:6	119:14 126:25	280:10
proceeding	proficient 48:7	131:6 141:15	pulled 44:5
14:3 289:14	105:9 201:17	165:19	126:1 150:19
proceedings	203:4	properly 118:6	247:25
285:22	program 42:21	118:23 119:1	pulling 49:5
process 83:14	115:11,17	147:11 163:22	127:14 151:12
85:11 102:15	118:9 122:21	163:23	193:1
102:15 135:8	139:17	protocol	<b>pulls</b> 179:20
136:7,8 159:11	programs 72:6	126:25 136:23	181:21
produce 8:4	72:13 122:11	proved 287:9	punishment
10:13,17 83:25	142:7	provide 18:25	88:20,20
89:21	project 58:3	19:1 24:16	147:13 148:17
<b>produced</b> 1:16	promise 51:24	32:21 87:13	148:19,24
9:14 26:14,17	130:20	175:1 201:5	149:4,9 184:10
72:5,12,12	promote 82:14	provided 7:14	purchased 84:5
73:1,5,16,24	promoted	9:13,16 18:22	85:15
74:6,14 120:11	82:19	22:20 24:11	purely 19:7
120:16 274:1	promotions	25:22 27:22	<b>purpose</b> 106:20
<b>producing</b> 37:1	144:14	28:10,13 33:14	106:21 107:4
123:16 135:11	prompted	124:2,10,12	107:19 108:1
282:2	172:8	129:13 176:5	109:1 113:15

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

## [purpose - reads]

Page 53

121:5,9,13	q	257:16,18	<b>ran</b> 106:4
127:13 195:11	qualifications	261:5,6,7	187:23 188:2
195:13	4:24 116:10	277:5 280:7	209:25
purposes	123:4	281:17 283:20	<b>range</b> 28:17
107:20 108:1	qualified 119:2	284:10,18,19	34:21,22 60:15
287:14	qualify 95:8	questioning	60:16,17 62:20
pursuant 1:23	106:18 270:22	162:19	<b>rapidly</b> 138:13
289:1	quantity	questions 6:18	rare 123:23
pursuit 12:16	200:24 256:21	19:12,18 32:20	rarely 47:3
<b>push</b> 114:6	269:24	70:15 94:14	rate 61:14,15
191:8	<b>quarter</b> 136:19	135:2 145:1,3	129:1
<b>pushed</b> 182:19	quarter 130.17 question 6:2,11	171:21,22	<b>rather</b> 38:14
pushing 49:7	6:20,24,25	226:15 280:7	<b>rbf</b> 1:5 288:5
<b>put</b> 48:15 59:10	9:11 17:6 30:1	285:5,19	reaction 97:19
83:6 92:1	31:15,18 34:6	quick 5:22 15:6	117:6 199:25
93:11,23 97:1	34:25 66:8	119:25 172:24	237:18
97:3 130:10	67:5 68:4 69:9	199:1 266:25	reactive 136:8
131:8 140:17	71:4 92:18	284:23	136:9,18,21
160:10 161:3	103:4,5 104:1	<b>quite</b> 27:17	<b>read</b> 16:10,16
166:21 170:22	107:1 119:5	31:14 55:5	22:11 49:5
173:12 180:13	127:24 130:19	127:11 136:15	72:11 75:19
186:15 207:7	133:19 136:22	162:7 218:13	147:7 150:21
209:13 211:16	144:3,7,23	223:1	164:3 167:5
212:14 223:2	146:1 148:16	<b>quote</b> 105:3	176:12 209:24
224:6,11	150:9 157:10	$\mathbf{r}$	218:17 220:14
232:23 233:4	159:16 164:2	r 2:1 37:18	220:16 223:21
252:7 261:4,17	167:4 169:14	rabbit 86:22	240:12 257:7,9
275:15 276:15	170:13,14	94:21 106:2	260:25 282:21
<b>puts</b> 179:20	172:24 179:9	rabbits 86:19	283:3 287:1
putting 52:1	200:16 201:4	radio 182:2	291:9
171:13 264:15	210:23,25	raised 5:12	reading 9:23
	211:17 223:17	raises 17:6	77:1 217:13
	232:19 246:1	1,10	<b>reads</b> 36:22
			250:15

## [ready - records] Page 54

<b>ready</b> 15:13,14	279:14 281:17	180:18 282:7	178:18 179:6,8
112:14 170:9	<b>realm</b> 52:14	284:15	182:11 194:11
179:21 206:14	<b>rear</b> 161:3	receiving	199:4,23 207:7
206:15	reason 7:8	135:13 181:3	208:4 215:24
<b>real</b> 50:21	20:22 48:22,24	<b>recent</b> 39:24	238:10 239:9
66:16,25 67:14	103:16 120:17	122:6,23 124:1	240:1 246:15
68:2 129:7	158:11 171:20	124:3,19 203:5	247:17 248:18
144:24 149:7	180:5 185:5	203:25 205:25	252:21 257:4
162:20 165:17	235:11 274:2	recently 94:12	260:11 264:9
187:20 222:2	274:14 279:25	144:16	264:11 266:23
238:8	283:1 286:4	<b>recess</b> 70:10	272:8 285:6,21
reality 150:24	291:11	134:20 199:3	288:19
155:22 221:16	reasonable	247:16 284:25	recorded 212:4
realize 16:23	255:6	reciting 290:9	225:22 235:14
67:13 182:23	reasons 81:25	reckoning	recording
237:13	176:6 289:8	96:10	233:17
realized 25:25	290:10	recognize	recordkeeping
<b>really</b> 43:13	<b>recall</b> 9:17 11:6	70:12 74:10	121:7 221:3,12
52:15 60:9	27:18 31:9	128:16 134:23	237:22 238:3
64:24 67:4	60:24	173:23 178:8	250:24
70:23 71:6	recast 192:6	198:21 199:5	records 22:10
79:3 84:4	recasting 193:2	205:4 247:18	28:7,23 29:3,3
86:21 116:23	receipt 289:6	285:2	84:4,16 119:21
117:22 121:1,3	291:17	record 1:24	119:24 120:6
121:24 122:14	receive 31:10	4:12,18 6:3	120:11,15,17
122:16 124:18	31:18 148:18	31:16 35:11,13	121:9,13,17
137:4,13 139:4	157:19 167:21	35:14 70:12	122:6,6 123:13
139:9 141:21	177:3	74:8,10 108:17	124:3,15 125:1
142:6 155:17	received 4:23	121:25 128:14	126:16,16
177:15 181:2	10:14 18:24	128:16 134:19	128:1,7,19
185:15 186:20	19:6,15 21:6	134:22 138:8	130:12 135:4
189:6 191:7,8	21:18,24 24:1	139:10 156:18	135:22 136:11
210:25 223:20	24:18 26:12	158:25 173:18	136:13,15,19
262:4 274:13	30:14 35:23	173:20,23	136:24 138:9

## [records - remember]

Page 55

138:19,21	reflections	reinforcements	134:2,2 135:15
139:7 140:24	192:3	87:15,16	reliably 126:20
199:1 201:16	refractory	165:24	relied 7:20
201:18 202:21	98:14	reinforcer	21:14 32:8
202:24 203:16	refresher 5:22	84:23 86:10,12	33:15 34:1
203:24 285:8	regard 94:24	86:24 109:13	36:9 282:2
recount 179:2	regarding	110:11 153:3	relieve 59:12
recreational	27:14	153:14,15	relying 22:19
78:10 95:10,15	regardless	154:15 159:10	32:9 205:14
98:19	137:15 160:4	167:7,19	278:10
reference 20:20	register 276:11	reinforces	remain 153:12
23:11 25:24	registration	89:13	remains 39:24
28:6 34:9,20	289:24 290:19	reinforcing	75:16 85:23
40:13 72:1	regular 136:24	83:13 86:9,12	remark 239:12
100:6 153:9	regulation	87:15 88:11	remediated
164:6 183:6	78:15	131:22 164:1	127:5
201:13 218:7	reinforce 87:18	164:17 165:1	remediating
218:11	99:5,6,18	rejoined	134:12
referenced	100:2 131:12	214:14	remediation
291:6	131:13,15	related 16:11	37:1,8 40:13
references 20:7	132:3 149:8	289:13	40:14 41:17,25
36:14 92:17	161:7 162:12	relationship	42:11 43:2,3,9
205:12	162:13 163:8	43:8 51:18	43:14,16 44:8
referencing	164:7,24	relationships	47:24 48:9
20:24	165:19	111:12	103:24 120:19
<b>reflect</b> 115:13	reinforced 80:1	relative 142:12	127:2,8 130:16
279:24,25	83:10 131:19	relatively 280:3	remember
reflected 61:17	165:7	reliability	10:24 13:2
121:4	reinforcement	102:16 103:8	23:17 70:17
reflection	83:15 86:5,18	119:22 127:7	71:1 133:1
74:15 145:13	99:10 107:8	128:20 136:5	135:6 165:1
190:22,25	147:9 159:3	reliable 101:8	182:20 188:16
194:16 196:13	163:12 184:11	122:5 126:18	201:15 203:1
		126:24,25	204:1,2 239:6

## [rene - reviewed] Page 56

rene 263:1	253:7 258:5	278:10 279:3	results 44:9
repeat 6:22	279:8,23 280:7	represent 4:8	resume 15:22
170:19 171:2	280:9 282:2,13	148:13 248:20	16:3 33:9,15
repeated 44:7	282:17,23	representation	33:18 35:21
45:16 61:8,10	283:13,16,20	146:18	73:25
64:25 68:6	283:23 284:8	requested	retiring 34:13
89:17	284:13	20:16,18 289:3	retrieve 99:21
repeatedly	reported 1:21	289:10	retriever 51:4,5
61:11 89:19	reporter 4:17	research 75:22	52:19 57:11
repeating 14:6	4:24 6:3,7	<b>reserve</b> 285:18	86:19 158:12
repetitive	35:12 37:16,19	285:20	retrieving
161:25 214:11	72:8,10 90:25	residue 92:7	99:24
report 3:11	91:2 134:19	resolve 139:6	<b>return</b> 291:13
7:20,23 8:3,4,8	152:9,11	resolved 12:4	291:16
8:18 9:10,12	173:21 174:18	13:9 163:25	returned 289:6
10:9,15,15	178:5 186:6,8	resources	289:7 290:11
14:24 15:19	186:11,13	117:5 118:19	returning
16:3 17:15,22	194:12 195:22	<b>respect</b> 138:22	28:10
17:24 18:6	195:24 248:3	281:10	returns 157:5
19:25 26:17	248:13,17	response 58:5	review 6:16
27:16,25 29:22	285:17 288:15	79:25 80:15	9:16 10:14
30:2 31:19,24	reporter's 3:7	132:20,22	20:2 27:25
32:1,16 33:14	288:11	183:11,22	29:20 30:21
33:16 34:2	reports 3:14	responsible	71:18,23 120:6
35:21,21 36:4	17:2 26:4,10	36:23,24 37:6	125:2,6 126:5
36:10 49:9	26:12,14,18,22	rest 17:15	128:19 135:14
70:9 72:1	27:6,13,22	176:3 191:21	136:4 139:7,10
123:16 198:5,8	28:3 29:8	<b>restart</b> 183:16	240:12 290:7
198:12 202:2,9	137:9 206:20	restrain 184:2	291:7
204:11 205:12	206:22 238:17	restraint	reviewed 7:14
208:20 211:18	239:24,25	184:11	9:13 24:3,23
212:6 240:20	240:2,13 244:9	<b>result</b> 167:16	25:11,21 27:13
240:20 243:16	248:22 249:9	169:3	28:4 29:23,25
250:15 251:4	277:17 278:4,7		32:8 71:21

## [reviewed - right]

Page 57

100 00 100 0	7 04 24	00.1.1.1.7.0.1	1.50 % 0.11
138:20 198:8	rewards 84:21	93:14,17,21	169:5,9,11
202:21 206:22	86:10 99:6,15	94:18,25 96:7	170:17 171:9
214:1 224:25	108:20 111:2	96:13,25 97:11	171:14 173:22
249:11 282:14	150:2	98:20 101:2,5	175:13,25
285:8	<b>rid</b> 98:20	101:24 102:8	176:9,18,21
reviewing	<b>right</b> 4:16 6:16	102:11,11,25	178:13,15
22:22 125:1,15	7:8 8:5 10:21	103:8,11,11,14	179:22 180:23
125:23 126:16	12:19 13:20	104:22 106:12	181:6,10 182:4
131:3 135:4	14:23 15:15,22	106:22 110:16	182:11 184:21
136:24 211:25	15:25 16:3	110:24 112:1	184:22,24
226:8	18:8 21:9 22:7	114:12 118:13	185:14,18,23
reviews 26:18	22:11 25:1,19	119:6,12,17,21	188:23 190:5
128:1 130:11	26:8 32:10,15	120:4 121:15	190:18 191:1
<b>revise</b> 282:17	33:10 34:13	122:25 123:7	194:2,7,9,15,17
283:2	37:3 38:15	125:23 126:18	194:20 196:13
revised 282:22	39:1 42:5,5	128:4 129:21	196:17,21
282:24	49:10,25 50:3	130:25 132:16	197:3,11,14,17
<b>reward</b> 58:12	51:1 53:5 54:9	132:21 133:11	197:21 198:10
66:12 85:11	56:19 57:20,24	133:13,16	199:8,10 202:2
86:5,10,11,13	58:2,4,13	134:17 135:9	203:14,14,17
86:18 88:12	59:18,22 60:17	135:13,15,25	205:23 206:10
89:1,22 99:5	60:18 61:20,25	136:7,18	206:16 207:22
109:8 130:23	62:17,18 64:5	138:16 140:17	207:24 208:19
149:8,11,13	68:25 69:2,5	142:19,20	209:1,4,7,17
162:25 166:8	70:4,20 71:12	143:4,15,18	211:21,23
167:7,19 168:5	72:16 73:7	146:2 147:14	212:16 213:13
rewarded	75:3 76:4 78:9	148:1 150:21	213:15 214:7
149:18 197:17	78:14,14 79:13	151:9,9 152:9	214:17,25
197:19	80:6,17 81:15	152:21 154:3,3	215:2,5 216:19
rewarding	82:5 85:1,12	154:22 156:13	217:1,5 218:3
100:1,3 102:25	86:2 88:2,7,16	156:20 158:3,4	218:5,8,12
103:20 104:6	88:22 89:10,25	158:9 159:2,23	219:16,20,22
128:3 130:21	90:5 91:15,21	160:5,22 161:5	219:23,25
131:4 150:1	92:1,8,25	164:17 165:10	220:2,20

[right - run] Page 58

222 11 12 11	252445	200 4 5 4 5	14046
222:11,13,14	252:1,4,7	280:15,17	<b>rob</b> 118:16
222:17,22	253:2,4,7,10,12	282:3 284:23	robert 5:3
223:13,15,18	253:14,17,20	285:4	<b>rod</b> 186:12
225:1 227:4,8	254:2,14,21	<b>rigid</b> 162:3	<b>role</b> 16:15
227:12,13,15	255:17,21,22	<b>risk</b> 184:24	83:12 88:10
227:17,23	256:1,3,6,9,11	ritual 55:3	117:15 134:10
228:1,5,7,10,15	256:17,19,20	58:21 59:4,16	134:11 144:10
228:17,19	257:20,20,22	59:17,20 60:8	152:16 160:19
229:4,6,8,12,18	257:25 258:5	60:9 111:14	183:13
229:20,22,24	258:10,14,16	112:8,10,11	<b>roll</b> 13:14 83:5
230:1,7,9,11,13	258:22 259:1,4	155:12,24	<b>room</b> 4:11
230:16,18,22	259:7,11,14,19	156:1,25 157:7	88:21 108:18
230:24 231:3	259:22 260:1,2	157:9,13,16,21	131:8 132:7
231:14,17,22	260:4,14,16,18	158:1 160:19	147:7 163:18
231:24 232:1,3	260:20,23	160:21 161:12	166:21 174:4
232:5,8,10,12	261:7,8,10,24	161:13,19,20	<b>rope</b> 57:20,22
232:16,18	262:7,8,10,16	161:22 162:5	276:16
233:22,24	262:18,21	169:23 170:6,8	<b>rough</b> 9:14
234:1,4,6,11,17	263:1,5,19,21	170:17,20	10:1 123:19
234:21,23	263:23,24	171:2,6 179:25	202:12
236:2,10,15,20	264:21 265:2,4	180:23 181:7	roughly 206:5
237:1 238:5,21	265:6,10,23,25	183:16	<b>round</b> 223:6
238:24 239:7	266:3,6,9,12,14	rituals 111:9	<b>row</b> 151:4
239:15 240:17	266:16,19,20	111:12 112:6	207:9 274:1,7
240:18,20	266:21 267:3,5	113:22 155:16	<b>rubber</b> 57:17
241:6,9,20	267:7,10,12,14	156:4,4 157:1	57:19
242:5,19,22,24	267:18,20	179:25 180:10	<b>rule</b> 155:15
243:4 244:19	268:9,14,16,20	183:14	164:3 289:1
244:20,22	268:23 269:16	<b>road</b> 2:4 33:20	<b>rules</b> 1:23 68:8
245:1,5,8,20	269:20 270:7,8	87:11 105:6	68:9 150:10,11
246:22 247:3	270:16 273:12	163:3 184:18	150:15,16
247:21 248:11	273:21 274:10	185:7	162:7 285:7
249:12,14,21	275:5,15,25	roadside 166:3	<b>run</b> 39:14
251:8,11,20,23	276:9 278:7	185:3	68:13 106:2

# [run - secondary]

Page:	59
-------	----

123:18 141:11	saves 204:18	110:15	<b>seal</b> 287:17
141:12,19	saw 19:2 30:23	scenarios 92:23	<b>seam</b> 181:11
164:14 201:20	49:9,10 174:15	129:24 134:3	<b>search</b> 69:22
242:20 246:17	175:11 183:1	scene 9:2 20:23	107:7 111:5
<b>running</b> 47:22	189:5 199:23	112:25 182:14	155:5 157:5
184:3 187:19	282:25	183:7 184:13	174:3 191:21
runs 122:22	saying 14:6	scent 60:24	193:14 195:21
<b>rush</b> 36:16	17:22 40:25	107:6 153:2	210:1 218:16
S	41:6,14 51:9	schedule 15:25	221:5,6 225:20
s 1:22 2:1,20,21	63:7 65:9 67:9	16:3 78:6	232:21 245:25
287:24	69:21,24 70:7	94:19,20 166:2	searched 126:2
sacred 118:24	113:6 119:19	scheduling	175:15
saenz 2:20 4:15	122:19 149:23	114:17	searches 46:7
safe 102:4	152:13 169:14	school 46:1	68:20 104:15
safety 81:24	175:12 188:7	235:6	104:17 173:5
82:18 127:14	188:19 200:15	<b>schott</b> 1:3 4:8	210:7,8,9
184:24	says 21:4 22:5	18:3 179:17	searching 87:7
sake 236:13	50:2 72:4 73:4	205:22 232:8	100:22,22,22
salazar 1:7	111:14 150:14	237:1 238:20	107:8 165:2,22
288:7	167:25 174:3	288:3 291:4	<b>seat</b> 96:17
sales 236:1	182:2 185:18	<b>schott's</b> 181:19	second 4:7
samples 94:11	198:5 202:2	206:7	29:21,23,25
94:11	207:9 241:5	scratch 9:10	31:13,20 47:12
samwise 58:1	250:1,13 254:7	scratching	79:8 100:24
san 1:2,23 2:23	264:2	82:16	122:8 125:1
288:2	sbarron 2:17	<b>screen</b> 146:12	156:19 163:7
santa 16:13	sbcglobal.net	181:10 190:25	170:16 173:16
sat 94:13	2:24 291:2	207:7 247:25	185:23 186:1
133:22 137:6	scale 46:21,25	<b>scroll</b> 248:12	189:21 192:8
175:11	47:22 48:4	249:7 274:21	192:10 205:3
save 17:5,11,13	60:20	scrolled 249:3	232:21 251:14
save 17.3,11,13 saved 16:23	scenario 45:6	scrolling	256:23
<b>SAVEU</b> 10.23	48:6 64:3	156:13	secondary
	108:14,15		138:23
	<u> </u>		

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

# [seconds - sense] Page 60

seconds 122:13	152:21 156:1	227:14 229:1	178:7 193:18
156:16 189:17	157:16 158:18	231:10 234:20	194:23 196:24
190:6,13	164:14,15	235:12 236:1	197:25 239:21
191:24,24	166:25 167:3	240:3,15,23	239:22 245:11
section 21:20	169:7 172:10	241:14,17	285:12
26:7 31:24	172:23 173:2	242:16,16	sees 109:9
144:16	173:13 174:4	248:6,9 249:3	112:13 113:12
<b>sector</b> 139:20	179:15 181:10	249:22,23,24	segment 146:5
see 7:22 12:19	181:18 182:18	250:3,18,25	146:23 150:4,6
19:24 20:3	185:13 187:13	251:2 252:2,17	156:19 162:10
21:21 22:5	187:14,17	252:17 254:20	166:24 167:1
23:5 27:24	188:3 189:25	261:19 264:5	172:23,25
28:6 30:17	190:22,24,24	274:1 275:7,7	173:3 181:20
35:7,10 56:2	191:1,12 192:8	275:17,18	181:25
57:5 64:18	192:14 194:3	276:20 277:4	segments 169:2
65:9,15 68:18	194:16,19	282:9,10 283:7	179:5
69:24 70:7,24	196:12,15	<b>seeing</b> 75:21	seized 90:22
72:2 76:16	200:15 205:21	123:22 129:19	selection 87:11
78:7 84:25	207:6,14,17	231:13	163:23
97:2,17 98:4	208:4 209:15	seek 153:17,18	<b>self</b> 5:4 24:9
99:23 107:15	209:20 210:20	seeking 177:13	sell 72:20 272:2
113:6,23	210:25 211:21	seem 251:25	semen 75:20
118:22 120:9	211:22,22	seemed 71:4	<b>semi</b> 100:22
122:3,10 124:2	212:19,22,25	seems 27:2	semicolon
124:6 127:5,12	213:5,9,23	44:18 125:22	16:10
127:13 128:10	215:7,9,11	126:14 165:21	seminars 38:16
132:3,13 133:1	216:22,22,24	243:5	<b>send</b> 15:4
133:2,2,4	216:24,25	seen 15:16	130:16 248:1
134:4 136:19	217:4,24 218:7	44:22 50:16,19	248:11 279:18
138:9 139:14	218:20 219:6	54:11,12 56:19	sending 119:3
141:7,21 146:9	219:24 220:17	56:21 82:8	sense 4:19 6:4,8
147:7,8,25	220:22 222:6,6	93:1 118:2	6:22 8:10
149:23 150:5	222:10,21	121:3 171:8,12	25:10 28:12,16
150:18 152:20	223:8,11 226:1	171:13 172:6	28:19 49:14

	1		
58:6 68:4 89:3	session 108:2	sheldahl 1:13	<b>show</b> 6:15,17
101:22 107:1	108:11 209:12	1:16 3:4,11 4:1	44:9 110:3
109:10 110:24	210:14	4:5 5:3,13	131:18 138:10
115:5 126:12	sessions 106:14	41:24 70:12	140:2 143:2
144:20 145:18	235:21 236:7	74:9 108:17	147:2 159:11
146:3 159:25	set 12:9 30:22	128:15 134:23	170:24 177:22
190:3,15	64:11 67:16	199:5 279:21	177:24 188:17
senses 138:2	68:9 69:5	286:2 287:1,4	204:14 248:7
sent 252:15	100:20 111:6	287:9 288:12	273:25
291:14	128:24 129:23	288:17 291:5	showing 211:9
sentence 22:5	130:1,6 134:3	sheriff 184:18	<b>shown</b> 94:10
36:22 155:3	203:24 225:13	sheriff's 24:8	288:24
separate 112:8	setting 38:13	29:1 34:12	shows 50:25
116:5,5	157:22	37:14 42:3	53:12 219:4
separates	<b>settled</b> 173:17	43:18 125:11	233:6
161:15	<b>settles</b> 174:20	142:8 145:19	<b>side</b> 14:20,21
sequence	settling 210:3	145:24 243:19	14:22 48:17
175:10	<b>setup</b> 138:11	<b>shift</b> 110:23	94:15 117:17
sergeant 16:14	seven 220:8,9	139:5 142:4	175:22,22,23
115:18 136:14	231:11 234:14	238:23	182:3 184:16
series 44:24,24	275:18,23	shifted 78:6	184:21 185:7
46:2 67:19	276:23 277:6	shooting 123:6	187:19 203:19
serious 120:22	several 26:5	<b>short</b> 53:17	203:21 209:18
127:11	<b>shake</b> 245:11	shortcut 65:23	<b>sides</b> 108:18
<b>served</b> 288:23	245:12 246:2	shorthand 1:21	<b>sign</b> 72:23
service 8:24	271:3	288:14	290:9 291:12
16:13	shape 81:6	shortly 77:14	<b>signal</b> 158:13
services 11:18	106:1	<b>shot</b> 123:4	signals 50:11
12:2 37:22,24	<b>sheet</b> 207:8,9	shoulder	signature 3:6
37:25 38:14,15	209:14 240:18	174:23 175:4,5	241:20 245:7
38:20,20	248:7 274:1,15	175:9,12,17	246:21 251:11
servitude	287:24 291:11	176:1 177:3	252:3 253:14
161:10	<b>sheets</b> 279:16	<b>shove</b> 59:11	254:4,18
	279:19,23,24		255:16 256:3

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

## [signature - sniff]

Page 62

256:13 257:22	<b>simple</b> 151:4	<b>sitting</b> 18:13	<b>sketch</b> 10:23
258:7,16,18,19	238:3	49:25 51:3,12	44:23
259:3,16,24	simpler 95:11	62:20 75:5	<b>skill</b> 155:18
260:6,20	207:12	82:4,16 89:20	<b>skip</b> 29:6
261:10 262:12	simplistic	133:16 160:22	118:20 155:11
262:24 264:23	238:3	160:23 191:5	155:12 188:1
265:6,14,25	<b>simply</b> 59:25	191:25 204:9	<b>skipped</b> 187:18
266:8,16,22	135:18,23	situation 43:17	<b>slide</b> 43:15 44:8
267:7,12,22	160:7 163:25	51:21 68:23	101:18
268:4,16,25	single 22:2	98:5 111:25	slides 57:8
269:7,14	34:19 43:1	126:4 127:1	slippery 153:6
270:12 271:9	48:6 60:7	130:15 165:18	154:8 174:24
271:16 272:10	71:11 104:15	172:7	175:24
272:19 273:2,9	104:17 105:20	situations	<b>slope</b> 153:7
273:18 286:1	106:11 113:15	152:18 165:16	154:8 174:25
287:2 289:2,5	116:16,17	165:19 172:20	175:24
289:8,20	138:11 176:7	<b>six</b> 18:8,10,16	<b>slow</b> 106:3
290:11	176:16 177:14	18:20 19:6,11	109:15 189:15
signatured	225:2	38:9 46:3	<b>slower</b> 152:13
263:21	<b>sir</b> 173:22	47:22 60:17	<b>slowly</b> 153:1
signatures	235:7 247:18	105:6,23 209:9	<b>small</b> 141:24
277:21	248:21 257:3	210:14,18	270:25
signed 263:3	<b>sit</b> 17:16 49:22	213:15 215:1,4	<b>smaller</b> 115:25
291:19	50:2,19 51:7	220:9 221:5	116:1 139:23
significant	51:12 110:17	230:5,16 231:3	139:25
278:22	111:6 132:21	231:11,22	smarter 53:21
signifies 80:21	158:13,17,22	232:10 233:22	<b>smell</b> 155:7,7
80:21	159:19,23,23	236:7 275:18	188:9
<b>signify</b> 80:23	160:9,10 161:3	275:23 276:23	<b>smoke</b> 106:3
similar 68:23	161:6 202:14	277:5	snapshot 71:2
115:21 247:3	224:24 282:12	<b>size</b> 115:11,21	<b>sniff</b> 40:21 46:5
similarity	<b>site</b> 236:4	143:6	55:6,18 58:25
102:13	<b>sits</b> 66:11 160:9	skeptical	59:9,15,22
	181:25 189:11	105:16	60:1,5,21 63:3

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

[sniff - spend] Page 63

	1	1	
63:19 77:2	232:12 233:24	190:25 193:11	space 49:6
111:15 131:4	234:17 235:18	208:25 214:10	195:5
140:6 155:7	235:19 237:4,5	217:10 226:25	<b>sparse</b> 39:17
157:7 159:5,9	237:6,15	228:21 230:4	spatter 75:19
159:9 160:3	<b>snow</b> 281:11	231:20 233:8	<b>speak</b> 6:6,7,21
170:5,10	<b>sole</b> 144:12	235:14 245:8	85:19
171:11 176:3	soledad 1:22	246:24 261:20	speaking 45:2
179:18,21	2:22	262:21,23	85:8 115:8
180:6 182:7,25	<b>solid</b> 110:11	268:22 275:4	182:13 194:22
184:8 187:8,24	solution 149:7	284:4	195:12
187:25 195:8	163:7,7	<b>sort</b> 41:13	spears 26:21,23
195:21 218:5	solutions	54:22 61:4	special 115:19
237:7	289:23 290:17	90:1 96:22	species 78:23
sniffed 48:13	291:23	127:6 136:22	specific 38:24
sniffing 87:6	somebody 79:3	149:6 150:15	60:10 71:7
140:11 165:22	104:19 116:12	166:15 170:12	80:12 95:13
174:20 187:20	117:22 118:3	172:8 283:15	101:16 209:25
209:25	125:25,25	sorts 26:15	264:9
sniffles 229:5	139:17 161:14	100:23 102:10	specifically
sniffling 93:21	172:1 181:4	<b>sound</b> 43:9	16:11 30:11
<b>sniffs</b> 25:14	219:3 277:15	142:20 179:13	115:1
62:2 66:10	someday	194:9 245:23	specifics 79:2
68:24 166:2	138:15	sounds 14:8	specifying
195:1 207:10	somewhat	31:5 40:1	217:22
210:8,9,10,14	98:14	46:18 61:24	spectrum 41:13
213:19 215:4,5	<b>soon</b> 88:23	91:18 98:25	41:23 62:8
216:22 219:18	94:19	99:12 103:5	speculation
220:9 222:16	<b>sorry</b> 16:17	133:12 165:14	128:9
223:11 224:9	29:7 30:19	232:23	<b>speed</b> 12:16
227:8,25	32:6 43:19	<b>source</b> 60:22	15:20 144:6
228:12 229:1	46:16 57:14	195:8 196:8	<b>spell</b> 176:25
229:20 230:7	72:12 104:16	200:5	<b>spend</b> 37:5
230:18 231:5	119:1,8 168:21	<b>south</b> 5:12	100:10
231:10,24	172:25 189:21	12:15	

# [spending - strong]

Page 64

	I	T	
spending 38:7	stares 147:18	state 1:20 14:3	129:25,25
<b>spent</b> 33:20	148:1	14:4 78:10	131:18 162:15
34:15 235:13	staring 82:15	95:9,13,15	196:2 232:8
<b>spoke</b> 65:21	147:16,21	98:14,18	234:10 237:1
<b>sports</b> 72:21	149:25 150:2	195:19 261:21	238:19 281:18
<b>spot</b> 163:8	<b>start</b> 15:15	287:6,21	stopping 90:17
spreadsheet	21:17 22:4	288:15 290:2	<b>stops</b> 281:3,5
210:11 217:22	46:23 59:21	stated 1:24	281:15,24
spreadsheets	66:17 75:10	55:18 237:24	storage 75:18
3:16	80:13,20 90:9	statement	<b>story</b> 53:7,17
stage 12:7	100:17 101:18	290:9	straight 60:4,5
110:23,24	105:14,14,16	statements	strategy 224:11
150:12 153:9	105:19 129:19	205:15	streaming
162:24 167:22	131:23 134:9	states 1:1 77:18	72:21
168:3,23	157:17,17	77:25 78:9	streamline
<b>stamp</b> 239:3	159:7,8 162:2	142:7 288:1	32:19
<b>stand</b> 17:15	163:14 179:12	<b>static</b> 182:16	<b>street</b> 1:22 2:22
81:1	179:21 184:9	<b>stay</b> 106:1	76:25 77:16
standard 44:11	187:13 189:24	staying 163:5	94:16 97:25
44:13 45:17	196:17 207:21	stays 153:2	100:21 101:15
64:5 65:2,14	208:15 209:1	stealing 53:5	113:2 131:13
69:2 81:8	241:23 249:14	steeped 120:8	131:15 162:13
92:19 105:1	started 61:6	<b>step</b> 47:2 54:15	164:1,7,14
107:22 112:24	85:22 86:3	59:11 62:12	165:17,24
155:15 162:17	115:16 166:3	65:25 130:15	166:9 289:23
177:15 188:11	180:1 209:6	stephen 2:14	290:18
standards	213:14 214:25	4:13 15:3 35:2	streets 43:23
27:21 44:14,20	starting 79:19	35:4 214:16	44:4,6 47:21
44:22 92:22	180:6 242:9	sterile 67:3	47:24 95:20
205:9	248:25	steve 114:15	110:24 127:9
<b>stands</b> 200:14	starts 58:3	214:13 257:2	<b>strike</b> 247:10
<b>stare</b> 147:10	100:14 130:12	<b>stop</b> 20:2 24:18	strikes 92:6
148:17 149:16	166:6 189:11	71:19,21 87:21	<b>strong</b> 250:9
149:22 150:1	189:11	91:4 126:1	

stronger	152:5,13,17	<b>subtle</b> 176:19	supervisor
283:23	191:16 192:9	success 63:11	93:22 115:9,16
strongly 155:16	<b>styled</b> 1:18	198:21	115:18 116:2,3
structure 18:6	<b>styles</b> 57:23	successful 59:1	116:5,10,16,20
47:5 100:6,20	175:18	74:24 159:10	117:7,9,11
103:23 104:10	submit 17:8	sufficient 41:3	118:2,4 119:1
114:21 209:25	submitted	60:6 61:16	119:7,9,20
226:1	25:16	<b>sugar</b> 90:24	120:5 125:2
structured	suboxone 76:17	91:1,4	126:5,11,24
104:13 110:1	subscribed	<b>suite</b> 1:22 2:5	128:1,19
224:23	287:12 290:13	2:10,16,22	130:11 131:2
struggles 139:3	substance	<b>sum</b> 235:12	135:23,24
stuck 123:11	79:17,20 83:6	282:6,9	136:13 137:14
student 41:4	91:8,19 99:21	summaries	138:19,25
75:8	99:24 129:11	27:7	139:11,14
students	153:17 198:22	summarize	140:25 226:8
144:22	211:2 246:8,10	179:5,16	226:12
studies 94:22	290:8	181:17	supervisors
<b>study</b> 92:9,17	substances	summarizes	118:23 125:1
92:19 94:8	68:19,20,22	32:25	135:4
<b>stuff</b> 50:8 75:25	76:4 79:9,12	summarizing	supplemental
81:24 90:10	88:6,10 90:18	217:4	29:8
96:18 116:7	129:9	summary 26:21	supplementing
121:8,23	substantial	32:17,21 33:13	282:13 283:12
123:22 125:9	22:10,13,21	<b>super</b> 24:20	supplied 30:10
125:15 127:17	23:3 32:1	137:10	85:18
137:23 139:8	271:8	superlatives	support 57:9
165:3,6 182:17	substantially	164:11 165:13	154:25
182:19 224:19	22:17,18	supervising	supporting
270:4	substantiate	116:17	98:23 134:12
<b>stupid</b> 151:14	141:4	supervision	suppose 51:23
stupidproofing	substantiated	26:18 127:22	51:24 61:23
150:20 151:2	246:12	135:3 142:4	69:25 88:24,25
151:13,25			93:20 112:2

## [suppose - talked]

Page 66

128:7 159:17	135:11,14,17	<b>swat</b> 11:6 13:1	143:18 144:2
supposed 53:10	136:13 139:10	16:15 17:23	146:6,10 149:6
76:8 111:1	141:20 151:11	37:2	151:15 153:15
112:4 135:21	156:6,8 158:8	<b>sweden</b> 75:20	154:12 159:13
155:20 274:4	161:9,21 164:6	<b>sworn</b> 1:18 4:2	162:18 186:16
suppression	164:6 165:9,12	37:9 38:18	199:1 202:15
14:2,14	165:18 171:17	288:18 290:13	205:2 206:11
supreme 98:15	171:25 172:16	syndrome	209:23 213:3
sure 14:7 18:13	172:17,20	118:17,22,25	218:14 221:22
19:17 20:6	174:12 175:24	<b>system</b> 45:25	226:25 239:15
33:22 35:2	177:1 180:12	46:12 47:12	256:25 284:23
40:25 47:20	185:7 189:16	48:5,21 60:14	<b>taken</b> 1:18
48:23 49:23	191:17 193:5	61:17 85:12	145:19 289:15
50:9 51:10	199:20 203:11	99:3,10,14,25	takes 50:7 60:3
54:16 55:12,19	208:6,9,24	109:8 168:6	144:20 153:3
57:15 58:10	224:16 225:25	<b>systems</b> 162:25	172:1
62:11,22 64:14	232:20 242:6	t	talk 7:25 15:13
66:23 67:7	243:1,2,25	tab 178:2	53:1 57:14
80:6 82:12	246:9 248:5,9	204:16 238:25	75:6 90:13
85:20 87:12	250:6,20,22	239:4	100:8 163:3
89:15 91:7,20	257:8 270:23	table 97:18	184:8 243:11
91:24 93:1,15	275:3 276:9	tables 202:10	243:15,18
93:23 95:19	280:19 282:18	tactics 37:2	<b>talked</b> 13:19
96:19 97:12	283:14	tainted 92:16	31:11,23,25
98:5 101:20	surprised	take 9:15 10:10	32:5,7 33:10
102:9,20 103:3	33:22	14:23 15:12	64:25 68:5
103:5,12	suspect 12:14	35:5 54:1,15	75:10 78:7
105:22 106:6	130:13 225:20	64:4 65:25	79:12 82:4
107:17 108:24	225:25	72:24 75:2	89:25 90:14
109:14 113:4	suspect's 180:2	83:5 102:10	91:14 99:12
115:15 119:23	suspected	111:17 114:5	100:9,19,24
120:2 125:18	129:4	118:18 119:15	102:23 103:19
128:5 130:2	suspicious	127:22 141:2	106:16 129:2
132:24 135:2,9	129:20	121,22 171,2	130:22 140:15

[talked - tend] Page 67

142.19 256.22	105.16 210.2	124.12 12 12	161.00 177.01
142:18 256:22	185:16 219:2	134:12,12,12	161:22 177:21
talking 20:25	tasks 110:18	135:14 183:9	181:4,17
23:12 24:9	113:7 219:5,6	tease 168:1,8	183:14 190:6
25:25 26:20,21	taught 161:25	169:13,21	190:20 192:1,4
27:5,7 30:15	163:5 192:23	170:7 171:7,8	195:17 209:16
52:23 55:19	teach 59:23	<b>teasing</b> 168:19	209:23 212:19
58:12 60:13	94:10 108:23	170:14 171:10	213:9 214:17
68:24 70:19	108:25 151:1	<b>tech</b> 35:6	216:7 217:4,12
78:24 85:11	156:25,25	142:24	217:17 224:14
90:9 99:4	157:7 221:12	technique	233:1 235:10
100:18 110:17	teaches 59:24	186:24	244:11 250:11
124:23,25	teaching	techniques	270:18 279:3
127:21 130:12	149:21 152:2	83:25	280:14 282:19
130:22 135:3	157:9	technology	<b>telling</b> 163:16
154:9 159:8	team 39:12,19	138:15 207:6	180:14 198:14
164:10,10	41:17,24 42:11	tell 8:7 9:9,10	tells 55:4
165:13 167:23	42:13,14 43:21	12:8,13 28:7	278:16
170:14 183:13	44:4 45:8,19	41:17 43:8	template 17:1
184:9 191:18	47:7,8,21	44:3 53:7 56:7	ten 9:20 62:19
202:10 220:25	51:20 52:4,16	56:21 59:9	62:23 68:24
237:7,25	60:7 70:24	62:8 69:20	69:13,14 70:3
241:24 248:23	71:13 100:16	76:25 88:1	131:8 132:7
258:18 278:21	101:17 122:5	93:7 97:18	163:18 206:5
talks 243:6	128:25 129:4	101:22 104:12	206:16 207:18
tap 177:20	130:16 132:4	104:25 108:22	231:11 235:16
tape 185:12	135:9 139:6,15	108:23 109:5	235:20 236:11
tapping 50:20	139:21	112:17 118:15	236:13,24
50:20 177:17	team's 71:15	121:17 126:15	238:16,18
192:14 193:3	127:7	129:11 137:1	241:24 248:22
task 58:19	teams 37:1,8	142:19 153:14	275:10 276:23
110:10 111:24	38:21,24 39:10	153:19,23	277:6,25
	· ·	·	tend 44:19
157:19 171:2	40:14 43:5	154:10,16,20	tellu ++.17
157:19 171:2 181:12 183:11	40:14 43:5 65:11 119:21	154.10,10,20	76:14 83:2
		, ,	

# [tends - things] Page 68

tends 101:17	277:14,15	271:16 272:10	68:3 71:16
tenth 46:15	testified 4:2	273:9,18	76:7 77:12
term 26:23	13:22 14:8	277:10,16	78:13 83:17
59:4 65:24	testify 7:9	tests 44:24	90:9 113:1
67:6 130:9	170:16	273:2	116:8 119:15
140:16 210:24	testifying 5:23	texas 1:1,9,20	120:10 121:11
terminology	11:15 12:20,23	1:23 2:11,16	123:11 125:22
66:14 243:5	13:19 145:22	2:19,23 261:21	131:25 132:18
termites 75:18	testimony	288:1,9,16	138:5 140:6
terms 54:21	14:17 200:11	289:22,24	144:18 152:19
55:12,13,13	281:18,23	290:2,18	155:8,18
57:15 61:7	285:12 288:19	<b>text</b> 16:9 17:4	175:14 178:21
65:4,19 76:24	291:9,17	147:6 167:5	179:2,24 180:4
79:7,11 84:18	testing 45:6	174:1,3 264:10	180:15 182:21
95:17 99:3	49:18 87:12	th 290:4	183:2 185:18
114:20 119:21	152:20 245:5	<b>thank</b> 6:14 32:3	198:4 210:9
124:20 128:18	245:16,19,19	36:12 45:4	221:7 235:18
128:23 133:11	246:3 251:7,8	107:24 130:19	238:6 241:6
138:19 237:11	252:6 253:12	133:18 144:6	245:17 278:21
237:12 238:16	254:1,2,16	150:4 200:15	279:10 283:15
238:16 251:7	255:19 256:1	214:22 222:9	<b>things</b> 15:15
277:10 282:1	256:13 257:20	240:6,11	24:17 33:5
terribly 224:10	258:7,16 259:3	273:20 276:6	37:15 48:19
233:6	259:13,24	280:4	51:1 53:11,13
terrier 81:4	260:6,18 261:8	thanks 35:8	54:22 55:5
test 63:24 64:3	262:12,20,21	46:14 162:7	59:13 60:14,19
65:13 68:12,14	262:21,22	214:14 222:13	61:2 80:18,19
241:16 245:12	263:19 264:21	<b>thc</b> 79:1	81:24 86:9,16
245:15 252:17	265:4,14,23	<b>theory</b> 98:10	87:3 94:15
252:22 255:7	266:8,16 267:7	137:18 163:15	99:12 100:20
272:18,19	267:14,22	<b>thing</b> 7:6 34:20	100:23 102:11
<b>tested</b> 132:4	268:4,14,25	44:1 52:10	103:7,10,13
163:23 245:10	269:7,14	57:19 58:8,11	122:12,19
252:7 277:13	270:12 271:9	58:23 59:14,25	125:17 127:15

## [things - time] Page 69

128:11 131:24	102:22 104:24	237:24 239:1,5	156:8 203:10
137:9,11	107:18 109:17	239:7 240:5	210:14 213:19
138:23 140:5	111:3 115:20	243:10 245:9	215:4 219:18
140:23 142:25	115:25 116:14	249:10 257:12	220:9 223:8
144:6,13,14,15	116:15 119:23	269:19 271:8	225:22 230:18
150:8 151:1	121:12,17	275:19 277:11	231:10 254:25
159:24 160:8	125:2,4,8	277:20 278:13	275:17,22
161:15 163:4	126:7 128:9	279:16 280:14	276:22 277:4,4
175:19 177:8	134:17 135:16	281:4 284:24	277:12
177:20 189:17	138:21,22	285:15	threshold
195:18 211:10	139:6,22 140:2	thinking	41:23 61:18
211:25 212:5	140:20 142:21	110:15 158:12	63:22 129:2
224:4,9 225:3	143:3 144:9	169:10 220:13	thresholds
278:13,22	145:15 151:8	thinks 87:6	141:15
<b>think</b> 7:4 9:23	152:1 156:2	116:12 195:9	throckmorton
11:8 15:22	157:2 159:16	thoroughly	289:23 290:18
18:23 20:5	162:4,24	22:23	<b>throw</b> 111:22
22:1 23:4 24:1	166:11 170:25	thought 19:2	<b>thumb</b> 125:13
24:8 29:9,14	172:3 175:11	24:13 67:9	thumbed
31:1,15 32:6	177:6,7,10	77:10 127:21	123:24
32:13,25 35:22	180:1 181:3	137:4 141:15	thunder 53:5
36:6,6,18 41:5	182:14,15	143:12 183:14	ticket 262:1
41:10 45:2	183:12,18	186:13 200:11	tie 83:6
47:17 49:2	185:12,20,23	216:13 249:16	time 12:24
52:17 54:8	188:14,22	thousands	24:17 31:4
55:9 56:12	193:8 197:22	24:21,21	34:15,21 38:6
57:5 60:24	198:15,16	<b>thread</b> 128:21	38:10 42:21,25
64:9,12 71:8	199:16,19,20	three 11:9,10	43:1 44:10
73:11 78:25	200:10 201:12	14:9 31:5	47:6 53:14
84:14 90:14	201:24 212:4	39:24 46:11	54:7 55:15,18
94:1,17,18	212:20 215:20	47:9 60:15	57:4 59:21,25
95:10,23 99:13	216:6,7 217:12	62:19,23 77:17	60:8 62:4 63:2
100:6 101:14	219:12 221:15	77:21 105:7,9	63:6,8,9 64:5
101:23 102:17	223:7 227:3	105:12,17	69:16 70:3,24
		1	

[time - trace] Page 70

82:20 83:3	timeline 55:2	today's 7:13	towel 83:9
86:22 98:16,19	55:20,22 133:1	together 30:19	toy 65:23
100:9 101:18	134:6	52:8 86:3	108:21,22
106:16 114:7	<b>times</b> 5:16	132:4,5 183:9	109:2,3,6,11
114:11 115:3	10:21 13:25	207:17	110:18,19,19
115:16 121:2	42:16 58:24	<b>token</b> 202:6	164:18 168:1
123:5 125:8,13	70:22 136:12	<b>told</b> 49:15	168:20 169:21
125:15 127:8	141:3 155:5	111:6 153:4,22	170:1,7,25
133:21 140:24	157:15 164:1	183:14 200:12	171:7,9 172:8
143:21 144:2	164:23,24	<b>tongue</b> 43:19	172:11,12,13
144:19 159:14	166:12,17	took 10:11	197:17,20
163:11,13	179:2 182:22	53:19 159:13	toys 57:11,23
165:1 167:18	211:25 276:3,5	<b>tool</b> 147:12	108:20 111:2
169:18 180:24	276:6,18,21,22	166:5	167:25 168:7,8
180:25 182:1	276:25 277:13	<b>top</b> 207:9	169:12,13
185:6 188:21	timestamps	224:16 249:3	170:15 171:12
192:6 194:13	24:17	274:21	trace 193:25
198:5 204:18	tire 102:10	<b>topic</b> 128:23	197:2 198:6,9
209:1,1,6,7	192:15	toss 121:23	241:13 245:3
213:3,11,22	tired 7:5	<b>tossed</b> 219:3	251:7,25 253:9
214:25,25	title 5:2,3,5	<b>total</b> 9:23 69:4	253:22 254:13
218:14 222:6,7	26:25 73:12	207:12 235:13	254:25 255:3,5
223:4 224:6,22	142:19,21	235:14,19,23	255:14 256:6
226:25 238:7	today 4:9,18	282:6,9	257:10,12,13
247:21 265:9	5:2,6 6:15 7:9	totally 10:8	258:4,14 259:1
275:2,12	8:1 17:16	52:20 111:18	259:11,21
276:12,13	18:13 19:19,21	161:1 170:12	260:4,16 261:7
278:17,20	44:17 75:6	182:8 221:10	262:18 263:9
291:18	90:15 112:5	275:21	263:13,16,18
timeframe	115:19 119:4	towards 60:22	265:22 266:5
291:8	122:2 163:2	151:6,20	266:18 267:5
timeframes	200:21 204:10	181:24 186:2	267:14,20
100:19	224:24 282:12	<b>towed</b> 66:24	268:2,11,22,22
	283:18,22		269:5,12,20

270:5,10,18	119:1 130:24	100:18 102:15	176:16 177:15
271:7,14,23	132:5,20	103:14,18,24	180:11 184:8
272:6,7,15,25	159:18 163:23	104:11,13,21	191:15 198:23
273:7,16 277:3	198:20	104:24 105:2	199:1 203:6
277:7	trainer 53:20	105:17 106:9	205:8,13
traces 252:2	115:10 135:24	106:14,24	206:20,22
track 111:24	136:16 137:21	108:2,2,3,6,9	208:4,20 209:3
113:25 135:20	138:25 139:2	112:1,8,17	209:4,12,22
140:25	141:20 226:18	113:2 117:18	210:3,14
tracking 107:5	226:19 238:1	118:5,18,20,23	211:19 212:17
111:15,16,21	training 3:12	119:3,3,4,4,6	212:22 214:21
158:7	21:6 28:7,22	119:10,14	218:22 219:5,6
traffic 20:2	29:3 32:10,14	120:19 121:8,9	222:14 224:23
24:18 126:1	32:22 33:25	121:14 126:16	226:10,17
131:18 281:3,5	36:25,25 37:1	127:18,19	230:16 235:13
281:15,18,23	37:7,7 38:3	128:10,12	235:15,20
<b>trail</b> 111:17	40:2 43:9 47:2	129:23 134:3	236:4,7,12,24
trailer 12:17	47:15,17 48:2	134:13,13	237:8 238:1,17
<b>train</b> 43:1 47:6	48:3 54:2 56:3	136:15 138:3,6	239:25 250:18
66:25 81:17	61:11,24 66:6	138:12,22,22	250:20 278:4
82:22 88:9	66:17,18,20,20	138:24 139:5	278:10,18
97:20 98:2,6	66:21 67:15,16	139:12 140:3	279:9 281:6
103:15,17	68:3 70:19	140:13 141:10	trainings 36:2
108:10 118:15	71:15,23 72:5	142:16,20	42:7 112:3
150:1 163:24	72:6,7,13,13,14	145:16 149:15	212:24 213:6
171:15 211:2	72:15,20,21,23	149:15,17	213:10 225:6
trained 38:21	73:5,6,16,18	150:12,25	226:12 234:9
38:25 56:8	74:16,20,23	153:10,10	281:7
58:13 66:2,22	79:11 81:12,12	164:5 167:16	transcript
68:13 76:3	83:13 88:25	167:22 168:3	29:23 30:1
77:15,20 79:17	91:23 92:1,20	168:21,22,23	31:20 283:1,4
88:6 90:22	93:11,20,23	168:24 169:3,6	288:18 289:7
96:24 98:7,15	97:2 99:3,8,14	169:14 171:1	290:6 291:6,19
110:16 118:23	100:5,7,8,10,15	175:18 176:8	

Veritext Legal Solutions

## [transcripts - under]

Page 72

4	170.24 170.5	4	
transcripts	172:24 179:5	turnaround	u
29:19	181:17 185:22	56:7	<b>u.s.</b> 62:14
translate 95:24	186:15 189:20	turns 175:2	195:25
travis 290:1	189:25 190:15	tv 155:21	<b>uh</b> 29:10 59:7
treat 41:4	192:24 193:3	tweak 90:7	61:1 63:25
64:20 75:8	195:16 207:2	<b>twice</b> 68:16	75:14 81:3
196:1	243:22 245:12	281:11	100:11 121:22
tremendous	247:20 255:6	twister 43:19	204:24 246:14
54:20	281:15	two 25:13	ultimately
<b>trend</b> 98:25	<b>trying</b> 19:13	28:16 31:16	13:10 58:25
<b>trial</b> 12:9	33:21 34:18	39:2,9 47:10	59:13 99:25
<b>trick</b> 90:1	35:1 47:7 58:2	62:14 68:11	186:24
tricky 92:5	61:19 64:21	69:4,12,13	umbrella 98:22
<b>tried</b> 192:3	66:1 69:9	70:3,6 101:12	<b>un</b> 98:6
<b>tries</b> 147:9	81:22 90:1	116:4 121:3	unable 155:4
181:20	95:14 97:13	123:7 156:8,9	unassigned
<b>trip</b> 151:6	100:1 114:4,17	159:24 179:9	90:18 91:8
trouble 175:21	122:18 131:22	195:1 203:10	256:21,22
truck 192:4	182:5 184:1,2	210:13 213:18	257:6
<b>true</b> 93:19	188:14 192:6	215:4 216:6	unclear 6:21
112:20 287:3	192:18,22	220:9 225:23	31:16 67:4
288:19	194:11 199:20	229:3,8 231:10	uncomfortable
<b>trump</b> 78:15	212:24 220:14	231:24 234:17	19:4
trust 235:8	223:21 224:8	256:21 270:18	uncommon
<b>truth</b> 198:14	228:22 244:2	271:6 275:17	82:6,7 93:25
truthfully 7:9	252:21 277:11	275:22 276:22	195:16 272:3
<b>try</b> 6:7,11,22	278:18,19,19	277:4,4,12	under 5:23
34:6 35:18	281:16	<b>type</b> 98:1	16:6 21:3,19
41:7,10 54:2	tug 83:8 154:14	<b>types</b> 36:2	23:2 26:6
54:15 66:5,6	171:14	72:22 73:19	35:16 38:2
66:12 67:22	<b>turn</b> 15:21 18:7	140:10	70:13 74:11
81:20 96:2	19:24 21:19		92:22 98:1,22
103:4 131:19	150:5 175:20		125:13 128:16
146:6 156:9,14	281:15		123.13 120.10

[under - used] Page 73

134:24 142:3	25:17 29:2	57:10 58:11,16	130:13 140:19
149:9 173:23	41:19 49:23	102:24 103:13	140:22
187:22 199:5	55:13 78:23,25	unintentionally	unsubstantiat
209:22 247:18	110:9 117:13	50:10	129:20
270:25 285:2,6	142:9 156:1	<b>unit</b> 84:20	unusual 76:18
287:10,17	162:21 170:4	93:22 114:22	137:7 180:4
underlying	170:13 196:6	115:4,9 116:5	182:20 188:12
16:15	200:11 218:13	116:11,17	261:23 279:2
underneath	218:23	117:7,9,11	<b>upper</b> 51:7
12:17	understands	118:4 120:5	201:23,24
underscores	155:19 171:16	124:25 125:2	<b>upward</b> 159:19
22:9	understood	126:5,7,11	181:23
understand	21:2 67:7	127:21 128:1	use 5:6 16:12
5:25 8:25 14:7	135:2 170:15	128:18 130:11	17:1 44:19
16:25 19:13	182:8 280:4	131:2 135:3,4	46:12 47:1
22:15 33:21	284:7	136:23 137:14	48:5 62:13
34:20 35:15	undirected	137:21 138:18	64:6 65:2,4
40:25 47:11	195:5	139:11 140:24	66:9,20 68:6
50:16 86:4	unfocused	141:24 142:2,9	91:12 110:12
99:9 102:3	187:12	142:12,13	113:22 125:8
107:25 116:24	unfortunately	226:8,11 257:8	129:17 130:9
117:14,17,18	50:24 67:1	united 1:1	130:24 139:18
138:3 152:4	117:3 120:21	142:7 288:1	148:12 154:12
155:4,17	121:6 132:18	<b>units</b> 140:1	158:16 195:14
167:15 169:13	189:6	269:17 270:1	204:10 207:23
174:9 177:1	uniform 279:8	university 73:6	210:24 211:6
180:6 184:20	unimportant	73:9 94:9	236:14 241:4
221:10,13	121:1,18	unknown 95:22	245:14
226:13 227:11	uninitiated	96:13	<b>used</b> 12:17
238:15 243:10	155:18	<b>unpack</b> 56:16	26:23 55:11,21
244:15 246:14	unintentional	147:20 153:8	61:7 64:10
246:20 250:25	52:21,24 54:4	unsafe 102:8	67:6 108:20
understanding	54:6,12 55:14	unsubstantiat	161:19 204:11
5:19 8:13	56:14,17,22	129:16 130:9	215:15 218:10
	·	·	

[used - want] Page 74

224:7 233:3	<b>value</b> 93:12	version 17:7	147:8 173:12
236:2 264:11		155:21	173:13
	139:23,25		view 48:5 94:23
291:19	140:12	versus 112:5,16	
useful 122:4,15	variable 55:5	112:18 128:12	108:8 138:18
122:21	59:6 81:13	160:16 195:25	160:25 163:21
uses 46:2 54:21	162:25	239:24	166:12 189:6
76:14 117:19	variety 45:6,7	<b>video</b> 6:17,17	233:9 261:1
241:3 243:5	80:18	30:19,20,22,23	violation 77:19
using 57:15	various 72:12	30:25 31:3,4	virginia 2:5
66:14 107:12	72:22	72:6,14,18	visibly 169:21
107:13 109:8	vary 42:1	73:10 147:2,4	vocabulary
136:20 239:5	vast 176:7	147:7,17	24:15 54:21,24
242:21 243:2,9	<b>vega's</b> 16:15	156:11,17,19	54:24,25 55:20
263:23 270:24	vehicle 25:14	156:23 167:3,5	56:17 57:6
usually 82:14	30:24 60:4	174:3,11,13,14	75:11 132:14
111:18 137:7	113:17 137:6	175:10 178:4,7	132:15 241:1,5
145:6 172:10	164:20 180:2	178:8,19 179:9	<b>vocal</b> 118:16
233:2 255:5	185:19 194:1	179:14 180:17	<b>voice</b> 220:13
270:4 278:21	195:4,15 206:7	181:15 184:21	W
<b>utah</b> 39:8,15	261:14	185:24 187:15	w 2:17
44:19,22 63:19	vehicles 93:21	188:4,25 190:1	wait 262:20
92:22,24 94:24	140:8 182:19	190:7,17	waiting 96:17
utilize 45:25	225:22 281:13	191:23 192:13	walk 11:13
67:18 122:12	<b>vendor</b> 72:19	192:20 193:10	26:19 208:16
utilized 12:14	84:5,19 85:2,9	193:19 194:5	244:14
284:3,5	<b>venues</b> 140:11	194:20 196:19	walking 171:5
utilizing 241:1	140:12	196:20,23	189:16
v	verbally 50:2	197:9	wall 215:14
v 1:4 288:4	<b>verify</b> 291:9	<b>videos</b> 23:15,23	wander 181:21
291:4	veritext 289:23	24:4 25:6,8,10	
	290:17 291:14	25:15 30:21	wandering
<b>vague</b> 280:3	291:23	31:6 71:19,21	184:25
valley 12:15	veritext.com	71:22,23,24,24	want 5:5 6:18
	291:15	135:5 143:10	14:7 16:9 20:6

## [want - ways] Page 75

22 15 42 5	105 2 2 5	1 10111	110 1 5 1 1 5 1
22:15 43:5	185:2,3,7	<b>wants</b> 184:14	112:16 115:4
45:23 46:22	189:16,17	187:7	130:10 132:19
47:11 50:15,15	190:10,14	war 83:8	134:16 138:17
51:7 52:15,25	195:16 197:5	warrant 196:4	139:5 148:23
55:12 56:16	198:25 204:14	warrants 20:2	151:22 152:1
57:15 64:24	207:17,23	<b>wash</b> 92:12	154:13 156:3
65:16 71:6,14	208:6,8,15,24	<b>watch</b> 147:2	157:21 158:21
79:8 81:7	209:17 210:7	157:15 174:2	161:14 162:1
82:14 83:6	210:24 211:6	178:16,20	162:16,17
87:18 88:4,9	212:14 221:20	180:16 181:13	163:9,9,9,10,17
90:15 91:19,24	238:9 241:23	187:11 190:10	163:17,21
91:25 94:21	242:5 244:6	197:5	165:15 170:4
96:6,13,20	245:14,23	watched 132:9	170:13 171:16
97:11 98:20	247:9 248:8	156:18 178:20	171:19,20
99:5,7 114:21	249:7 250:9	178:22 179:1,6	175:7 177:16
115:1 122:25	264:11 274:13	179:9,16	180:19,20,20
127:23 137:16	276:10 280:5,9	181:16 185:25	181:3 185:5,6
138:9 140:17	282:17 283:7	187:16 189:1	187:21,23
147:2 151:8,9	285:6	191:7 193:11	193:7 195:18
151:15,17,19	wanted 7:22	194:7	199:16 201:14
151:21 153:20	16:19,24 18:25	watching 53:24	203:4 218:8
153:23 154:10	21:11 36:13,14	133:19 194:14	223:4,21 226:3
154:16,17,20	65:18 67:7	way 5:13,20	226:6 228:23
155:2 156:6,14	75:1 97:20	6:22 18:23	233:13 238:4
158:15 162:21	104:3 135:1	20:24 26:15	241:25 242:21
163:2 164:13	142:15 146:24	33:9,24 35:18	246:2,13 249:1
165:25 166:24	147:16 150:8	42:17 49:13	254:8 255:9
167:18 168:2,3	162:6 173:12	59:23 62:12	262:5 278:15
168:9,12,15	174:1 187:24	64:9 65:4 80:9	279:18 283:5
169:5,6,11	201:19 211:2	84:15 85:17	ways 31:17
171:22 172:13	237:17 278:3	91:6,18 96:22	38:15 42:20
175:1,6 177:1	282:9 284:21	97:4 98:6 99:9	62:14 64:12
177:2,5,6	<b>wanting</b> 170:10	99:20 103:4	102:24 137:1
179:8 183:5		107:15 109:9	149:1 191:18

[we've - work] Page 76

we've 30:15	went 9:9 43:20	204:16,21,24	188:5 195:23
40:17 52:23	98:17,18 123:1	205:1 208:1,3	195:25 208:2
58:11 65:21	123:3,21	214:16,17	221:2 286:2
90:14 92:2	124:15 137:5	221:10,22,24	288:17,20,24
95:8 99:3,12	144:9 187:6	235:1,5 239:4	290:3,4,7,9,10
101:14,14	188:8 213:14	239:14 247:14	290:11 291:8
102:23 110:17	225:5,12	247:17,23	291:10,12,18
128:13 130:12	226:14 235:5	248:4,10,15,20	witnessed 11:7
241:24 248:22	278:3 279:22	256:25 257:4,6	<b>wolf</b> 186:17
250:7 260:9,10	282:2	266:24 273:21	<b>wonder</b> 220:13
275:11 276:22	western 1:1	273:25 274:6,9	wonderful 51:5
wearing 54:7	288:1	274:10,19,22	121:2
<b>web</b> 73:12	<b>wheel</b> 177:17	275:21,22	wondering
<b>website</b> 143:24	186:2 187:22	279:15,21	32:18 84:21
143:25 146:14	188:1,8,9	285:1,15,21	101:20 179:24
146:20	<b>white</b> 40:23,24	<b>window</b> 187:21	184:12 187:12
weeds 52:25	83:5,8	194:14	<b>wood</b> 41:9
90:8	<b>whoops</b> 275:17	wisconsin 14:4	woodrow 16:15
<b>week</b> 38:8	<b>wifi</b> 173:17	<b>wise</b> 115:22	<b>word</b> 49:14
44:17 100:13	<b>willing</b> 261:25	<b>wish</b> 121:23	80:6 129:17
105:2,8,9,13,18	windham 2:3	190:19,19	146:25 147:1
105:20,20,23	3:5 4:4,7 15:3	224:14	151:25 152:1
106:9 107:22	15:7,10 35:5	withhold 88:22	186:9,14 211:6
127:17 137:3	35:11,14 37:21	88:23 89:8	222:6,7
137:16 236:19	70:11 72:9,11	99:6	words 124:11
236:23	74:9 91:6	withholding	131:21 136:21
weekly 36:25	103:2 104:12	89:13	140:17 144:21
37:7 38:3,7	114:3,7,11,14	witness 1:17	154:12 192:24
42:7 209:3	114:18,20	3:6 13:13	212:14
	100 15 10 100	27.17.20.01.1	
weeks 121:3	128:15 134:22	37:17,20 91:1	work 5:20
weeks 121:3 weight 255:13	128:15 134:22 152:12 173:19	91:3 104:10	23:21 38:13
		·	
<b>weight</b> 255:13	152:12 173:19	91:3 104:10	23:21 38:13

[work - yeah] Page 77

67:3 90:3	workshops	129:22 130:9	103:5 105:10
91:10,19 94:16	38:16	131:24 149:12	105:19,25
98:9,11 105:10	<b>world</b> 42:17	152:19,22	108:19 109:18
107:1,6 108:4	66:16,25 67:14	154:3,4,17	109:23 110:6
109:1,1,2	68:2 81:8	172:25 174:23	112:19 114:3
114:18 116:1	129:7,8 194:23	179:7 183:15	114:14,16,18
130:15 131:12	195:2,3	200:22 212:20	115:6 118:17
137:7 142:24	<b>worn</b> 30:17,19	238:5 239:6	120:7 122:25
148:4 151:20	30:20 128:6	247:2 250:11	126:7 129:19
156:5 162:19	<b>worries</b> 114:16	<b>wrote</b> 10:9	134:10 135:19
172:22 183:2	worse 51:6	29:22 199:24	139:13 141:2
184:13 185:5,6	worth 25:13	202:9 218:13	146:6,16,19,21
185:9 186:22	263:14,14	279:11	147:5 149:1
186:23 187:2	289:24 290:18	X	154:24 155:6
195:6 207:4	wright 1:20	x 2:20 289:3	156:6 158:19
211:17 225:14	2:15 288:14		161:13 162:9
226:2 228:22	289:22	<b>y</b>	164:19,25
246:11	<b>write</b> 8:8,19	<b>yeah</b> 8:21 9:23	165:14 170:2,3
worked 23:18	236:17 279:8	9:24 10:6,25	170:18 172:18
23:19 68:15	284:13	11:4 13:2,6,14	175:5 176:9
75:22 77:15	writing 7:20	13:16 16:21	177:5,19
106:3	8:7 9:9,12 10:8	17:14 19:13	180:25 184:23
working 26:16	24:10 31:19	33:4 34:3 35:9	185:2 189:8,24
34:9,21 60:23	32:1 33:16	37:19 50:20	190:12 192:16
98:22 106:2	34:1 36:9 47:3	54:19 56:20	195:1 196:16
107:6 142:4	48:19 217:18	57:13,24 58:23	201:16 203:15
182:6,13 183:9	217:19,19	61:22 62:24	208:23,24
224:18	243:15 250:14	65:12,12 67:2	210:4 213:23
workings 118:9	written 35:20	69:8 70:7	214:20,22
works 45:13	74:5,14	76:21 80:15	216:11,21
98:9 99:10	<b>wrong</b> 32:6	81:22 82:1	217:21 221:19
100:1 101:21	41:18 67:4,20	84:9 86:7 87:1	222:5,21
1	== 4 00 40	87:2 90:6 92:9	004 00 005 4
108:22 110:9	77:1 99:13	92:14 97:12,15	224:20 225:4

[yeah - zoom] Page 78

232:20 237:10 239:22,22 240:24 241:2 242:3 245:6 247:1,14 248:3 250:4,22 257:17 264:13 265:5 271:6 272:19 274:8 276:16 277:18 277:23 280:9 **year** 11:1,4 28:15,16 39:14 102:1 121:21 122:1 **years** 11:24 25:13 33:20 37:5,10 39:23 77:17,17,21 95:9 122:24 123:7 203:10 203:10 **yep** 204:21 242:8 yesterday 29:21 31:11 Z **zero** 45:12 **zoom** 2:14

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

Texas Rules of Civil Procedure

Part II, Section 9, Evidence and Discovery

Rule 203

203.1 Signature and Changes.

- (a) Deposition transcript to be provided to witness. The deposition officer must provide the original deposition transcript to the witness for examination and signature. If the witness is represented by an attorney at the deposition, the deposition officer must provide the transcript to the attorney instead of the witness.
- (b) Changes by witness; signature. The witness may change responses as reflected in the deposition transcript by indicating the desired changes, in writing, on a separate sheet of paper, together with a statement of the reasons for making the changes. No erasures or obliterations of any kind may be made to the original deposition transcript. The witness must then sign the transcript under oath and return it to the deposition officer. If the witness does not return the transcript to the deposition officer within 20 days of the date the transcript was provided to the witness or the

witness's attorney, the witness may be deemed to have waived the right to make the changes.

- (c) Exceptions. The requirements of presentation and signature under this subdivision do not apply:
- (1) if the witness and all parties waive the signature requirement;
  - (2) to depositions on written questions; or
- (3) to non-stenographic recordings of oral depositions.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING CIVIL PROCEDURE RULES

ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF APRIL 1,

2019. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE STATE RULES

OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

## VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored

in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions'
confidentiality and security policies and practices
should be directed to Veritext's Client Services
Associates indicated on the cover of this document or
at www.veritext.com.